PROGRAM AND BUYER'S GUIDE

SIGGRAPH 97
24TH INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE
ON COMPUTER GRAPHICS
AND INTERACTIVE TECHNIQUES

Conference 3-8 August 1997

Exhibition 5-7 August 1997

Los Angeles Convention Center Los Angeles, California USA

ACM
1515 Broadway
New York, New York 10036 USA

Copyright ©1997 by the
Association for Computing
Machinery, Inc. (ACM)

All product names printed in this
publication are trademarks or regis-
tered names of their respective com-
panies.

Additional copies of the SIGGRAPH
97 Program and Buyer's Guide may
be ordered from:

ACM Order Department
P.O. Box 12114
Church Street Station
New York, New York 10257 USA
800.342.6626 (USA credit card
orders from the U.S. and Canada,
except New York metro area codes)
+1.212.626.0500 (international
and New York metro area codes)
+1.212.944.1318 fax
orders@acm.org

SIGGRAPH 97 Program and
Buyer's Guide
ACM Order Number: 428977
ISBN: 0-89791-950-5

2 | Conference at a Glance

3 | Welcome

4 | Convention Center Maps

6 | Conference Activities

- **6** Career Center
- **6** International Center
- **6** Internet Access Centers
- **6** SIGGRAPH TV
- **6** Special Interest Groups & Birds of a Feather
- **6** Fundamentals Seminar
- **6** Welcome Reception
- **7** Course Reception
- **7** Keynote Address/Awards
- **7** SIGGRAPH Get Involved
- **7** Special Sessions
- **7** Papers/Panels Reception

8 | Tracks

10 | Creative Applications Lab

11 | Daily Program Schedules

- **11** Sunday
- **12** Monday
- **13** Tuesday
- **14** Wednesday
- **15** Thursday
- **16** Friday

17 | Conference Programs

- **17** Computer Animation Festival
- **25** Courses
- **35** Courses Contacts
- **36** Educators Program
- **38** Electric Garden
- **43** Ongoings: The Fine Arts Gallery
- **46** Papers/Panels
- **54** Papers/Panels Contacts
- **56** Sketches
- **56** Technical Sketches
- **62** Applications Sketches
- **64** Art & Design Sketches
- **66** Animation Sketches

68 | Career Center & Job Fair

69 | International Outreach

70 | Special Interest Groups

72 | Registration & Media Information

73 | Housing & Airline

74 | Hotel Map

76 | GraphicsNet

77 | SIGGRAPH 97 Services

- **77** Audio/Visual Services
- **77** Automated Teller Machines (ATMs)
- **77** Bookstore
- **77** Busing
- **77** Check Room
- **77** Child Care
- **77** Computer Animation Festival Office
- **77** Conference Management Office
- **77** Electric Garden Office
- **77** Electronic Theater Tickets
- **78** Exhibition Management Office
- **78** Exhibitor Registration
- **78** First Aid Offices
- **78** Food Services
- **78** Information Desks
- **78** Internet Access Centers
- **78** Los Angeles Convention Center Accessibility
- **78** Los Angeles Convention Center Business Center
- **78** Los Angeles Convention Center Parking
- **78** Lost and Found
- **78** Merchandise Fullfillment Center
- **79** Merchandise Store
- **79** Merchandise Sold After the Conference
- **79** Message Center
- **79** Ongoings: The Fine Arts Gallery Office
- **79** Receptions
- **79** Registration
- **79** Restaurant Information Desk
- **79** Shipping Desks
- **80** Speaker Prep Room
- **80** Special Assistance Desk
- **80** Telephone Numbers

81 | Exhibition

- **82** Exhibition Floor Plan & Startup Park Floor Plan
- **84** Exhibitors
- **135** Startup Park Exhibitors
- **138** Product Index

154 | Advertiser Index

156 | SIGGRAPH

160 | Acknowledgements

161 | SIGGRAPH 98

CONTENTS

	SAT 2 AUG	SUN 3 AUG	MON 4 AUG	TUES 5 AUG	WED 6 AUG	THURS 7 AUG	FRI 8 AUG
REGISTRATION/MERCHANDISE FULFILLMENT CENTER North Hall MERCHANDISE STORE South Lobby (closed Saturday)	7 pm to 9 pm	noon to 8 pm	8 am to 6 pm	8 am to 6 pm	8 am to 6 pm	8 am to 6 pm	8 am to 1 pm
STARTUP PARK Kentia Hall (FC CS EP) EXHIBITION Halls G, H, J, K, Kentia Hall				10 am to 6 pm	10 am to 6 pm	10 am to 5 pm	
Conference Programs							
Computer Animation Festival ELECTRONIC THEATER The Shrine Auditorium (FC)			7 pm to 9 pm	7 pm to 9 pm	7 pm to 9 pm	7 pm to 9 pm	
Computer Animation Festival ELECTRONIC THEATER MATINÉE The Shrine Auditorium (CS)				2 pm to 4 pm	2 pm to 4 pm		
Computer Animation Festival FESTIVAL SCREENING ROOMS Rooms 406, 409, Theater (FC CS EP)		6 pm to 8 pm	9 am to 6 pm	9 am to 6 pm	9 am to 6 pm	9 am to 6 pm	9 am to 5 pm
COURSES See pages 26–34 (FC)		1:30 pm to 5 pm	8:30 am to noon 1:30 pm to 5 pm	8:30 am to noon 1:30 pm to 5 pm			
CREATIVE APPLICATIONS LAB West Hall A (FC CS)		1 pm to 6 pm	9 am to 6 pm	9 am to 6 pm	9 am to 6 pm	9 am to 6 pm	9 am to 5:30 pm
EDUCATORS PROGRAM Rooms 403A, 403B (FC CS)						8:15 am to 5 pm	
ELECTRIC GARDEN Kentia Hall (FC CS)		6 pm to 8 pm	9 am to 6 pm	9 am to 6 pm	9 am to 6 pm	9 am to 6 pm	9 am to 1 pm
ONGOINGS: THE FINE ARTS GALLERY Room 153, West Concourse (FC CS EP)		6 pm to 8 pm	9 am to 6 pm	9 am to 6 pm	9 am to 6 pm	9 am to 6 pm	9 am to 1 pm
PAPERS West Hall A, B, Petree Hall C (FC)					10:15 am to 5:45 pm	8:15 am to 5:45 pm	8:15 am to 5:15 pm
PANELS West Hall A, B, Petree Hall C (FC)					10:15 am to 5:45 pm	8:15 am to 5:45 pm	8:15 am to 5:15 pm
SKETCHES Rooms 151/152, 515A, 515B, Petree Hall C, D (FC CS)					10:15 am to 5:45 pm	8:15 am to 5:45 pm	8:15 am to 5:15 pm
SPECIAL SESSIONS West Hall B (FC CS)						12:15 pm to 1:45 pm	12:15 pm to 1:15 pm
Conference Activities							
CAREER CENTER Kentia Hall JOB FAIR (Wednesday, 6 August only) Room 408 (FC CS EP)		noon to 8 pm	8 am to 6 pm	8 am to 6 pm	8 am to 6 pm JOB FAIR	8 am to 6 pm	8 am to 5 pm
FUNDAMENTALS SEMINAR Room 151 (FC CS EP)		2 pm to 5 pm					
INTERNATIONAL CENTER West Lobby (FC CS EP)		noon to 8 pm	8 am to 6 pm	8 am to 6 pm	8 am to 6 pm	8 am to 6 pm	8 am to 5 pm
INTERNET ACCESS CENTERS West Hall A, Kentia Hall (closes Friday, 1 pm) (FC CS EP)		noon to 8 pm	8 am to 6 pm	8 am to 6 pm	8 am to 6 pm	8 am to 6 pm	8 am to 5 pm
KEYNOTE ADDRESS/AWARDS West Hall B (FC CS EP)					8:15 am to 9:45 am		
SIGGRAPH TV Room 404 (FC CS EP)	Throughout the week						
SPECIAL INTEREST GROUPS & BIRDS OF A FEATHER See page 70 (FC CS EP)	Throughout the week						
Receptions							
COURSE RECEPTION The WaterCourt at California Plaza (FC)			8 pm to 11 pm				
PAPERS/PANELS RECEPTION Pershing Square (FC)						8 pm to 11 pm	
WELCOME RECEPTION Electric Garden & Ongoings: The Fine Arts Gallery (FC CS EP)		6 pm to 8 pm					

Registration Categories (FC) Full Conference (CS) Conference Select (EP) Exhibits Plus

Catch the Excitement!

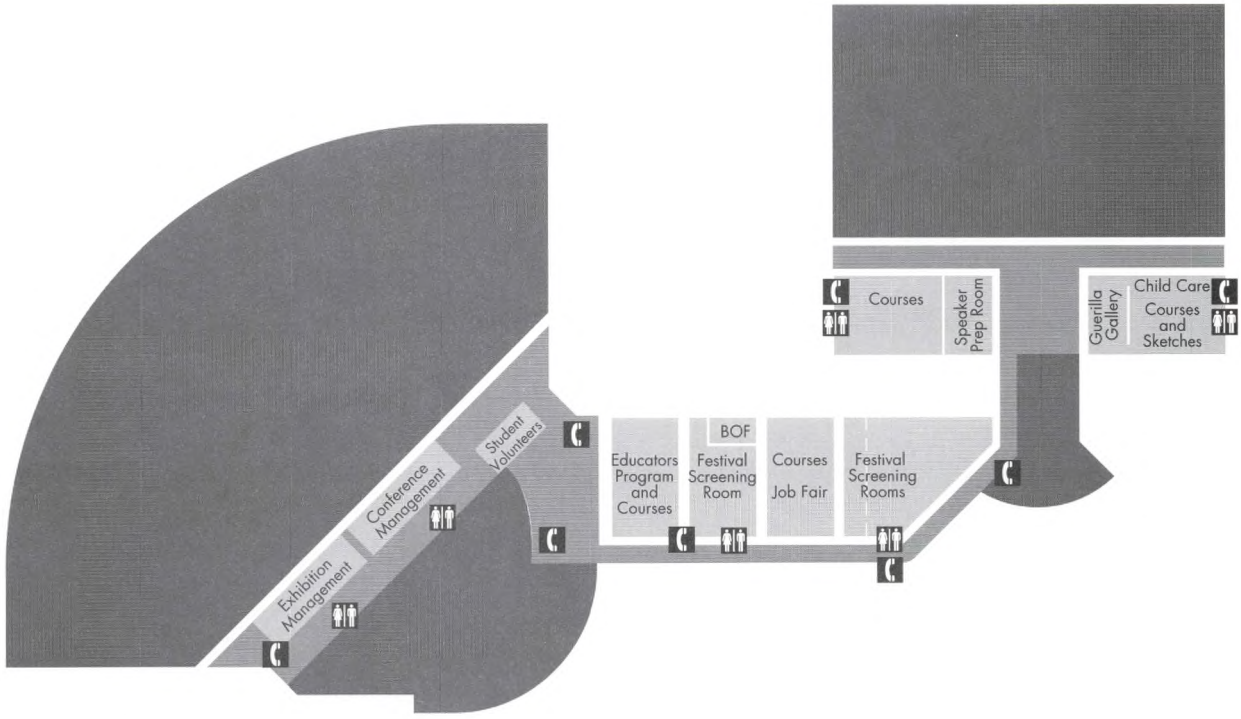
As a kid growing up in LA, I used to surf the ocean waves, and now I'm surfing the waves of changing digital technology with all of you, at SIGGRAPH 97. All of us on the SIGGRAPH 97 Committee welcome you to this festival of the future. In LA this week, you'll meet the creators of that future. The people who are developing the new algorithms, hardware, and software to create the next wave of change. The SIGGRAPH artists, the most creative riders/surfers of the new waves.

3D interactive graphics are becoming increasingly important and SIGGRAPH 97 is where you'll learn more about the basics and about the applications, from the World Wide Web to artificial life!

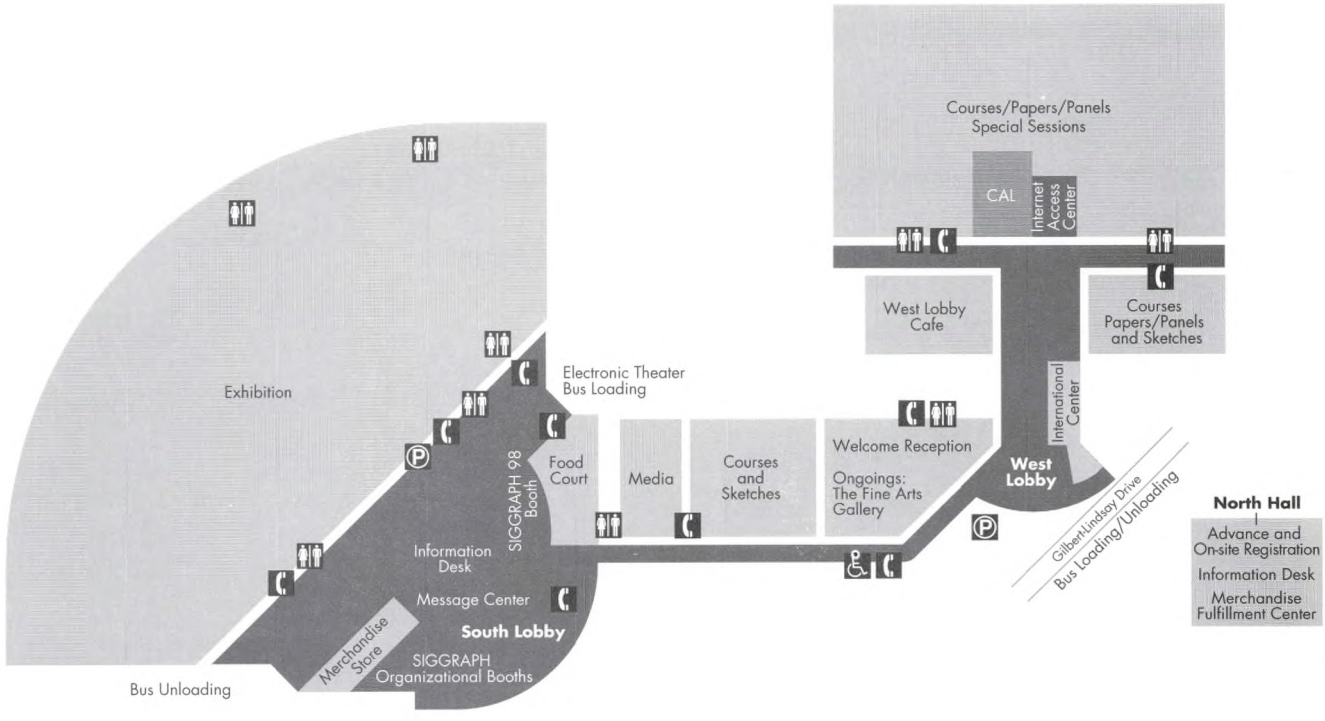
SIGGRAPH is about more than technology. It is a celebration of our community, the annual gathering of the graphics clans. It is your opportunity to interact with the graphics gurus at our technical breakouts, receptions, and social events.

The SIGGRAPH 97 Committee and contributors have combined to help you to learn, educate, participate, and enjoy the future of computer graphics and interactive techniques. Surf's up! Join the party!

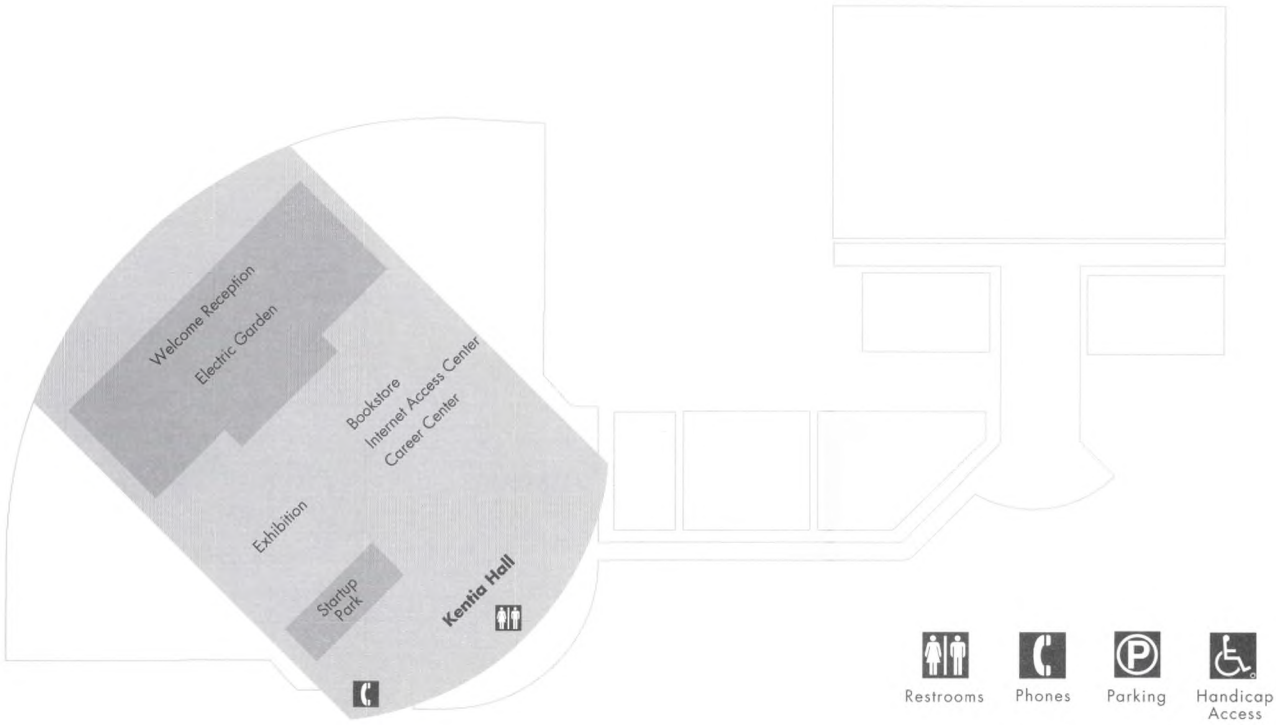
G. Scott Owen
SIGGRAPH 97 Conference Chair



LEVEL TWO



LEVEL ONE


Welcome Reception
Electric Garden
Bookstore
Internet Access Center
Career Center
Exhibition
Startup Park
Kentia Hall
Restrooms
Phones
Parking
Handicap Access

LOWER LEVEL

THROUGHOUT THE WEEK

Career Center

At the SIGGRAPH 97 Career Center, registered attendees can make résumés available to the industry's leading employers and also look at job openings. See page 68 for additional information.

new The Career Center hosts an all-day Job Fair on Wednesday, 6 August. See page 68 for details.

LOCATION

Career Center
Lower Level | Kentia Hall

Job Fair
Level Two | Room 408

International Center

In the International Center, members of the International Committee are available to answer questions, provide information about SIGGRAPH 97, assist with translations, and help you find your way around Los Angeles. See page 69 for a list of the International Committee.

LOCATION

Level One | West Lobby

Internet Access Centers

Two fully networked areas in the Los Angeles Convention Center provide complete Internet access to your home, office, and colleagues around the world.

LOCATION

West Hall A, Kentia Hall (closes Friday, 1 pm)

SIGGRAPH TV

Live events, recorded programming, and video coverage of SIGGRAPH 97 distributed throughout the Los Angeles Convention Center, across North America via satellite, and globally on the Internet.

LOCATION

Level Two | Room 404

Special Interest Groups & Birds of a Feather

Special Interest Groups (SIGs) are for attendees who think and work in similar technologies and environments. Topics, times, and locations for SIGs schedules by 25 June are listed on pages 70 and 71. SIGs scheduled by Thursday, 3 July are posted in the South Lobby along the Merchandise Store wall.

Birds of a Feather are impromptu gatherings organized by anyone who posts a notice on the Birds of a Feather sign-up board in the South Lobby.

SUNDAY 3 AUGUST

Fundamentals Seminar

An essential, accessible introduction to computer graphics jargon, concepts, techniques, and technologies. The perfect orientation for novices on the fast track.

LECTURERS

Mike Bailey
University of California, San Diego and Supercomputer Center

Wayne Carlson
The Ohio State University

John Fujii
Hewlett-Packard Company

LOCATION

Level One | Room 151

DAY/HOURS

Sunday, 3 August | 2 pm to 5 pm

Welcome Reception

Mingle and chat with a fascinating and diverse group of people: industry leaders, software pioneers, hardware visionaries, academic theorists, and inspired artists.

LOCATION

Electric Garden & Ongoings:
The Fine Arts Gallery

DAY/HOURS

Sunday, 3 August | 6 pm to 8 pm

MONDAY 4 AUGUST

Course Reception

Food, refreshments, and socializing at downtown LA's outdoor WaterCourt, where water elements perform solo and in harmony. The most prominent element: a huge matrix of air-powered water plumes.

Tickets for the Course reception are included with registration materials for Full Conference registration. Tickets can also be purchased at on-site registration in North Hall.

LOCATION
The WaterCourt at California Plaza

DAY/HOURS
Monday, 4 August | 8 pm to 11 pm

WEDNESDAY 6 AUGUST

Keynote Address/Awards

Bran Ferren, Executive Vice President for Creative Technology and Research & Development, Walt Disney Imagineering, delivers the SIGGRAPH 97 keynote address. Immediately before the keynote, SIGGRAPH presents two awards:

- Przemyslaw Prusinkiewicz receives the 1997 Computer Graphics Achivement Award for his work pertaining to modeling and visualizing biological structures.
- James Foley receives the 1997 Steven A. Coons Award for Outstanding Creative Contributions for his strong and sustained leadership in computer graphics education and research, and for his dedication to the profession.

LOCATION
Level One | West Hall B

DAY/HOURS
Wednesday, 6 August | 8:15 am to 9:45 am

WEDNESDAY 6 AUGUST

SIGGRAPH Get Involved

SIGGRAPH invites all attendees, exhibitors, and contributors to explore opportunities to get involved. Your ideas, experience, and enthusiasm, and your time and energy, are welcome. Please come to SIGGRAPH Get Involved, introduce yourself, and tell us how you would like to help. We'll help you find the right opportunity!

LOCATION
Level Two | Room 301

DAY/HOURS
Wednesday, 7 August | 5:30 pm to 7 pm

THURSDAY 7 AUGUST

Special Session

New Realities in Film Production: The Process of Creating Digital Visual Effects

Creative leaders and innovators from The Industry confront realistic production challenges at various stages of the development process, from concept through post-production, and explore solutions that rely on today's (and tomorrow's) technologies.

MODERATOR
Michael Backes
American Film Institute

LOCATION
Level One | West Hall B

DAY/HOURS
Thursday, 7 August | 12:15 pm to 1:45 pm

THURSDAY 7 AUGUST

Panels/Papers Reception

Three thousand of the world's leading computer graphics explorers gather in the lawns and alcoves of downtown LA's historic Pershing Square for food, refreshments, and games.

Tickets for the Papers/Panels reception are included with the Full Conference registration. Tickets can also be purchased at on-site registration in the North Hall.

LOCATION
Pershing Square | Olive and 6th Streets

DAY/HOURS
Thursday, 7 August | 8 pm to 11 pm

FRIDAY 8 AUGUST

Special Session

A Framework for Realistic Image Synthesis

Although high-quality virtual reality simulations abound, are these images correct? Would they accurately represent the scene if the environment actually existed? This presentation provides guidelines for developing and evaluating techniques whose goal is to synthesize images that are visually and measurably indistinguishable from real-world scenes. This presentation provides a research roadmap for a rigorous program to reach this goal.

Donald P. Greenberg, James Arvo, Eric LaFortune, Kenneth E. Torrance, James A. Ferwerda, Bruce Walter, Peter Shirley, Sumanta Pattanaik, and Sing-Choong Foo
Cornell University

LOCATION
Level One | West Hall B

DAY/HOURS
Friday, 8 August | 12:15 pm to 1:15 pm

TRACKS

Tracks are common threads that pass through more than one part of the technical program. They do not define a taxonomy of technical content, nor do they encompass all elements of the technical program. Attendees interested in a particular topic may find track identifiers useful for scheduling their time spent in the technical sessions.

COURSES

EDUCATORS PROGRAM

Virtual Reality (VR)

Creation of and immersive interaction with virtual environments.

- **6** Stereo Computer Graphics for Virtual Reality
- **15** Applied Virtual Reality
- **23** Artificial Life for Graphics, Animation, Multimedia, and Virtual Reality
- **29** Programming Virtual Worlds
- **30** Making Direct Manipulation Work in Virtual Reality

- Virtual Reality in K-12 Education
- Technology as Facilitator

Big Data (BD)

Construction, manipulation, management, and display of extremely complex graphical databases.

- **4** Exploring Gigabyte Datasets in Real-Time: Algorithms, Data Management, and Time-Critical Design
- **12** Interactive Walk-Through of Complex Environments
- **25** Multiresolution Surface Modeling
- **31** Principles of Volume Visualization
- **32** Advances in Volume Visualization

Animation & Special Effects (FIX)

Producing and using computer graphics techniques for animation, special effects, and other entertainment applications.

- **1** Motion Capture in Practice
- **13** Digital Color
- **16** Interactive Movies: Techniques, Technologies, and Contents
- **17** Virtual Humans: Behaviors and Physics, Acting, and Reacting
- **23** Artificial Life for Graphics, Animation, Multimedia, and Virtual Reality
- **27** Scanning and Recording of Motion Picture Film
- **34** Warping and Morphing of Graphical Objects

- Computer Science

Art & Design (AD)

New technologies and techniques for art and design, and examples of artistic expression using computer graphics.

- **2** Creative Design for the World Wide Web
- **22** Mastering Visible Wisdom: Graphic Design for Usable GUIs of Productivity Tools, Multimedia, and the Web
- **33** Principles of Visual Perception and Its Applications in Computer Graphics

- The Visual Arts
- Where Computer Science and Art Meet
- Technology as Facilitator
- Web and Multimedia Design

API (API)

Descriptions and comparisons of graphics programming standards.

- **3** Programming with OpenGL: An Introduction
- **5** Sound Bytes: VRML Authoring for Noisy Worlds
- **9** Introduction to VRML
- **11** Programming with OpenGL: Advanced Techniques
- **24** OpenGL and Window System Integration
- **28** Authoring Compelling and Efficient VRML 2.0 Worlds
- **35** Introduction to Java3D

- Computer Science

PANELS	PAPERS	SKETCHES
• Experiences with Virtual Reality Applications • Narrative Environments: Virtual Reality as a Storytelling Medium • Putting a Human Face on Cyberspace: Designing Avatars and the Virtual Worlds They Live In • Interfacing Reality: Exploring Emerging Trends Between Humans and Machines	• Virtual Reality and Applications	*Technical Sketches* • 3D UIs and VE *Applications Sketches* • Virtual Environments *Art & Design Sketches* • Moving: Agency for Virtual Spaces
	• Visibility • Surface Simplification	*Technical Sketches* • Level of Detail *Applications Sketches* • Visualization
• Can We Get There From Here?: Current Challenges in Cloth Modeling, Design, and Animation • Motion Capture and CG Character Animation	• Illumination • Fur, Film, and Light • Animation • Texture, Reflection, and Design	*Technical Sketches* • Simulation and Natural Phenomenon • Animation • Fur, Film, and Textures *Animation Sketches* • Full Body Animation • Visual Styles • Dynamics and Character Motion • Mutts, Machines, and Molten Monsters: The Making of . . . • Tracking and Talking
• Narrative Environments: Virtual Reality as a Storytelling Medium • The Differences Between Here and There: What Graphic Design Brings to E-Space • Community/Content/Interface: Creative Online Journalism • Medical Illustration & Visualization: Why Do We Use CG and Does It Really Make a Difference in Creating Meaningful Images? • Sounding Off on Audio: The Future of Internet Sound	• Non-Photorealistic Rendering	*Technical Sketches* • Artistic Rendering • Papers, Lines, and Letters *Application Sketches* • Art Applications *Art & Design Sketches* • Artist Session 1, Artist Session 2 • Moving: Agency for Virtual Spaces • Sitting: The Seat for Virtual Travel • Saying: Words for Electronic Discourse • Tooling: Implements for Creativity • Bending: Corn, Face, and Gender for Social Provocation
• What 3D API for Java Should I Use and Why?		

Creative Applications Lab

This new venue at SIGGRAPH 97 connects to other parts of the conference and increases opportunities for hands-on learning. The goal is to enhance learning by providing the latest computer graphics hardware and software, and highly interactive access to the techniques and ideas presented at the conference.

LOCATION

Level One | West Hall A

DAYS/HOURS

Sunday, 3 August	1 pm to 6 pm
Monday, 4 August	9 am to 6 pm
Tuesday, 5 August	9 am to 6 pm
Wednesday, 6 August	9 am to 6 pm
Thursday, 7 August	9 am to 6 pm
Friday, 8 August	9 am to 5:30 pm

CHAIR

Steve Anderson
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

COMMITTEE

Evie Rozanski
Rochester Institute of Technology

Steve May
The Ohio State University

Garry Paxinos
Metrolink Incorporated

Jeanie Taus
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Pat Johnson

Allison Cohen
Starbelly Productions

Reservations for lab access are available to Conference Select and Full Conference registrants.

Some examples of how attendees can use the CAL:

- A course might have "homework." Attendees can continue their learning experience while the course material is still fresh in their minds.

- Technical program contributors might have "office hours" in the lab for one-on-one discussions about their research.

- A paper or panel might have demo software available in the lab so attendees can explore the technology that created examples from the presentation.

- Hands-on workshops might be presented as part of the Educators Program.

- Artists might use the software in the lab to create an image.

- Attendees might meet other attendees (or contributors) and arrange remote collaborations between their own labs.

The CAL is also a gathering space for technical session break-outs and mingling. Lots of "white board" space is available so attendees can explore concepts informally.

On Friday afternoon, a special sketch session showcases the work accomplished in the CAL. For more details, consult the lab monitors in the CAL.

Guerilla Gallery

Level Two, Room 511

Guerilla Gallery is an exciting digital studio and print shop where art can be created and printed using the latest technologies. It fosters unique collaborations among scientists, artists, and educators.

Come interact with experienced digital print artists and see artwork created during the conference. Look for impromptu presentations and educational sessions about creating art for digital printing and getting the most from your output devices. Learn some of the secrets from a master printer.

Register for hands-on access to advanced and unique equipment used for digital printing.

CAL PROGRAMS AND EVENTS

PAPERS

- Design Galleries: A General Approach to Setting Parameters for Computer Graphics and Animation
- Guaranteeing the Toplogy of an Implicit Surface Polygonization for Interactive Modeling
- A Model for Simulating the Photographic Development Process on Digital Images
- The Robust Haptic Display of Complex 3D Graphical Environments
- Virtual Voyage: Interactive Navigation in the Human Colon

PANELS

- Motion Capture and CG Character Animation
- Putting a Human Face on Cyberspace: Designing Avatars and the Virtual Worlds They Live In
- Narrative Environments: Virtual Reality as a Storytelling Medium
- Image-Based Rendering: Really New or Deja Vu?
- Can We Get There From Here?: Current Challenges in Cloth Modeling, Design, and Animation
- Sounding Off on Audio: The Future of Internet Sound
- Experience with Virtual Reality Applications
- The Difference Between Here and There: What Graphic Design Brings to E-Space
- Medical Illustration and Visualization: Why Do We Use CG and Does It Really Make a Difference in Creating Meaningful Images?

COURSES

3 Programming with OpenGL: An Introduction
7 Design and Application of Object-Oriented 3D Visualization Systems
11 Programming with OpenGL: Advanced Techniques
14 New Frontiers in Modeling and Texturing
15 Applied Virtual Reality
24 OpenGL and Window System Integration
25 Multiresolution Surface Modeling
26 3D Computer Animation Workshop
28 Authoring Compelling and Efficient VRML 2.0 Worlds
31 Principles of Volume Visualization
32 Advances in Volume Visualization

EDUCATORS PROGRAM

- Alice: Easy to Learn Interactive 3D Graphics
- Combining Art SKills with Programming in Teaching Computer Art Graphics
- NICE: Combining Constructionism and Collaboration in a Virutal Learning Environment
- Teaching Graphics through Video Games

SKETCHES

Technical

- The Haptic Lens
- Intelligent Transmission of 3D Polygonal Models
- A Low-Cost Digital Panoramic Camera
- LiveType: A Parametric Font Model Based on Features and Constraints
- Motion Tracking for Special Effects in the Film Industry
- Varying Spring Constants for Accurate Simulation of Elastic Materials
- Volumetric Modeling with Implicit Functions: A Cloud is Born

Art and Design

- Agree to Disagree Online
- Design Speech Acts: "How to do things with words" in Virtual Communities
- izzy bombus and the story of flight
- Making Caricatures with Morphing
- MultiMedia Interactive Artist's Archive and Retrospective
- Technophobia
- The Virtual Harvester Project
- A Zooming Sketchpad, a Multiscale Narrative: Pad++, PadDraw, Gray Matters

Animation

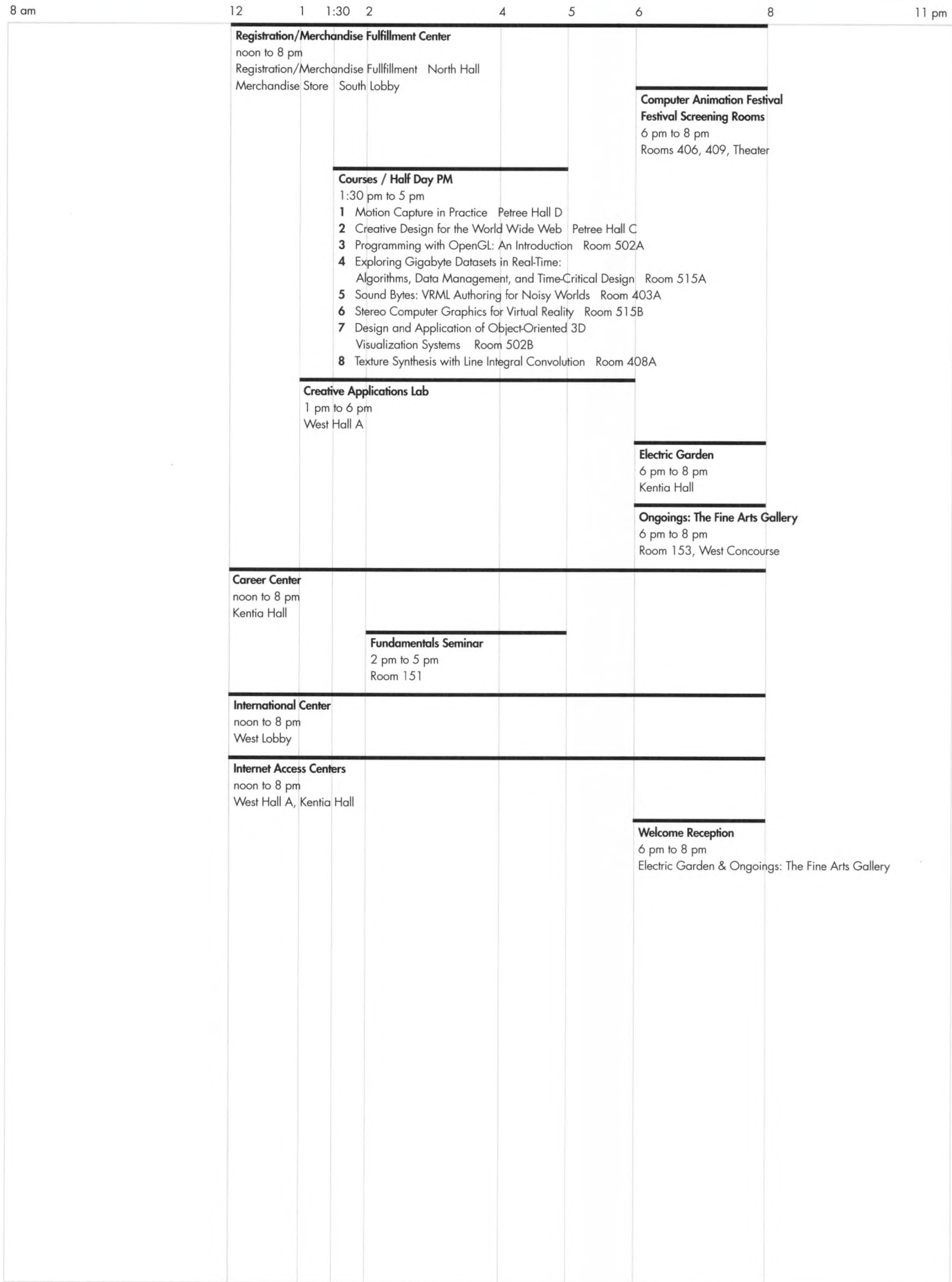
- Ubiquitous Animation: An Element-Based Concept to Make 3D Animations Commonplace
- Isaacks: From Life Forms Choreography to Animation

Applications

- Hardware-Assisted Volume Rendering for Oil and Gas Exploration

Please note: Registration and Merchandise Fullfillment are open Saturday, 2 August from 7 pm to 9 pm.

SUNDAY 3 AUGUST



Registration/Merchandise Fulfillment Center
noon to 8 pm
Registration/Merchandise Fullfillment North Hall
Merchandise Store South Lobby

Computer Animation Festival
Festival Screening Rooms
6 pm to 8 pm
Rooms 406, 409, Theater

Courses / Half Day PM
1:30 pm to 5 pm
1 Motion Capture in Practice Petree Hall D
2 Creative Design for the World Wide Web Petree Hall C
3 Programming with OpenGL: An Introduction Room 502A
4 Exploring Gigabyte Datasets in Real-Time:
Algorithms, Data Management, and Time-Critical Design Room 515A
5 Sound Bytes: VRML Authoring for Noisy Worlds Room 403A
6 Stereo Computer Graphics for Virtual Reality Room 515B
7 Design and Application of Object-Oriented 3D
Visualization Systems Room 502B
8 Texture Synthesis with Line Integral Convolution Room 408A

Creative Applications Lab
1 pm to 6 pm
West Hall A

Electric Garden
6 pm to 8 pm
Kentia Hall

Ongoings: The Fine Arts Gallery
6 pm to 8 pm
Room 153, West Concourse

Career Center
noon to 8 pm
Kentia Hall

Fundamentals Seminar
2 pm to 5 pm
Room 151

International Center
noon to 8 pm
West Lobby

Internet Access Centers
noon to 8 pm
West Hall A, Kentia Hall

Welcome Reception
6 pm to 8 pm
Electric Garden & Ongoings: The Fine Arts Gallery

MONDAY 4 AUGUST

8 8:30 9 10 12 1 1:30 2 5 6 7 8 9 11 pm

Registration/Merchandise Fulfillment Center
8 am to 6 pm
Registration/Merchandise Fullfillment North Hall
Merchandise Store South Lobby

Computer Animation Festival
Festival Screening Rooms
9 am to 6 pm
Rooms 406, 409, Theater

Computer Animation Festival
Electronic Theater
7 pm to 9 pm
The Shrine Auditorium

Courses / Full Day
8:30 am to 5 pm
9 Introduction to VRML Room 151
10 Introduction to Computer Graphics Room 152
11 Programming with OpenGL: Advanced Techniques Room 502A
12 Interactive Walk-Through of Complex Environments Room 403A
13 Digital Color Petree Hall D
14 New Frontiers in Modeling and Texturing Petree Hall C
15 Applied Virtual Reality Room 515A
16 Interactive Movies: Techniques, Technologies, and Contents Room 515B
17 Virtual Humans: Behaviors and Physics, Acting, and Reacting West Hall B
18 Beyond Bottlenecks and Roadblocks: Internetworked Computer Graphics Room 502B
19 Physically Based Modeling: Principles and Practice Room 408A
20 Computer Animation Using Digital Video for the Web, Multimedia, and Broadcast Room 403B
21 Designing Real-Time Graphics for Entertainment West Hall A

Creative Applications Lab
9 am to 6 pm
West Hall A

Electric Garden
9 am to 6 pm
Kentia Hall

Ongoings: The Fine Arts Gallery
9 am to 6 pm
Room 153, West Concourse

Career Center
8 am to 6 pm
Kentia Hall

International Center
8 am to 6 pm
West Lobby

Internet Access Centers
8 am to 6 pm
West Hall A, Kentia Hall

Course Reception
8 pm to 11 pm
The WaterCourt at California Plaza

TUESDAY 5 AUGUST

8 8:30 9 10 12 1 1:30 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 pm

Registration/Merchandise Fulfillment Center
8 am to 6 pm
Registration/Merchandise Fullfillment North Hall, Merchandise Store South Lobby

Exhibition/Startup Park
10 am to 6 pm
Exhibition Halls G, H, J, K, Kentia Hall, Startup Park Kentia Hall

Computer Animation Festival
Electronic Theater Matinée
2 pm to 4 pm
The Shrine Auditorium

Computer Animation Festival
Electronic Theater
7 pm to 9 pm
The Shrine Auditorium

Computer Animation Festival
Festival Screening Rooms
9 am to 6 pm
Rooms 406, 409, Theater

Courses / Full Day
8:30 am to 5 pm
22 Mastering Visible Wisdom: Graphic Design for Usable GUIs of Productivity Tools, Multimedia, and the Web Room 403A
23 Artificial Life for Graphics, Animation, Multimedia, and Virtual Reality West Hall B
25 Multiresolution Surface Modeling Petree Hall C
26 3D Computer Animation Workshop Room Creative Applications Lab West Hall A
27 Scanning and Recording of Motion Picture Film Room 515B
28 Authoring Compelling and Efficient VRML Worlds Room 515A
29 Programming Virtual Worlds Room 403B
33 Principles of Visual Perception and Its Application in Computer Graphics Room 151
34 Warping and Morphing of Graphical Objects Room 152
35 Introduction to Java3D Petree Hall D

Courses / Half Day AM
8:30 am to noon
24 OpenGL and Window System Integration Room 502A
31 Principles of Volume Visualization Room 502B

Courses / Half Day PM
1:30 pm to 5 pm
30 Making Direct Manipulation Work in Virtual Reality Room 502A
32 Advances in Volume Visualization Room 502B

Creative Applications Lab
9 am to 6 pm
West Hall A

Electric Garden
9 am to 6 pm
Kentia Hall

Ongoings: The Fine Arts Gallery
9 am to 6 pm
Room 153, West Concourse

Career Center
8 am to 6 pm
Kentia Hall

International Center
8 am to 6 pm
West Lobby

Internet Access Centers
8 am to 6 pm
West Hall A, Kentia Hall

WEDNESDAY 6 AUGUST

8 8:15 9 9:45 10 10:15 12 1 2 3:45 4 5 5:30 6 7 8 9 11 pm

Registration/Merchandise Fulfillment Center
8 am to 6 pm
Registration/Merchandise Fullfillment North Hall, Merchandise Store South Lobby

Exhibition/Startup Park
10 am to 6 pm
Exhibition Halls G, H, J, K, Kentia Hall, Startup Park Kentia Hall

Keynote Address/Awards
8:15 am to 9:45 am
West Hall B

Computer Animation Festival
Electronic Theater Matinee
2 pm to 4 pm
The Shrine Auditorium

Computer Animation Festival
Electronic Theater
7 pm to 9 pm
The Shrine Auditorium

Computer Animation Festival
Festival Screening Rooms
9 am to 6 pm
Rooms 406, 409, Theater

Creative Applications Lab
9 am to 6 pm
West Hall A

Electric Garden
9 am to 6 pm
Kentia Hall

Ongoings: The Fine Arts Gallery
9 am to 6 pm
Room 153, West Concourse

Panels (Panels Breakout Room: CAL, West Hall A)

10:15 am to noon
Deconstructing Play: Theory and Practice
Petree Hall C

Facial Animation: Past, Present, and Future
West Hall A

2 pm to 3:45 pm
Can We Get There From Here?: Current Challenges in Cloth Modeling, Design, and Animation
West Hall B

Narrative Environments: Virtual Reality as a Storytelling Medium
Petree Hall C

4 pm to 5:45 pm
The Differences Between Here and There: What Graphic Design Brings to E-Space
Petree Hall C

Online Panel
4 pm to 5:45 pm
Motion Capture and CG Character Animation
West Hall B

Papers (Papers Breakout Room: CAL, West Hall A)

10:15 am to noon
Virtual Reality and Applications
West Hall B

2 pm to 3:45 pm
Illumination
West Hall A

4 pm to 5:45 pm
Visibility
West Hall A

Sketches (Sketches Breakout Room: CAL, West Hall A)
10:15 am to 5:45 pm
Rooms 151/152, 515A, 515B, Petree Hall C, D

Career Center
8 am to 6 pm
Kentia Hall

Job Fair
8 am to 6 pm
Room 408

International Center
8 am to 6 pm
West Lobby

Internet Access Centers
8 am to 6 pm
West Hall A, Kentia Hall

SIGGRAPH
Get Involved
5:30 pm to 7 pm
Room 301

THURSDAY 7 AUGUST

8 8:15 9 10 10:15 12 12:15 1:45 2 3:45 4 5 5:30 6 7 8 9 11 pm

Registration/Merchandise Fulfillment Center
8 am to 6 pm
Registration/Merchandise Fullfillment North Hall, Merchandise Store South Lobby

Exhibition/Startup Park
10 am to 5 pm
Exhibition Halls G, H, J, K, Kentia Hall, Startup Park Kentia Hall

Computer Animation Festival
Festival Screening Rooms
9 am to 6 pm
Rooms 406, 409, Theater

Computer Animation Festival
Electronic Theater
7 pm to 9 pm
The Shrine Auditorium

Creative Applications Lab
9 am to 6 pm
West Hall A

Educators Program
8:15 am to 5 pm
Rooms 403A, 403B

Electric Garden
9 am to 6 pm
Kentia Hall

Ongoings: The Fine Arts Gallery
9 am to 6 pm
Room 153, West Concourse

Panels (Panels Breakout Room: CAL, West Hall A)

8:15 am to 10 am
Interfacing Reality: Exploring Emerging Trends Between Humans and Machines
West Hall B

10:15 am to noon
What 3D API for Java Should I Use and Why?
West Hall B

Community/Content/Interface: Creative Online Journalism
Petree Hall C

2 pm to 3:45 pm
Educating the Digital Artist for the Entertainment Industry: The Collision of Academia and Business
West Hall A

Online Panels

2 pm to 3:45 pm
Medical Illustration & Visualization:Why Do We Use CG and Does It Really Make a Difference in Creating Meaningful Images?
Petree Hall C

4 pm to 5:45 pm
Putting a Human Face on Cyberspace: Designing Avatars and the Virtual Worlds They Live In
West Hall A

Papers (Papers Breakout Room: CAL, West Hall A)

8:15 am to 10 am
Fur, Film, and Light
West Hall A

10:15 am to noon
Animation
West Hall A

2 pm to 3:45 pm
Surface Simplification
West Hall B

4 pm to 5:45 pm
Image-Based Rendering and Panoramas
West Hall B

Sketches (Sketches Breakout Room: CAL, West Hall A)
8:15 am to 5:45 pm
Rooms 151/152, 515A, 515B, Petree Hall C, D

Special Session
12:15 pm to 1:45 pm
New Realities in Film Production: The Process of Creating Digital Visual Effects
West Hall B

Annual SIGGRAPH Business Meeting
5:30 pm to 7 pm
Room 502A

Career Center
8 am to 6 pm
Kentia Hall

International Center
8 am to 6 pm
West Lobby

Internet Access Centers
8 am to 6 pm
West Hall A, Kentia Hall

Papers/Panels Reception
8 pm to 11 pm
Pershing Square

FRIDAY 8 AUGUST

8 8:15 9 9:45 10 10:15 12 12:15 1 1:15 2 3 3:30 4 5 5:30 6 7 8 9 11 pm

Registration/Merchandise Fulfillment Center
8 am to 1 pm
Registration/Merchandise Fullfillment North Hall, Merchandise Store South Lobby

Computer Animation Festival
Festival Screening Rooms
9 am to 5 pm
Rooms 406, 409, Theater

Creative Applications Lab
9 am to 5:30 pm
West Hall A

Electric Garden
9 am to 1 pm
Kentia Hall

Ongoings: The Fine Arts Gallery
9 am to 1 pm
Room 153, West Concourse

Panels (Panels Breakout Room: CAL, West Hall A)

10:15 am to noon
Image-Based Rendering: Really New or Deja Vu?
West Hall A

1:30 pm to 3:15 pm
The Rhetoric of the Synthetic: Images of the Body in Technology, Business, and Culture
West Hall B

3:30 pm to 5:15 pm
Experiences with Virtual Reality Applications
West Hall B

OnLine Panel
8:15 am to 10 am
Sounding Off on Audio: The Future of Internet Sound
Petree Hall C

Papers (Papers Breakout Room: CAL, West Hall A)

8:15 am to 10 am
Geometry
West Hall A

10:15 am to noon
Hardware and Anti-Aliasing
West Hall B

1:30 pm to 3:15 pm
Devices and Multimodal I/O
Petree Hall C

Texture, Reflection, and Design
West Hall A

3:30 pm to 5:15 pm
Non-Photorealistic Rendering
West Hall A

Sketches (Sketches Breakout Room: CAL, West Hall A)
8:15 am to 5:15 pm
Rooms 151/152, 515A, 515B, Petree Hall C, D

Special Session
12:15 pm to 1:15 pm
A Framework for Realistic Image Synthesis
West Hall B

Career Center
8 am to 5 pm
Kentia Hall

International Center
8 am to 5 pm
West Lobby

Internet Access Centers
8 am to 5 pm
West Hall A, Kentia Hall (closes 1 pm)

Computer Animation Festival

The year's finest computer-generated animations on film and video: technical adventures, major movie effects, scientific visualizations, and new visions. The Computer Animation Festival presents a broad array of works in several categories in the Festival Screening Rooms. A representative selection of Festival entries in a variety of formats is also shown in the Electronic Theater, which returns to LA's historic Shrine Auditorium.

LOCATIONS

Electronic Theater
Shrine Auditorium
665 West Jefferson Boulevard
+1.213.972.7200

Festival Screening Rooms
Level Two | Rooms 406, 409, Theater

DAYS/HOURS

Electronic Theater

Monday, 4 August	7 pm to 9 pm
Tuesday, 5 August	7 pm to 9 pm
Wednesday, 6 August	7 pm to 9 pm
Thursday, 7 August	7 pm to 9 pm

Electronic Theater Matinée

Tuesday, 5 August	2 pm to 4 pm
Wednesday, 6 August	2 pm to 4 pm

Festival Screening Rooms

Sunday, 3 August	6 pm to 8 pm
Monday, 4 August	9 am to 6 pm
Tuesday, 5 August	9 am to 6 pm
Wednesday, 6 August	9 am to 6 pm
Thursday, 7 August	9 am to 6 pm
Friday, 8 August	9 am to 5 pm

CHAIR
Judith Crow
Digital Domain

ELECTRONIC THEATER CO-DIRECTOR
Jim Hillin
Walt Disney Feature Animation

FESTIVAL SCREENING ROOM CO-PRODUCERS
Clunie Holt
Sony Pictures Imageworks

Joe Takai
Digital Domain

SPECIAL SESSION CO-PRODUCERS
Jini Dayaneni
L-Squared

Antoine Durr
VIFX

FILM EDITOR
Ladd McPartland
Industrial Light & Magic

VIDEO EDITOR
Rob Doolittle
Digital Domain

PUBLICATIONS
Michael Vinovich
Side Effects Software

INTERNATIONAL LIAISON
Huguette Chesnais

COORDINATOR
Robin Myran

ADMINISTRATOR
Pat Oh

PRE-SHOW ENTERTAINMENT
Jaimes Oh

MUSIC COMPOSITION
Ryan Ulyate
Organized Noise

SIGGRAPH 97 Electronic Theater Open
Eileen O'Connor
Production Coordinator
Sony Pictures Imageworks
9050 West Washington Boulevard
Culver City, California 90232 USA
+1.310.840.8591
eoconnor@spimageworks.com

SIGGRAPH 97 Electronic Theater Close
Kevin Mack
Digital Domain
300 Rose Avenue
Venice, California 90291 USA
+1.310.314.2800
+1.310.314.2888 fax
http://www.d2.com

SIGGRAPH 97 Sketches Overview
Andrew Glassner
Microsoft Network
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, Washington 98052-6399 USA
glassner@microsoft.com

10,000 Feet
DJ Cassel
Computer Animation Department
Ringling School of Art and Design
2700 North Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34234 USA
+1.941.359.7536
+1.941.359.7517 fax
mpalazzi@rsad.edu
http://www.rsad.edu

2D Life in a 3D World
Cindy Ball
Tooned In/Caltech Graphics Group
1127 E. Del Mar Boulevard #321
Pasadena, California 91106 USA
+1.818.405.1960
cindy@toonedin.com
http://www.toonedin.com

'ACRI' The Making
Shuji Asano
'ACRI' Project
Overlord Co., Ltd.
#608 3-7-8, Nakarokugo, Ota-ku
Tokyo 144 JAPAN
+81.3.5711.4678
+81.3.5711.4678 fax
CXL00766@niftyserve.or.jp

ADN
Marc Thonon and Patrick Chereau
3 rue des Templiers
10350 Le Pavillon
Ste Julie FRANCE
+33.160662748
okenite@msn.com

Advanced Problem Solving
Kevin Souls
USC
181 South Sycamore Street
Apt. 302
Los Angeles, California 90036 USA
+1.213.634.0475
souls@scf.usc.edu

The Adventures of Pinocchio
Joulia Pierre-Jean
Medialab
106 Avenue du President Kennedy
75016 Paris FRANCE
+33.1.44.30.44.30
+33.1.44.30.44.40 fax

Ahoy, The Movie
Bruce Pukema
Ronin Animation Inc.
420 North 5th Street, Suite 690
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401 USA
+1.612.672.0970
+1.612.672.0970 fax
ronininc@primenet.com

American Dream
D. Brian Weber
University of Maryland, Baltimore County
13012 Triadelphia Road
Ellicott City, Maryland 21042 USA
+1.410.531.6494
dweber2@umbc.edu

Excerpts from "An American Werewolf in Paris"
John Grower, Diane Holland
Santa Barbara Studios, Inc.
201 North Salsipuedes Street
Santa Barbara, California 93103 USA
+1.805.568.1902
+1.805.568.3733 fax
john@sbst.com, diane@sbst.com

"ANACONDA"
Don Levy
Executive Director of Publicity, Promotions and Advertising
Sony Pictures Imageworks
9050 West Washington Boulevard
Culver City, California 90232 USA
+1.310.840.8234
+1.310.840.8243 fax
don@spimageworks.com
http://www.sonypix.com

The Animation of M.C.Escher's "Belvedere"
Sachiko Tsuruno
Kinki Univ. Faculty of Engineering
Kayanomori 11-6 Iizuka-City
Fukuoka 820 JAPAN
+81.948.22.5655
+81.948.23.0536 fax
sachiko@fuk.kindai.ac.jp

Automated Highways/Excerpts
Kleiser-Walczak Construction Co.
6150 Mulholland Highway
Hollywood, California 90068 USA
+1.213.467.3563
+1.213.467.3583 fax
http://www.kwcc.com

Baby
Bob Hoffman
Digital Domain
300 Rose Avenue
Venice, California 90291 USA
+1.310.314.2981
+1.310.664.2701 fax
bhoffman@d2.com
http://www.d2.com

Barbie as Rapunzel
Pam Lehn
Windlight Studios
702 North First Street
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401 USA
+1.612.339.9091
+1.612.339.8991 fax
pam@windlight.com
http://www.windlight.com

Batman & Robin
Suzanne Datz
Warner Digital Studios
1935 Buena Vista Street
Burbank, California 91504 USA
+1.818.977.8452
+1.818.977.0530 fax
sdatz@warnerdigital.com

BBC AUTUMN ON ONE
Amanda Libotte
The Moving Picture Company
25 Noel Street
London W1V 3rd
UNITED KINGDOM
+44.171.434.3100
+44.171.734.9446 fax
amanda-l@moving-picture.co.uk
http://www.moving.picture.co.uk

Bell Atlantic "Big Deal"
Alison Brown
Blue Sky Studios, Inc.
One South Road
Harrison, New York 10528 USA
+1.914.381.8400
+1.914.381.9790 fax
alison@blueskystudios.com
http://www.blueskystudios.com

Billy Ray Shyster's House of Discount Special Effects & Animation Emporium
Paul Kevin Thomason
Texas A&M University
Visualization Laboratory
216-A Langford Center
College Station, Texas 77843-3137 USA
+1.409.845.3465
+1.409.845.4491 fax
kt@viz.tamu.edu
http://www-viz.tamu.edu

BodyVenture
Engineering Animation, Inc.
2321 North Loop Drive
Ames, Iowa 50010 USA
+1.515.296.9908
+1.515.296.9944 fax
http://www.eai.com

the box
Thomas J. Barter Jr.
Computer Animation Department
Ringling School of Art and Design
2700 North Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34234 USA
+1.941.359.7536
+1.941.359.7517 fax
mpalazzi@rsad.edu
http://www.rsad.edu

Butterflies in the Rain
Mark Fontana
The Ohio State University
Advanced Computer Center for the Arts and Design (ACCAD)
1224 Kinnear Road
Columbus, Ohio 43212 USA
+1.614.292.3416
+1.614.292.7168 fax
fontana@cis.ohio-state.edu
http://www.cis.ohio-state.edu/~fontana

CALTEX STARPOWER
Stuart Smith
Animation Research Ltd.
Level 2, 4-50 Moray Place
Dunedin NEW ZEALAND
+64.3.477.2995
+64.3.479.9751 fax
stuart@arl.co.nz

Canada Dry "Domino"
Vicki Dobbs Beck
Industrial Light & Magic
PO Box 2459
San Rafael, California 94912 USA
+1.415.258.2084
+1.415.721.3551 fax

The Castle of Walhalla
Sophie Brun
ExMachina
22, rue Hegesippe Moreau
75018 Paris FRANCE
+33.1.44.90.11.90
+33.1.44.90.11.91 fax
sophie@exmach.fr

Certified Public Accountants (CPA) "Pin Heads"
Vicki Dobbs Beck
Industrial Light & Magic
PO Box 2459
San Rafael, California 94912 USA
+1.415.258.2084
+1.415.721.3551 fax

Changing Heart - Opening 3D Sequence
Albert Hastings
Animal Logic
123 Willoughby Road
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Sydney AUSTRALIA
+61.2.99061232
+61.2.99067433 fax

Cheerful Country
Pierre Henon
ENSAD/Aii
31 rue d'Ulm
75240 Paris Cedex 05 FRANCE
+33.1.53.73.24.80
+33.1.53.73.24.90 fax
pierre@ensad.fr
http://www.ensad.fr

A Cloud is Born
David S. Ebert
University of Maryland Baltimore County
CSEE Dept., ECS 210
1000 Hilltop Circle
Baltimore, Maryland 21250 USA
+1.410.455.3541
+1.410.455.3969 fax
ebert@cs.umbc.edu
http://www.cs.umbc.edu/~ebert

Coca Cola
Marianne Barcilon
Buf Compagnie
9, Avenue de Villiers
75 017 Paris FRANCE
+33.1.47660200
+33.1.47660302 fax
ofely@buf.imaginet.fr

Coca-Cola "Pictogram"
Jo-Carol Block
(Colossal) Pictures
101 15th Street
San Francisco, California 94103 USA
+1.415.643.1799
+1.415.864.1349 fax
http://www.colossal.com

Congress Center Messe Frankfurt Visualization
Uli Spierling
ZGDV Computer Graphics Center
Rundeturmstr. 6
64283 Darmstadt GERMANY
+49.6151.155.0
ulisp@igd.fhg.de
http://www.igd.fhg.de

Conscience
Emre Yilmaz
Protozoa, Inc
Protozoa, Studio 100
2727 Mariposa Street
San Francisco, California 94110
USA
+1.415.522.6569
+1.415.522.6522 fax
emre@protozoa.com
http://www.protozoa.com/~emre

"CONTACT"
Ken Ralston, President
Steve Rosenbaum, Supervisor,
Special Effects
Sony Pictures Imageworks
9050 West Washington
Boulevard
Culver City, California 90232
USA
+1.310.840.8234
+1.310.840.8243 fax
sir@spimageworks.com
http://www.sonypix.com

'Cowboy' by Noriuki Makihara
Alistair Beattie
Me Company
14 Apollo Studios
Charlton Kings Road
London NW5 2SA
UNITED KINGDOM
+44.171.482.4262
+44.171.284.0402 fax
meco@meco.demon.co.uk

Critical Depth
Benjamin Harrison
Argonaut 3D Graphics
1900 North Canyon Road
Provo, Utah 84604 USA
+1.801.373.7040
+1.801.373.7250 fax
benjamin@argonaut3d.com
http://www.argonaut3d.com

Dante's Peak
Bob Hoffman
Digital Domain
300 Rose Avenue
Venice, California 90291 USA
+1.310.314.2981
+1.310.664.2701 fax
bhoffman@d2.com
http://www.d2.com

Deadly Mister Misty
Alison Colman
Advanced Computing Center for
the Arts and Design
1224 Kinnear Road
Columbus, Ohio 43212 USA
+1.614.292.3416
+1.614.292.777 fax
arcolman@cgrg.ohio-state.edu
http://www.cgrg.ohio-
state.edu/~arcolman/

digital Smoke
John R. Anderson
U. Wisconsin-Madison SSEC
1225 W. Dayton Street
Madison, Wisconsin 53713 USA
+1.608.262.0783
+1.608.262.5974 fax
anderson@ssec.wisc.edu

Digital Truth in Tian An Men
Marianne Barcilon
Buf Compagnie
9, Avenue de Villiers
75 017 Paris FRANCE
+33.1.47660200
+33.1.47660302 fax
ofely@buf.imaginet.fr

"DJ Asylum" - the Orb
Benjamin Stokes
H-Gun Labs
1415 N. Dayton Street
Chicago, Illinois 60622 USA
+1.312.787.4486
+1.312.787.6434 fax
HGun@earthlink.net

The DNA Story
Laurent Larsonneur
Digital Studio SA
12, rue Vivienne
75002 Paris FRANCE
+33.1.42.60.42.60
+33.1.42.60.37.37 fax
llarsonn@digitalstudio.com

Dobermann Opening Credits
Nicholas Trout
Mac Guff Ligne
14 Rue Sthrau
75013 Paris FRANCE
+33.1.45.86.31.00
+33.1.45.86.32.33 fax
niko@macguff.fr
http://www.macguff.fr

Donkey Kong Country
Joulia Pierre-Jean
Medialab
106 Avenue du President
Kennedy
75016 Paris FRANCE
+33.1.44.30.44.30
+33.1.44.30.44.40 fax

"A Drug Against War" KMFDM
H-Gun Labs
1415 N. Dayton Street
Chicago, Illinois 60622 USA
+1.312.787.4486
+1.312.787.6434 fax
HGun@earthlink.net

A Dummy Affair
Jason Giddings
Computer Animation Department
Ringling School of Art and Design
2700 N. Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34234 USA
+1.941.359.7536
+1.941.359.7517 fax
mpalazzi@rsad.edu
http://www.rsad.edu

Dustcity
Drouin Sebastian/Mutin
Christophe/Dumont Olivier
Universite de Provence
224-228 rue du Fauboure
Saint Antoine 75012
Paris FRANCE
+1.01.47.66.02.00
seb@buf.fr

EMAKI
Keiji Yamauchi
Dentsu Tec Inc.
Digital Design Dept.
1-8-9, Tsukiji, Chuo-ku
Tokyo 104 JAPAN
+81.3.5551.8828
+81.3.5551.9877 fax

Enhanced Processor Lifetime Through Deuterium Processing
Barbara Mason Fossum &
Benjamin Grosser
Beckman Institute Visualization
Facility
405 North Matthews
Urbana, Illinois 61801 USA
+1.217.244.4464
+1.217.244.8371 fax
b-fossum@uiuc.edu,
grosser@uiuc.edu

"Equus" The Legend of the Unbridled Spirit
Alethea Renee Pappas
P.o. Box 1673
Pacific Palisades, California
90272 USA
+1.310.473.1041
+1.310.473.1042 fax

F8
Michael J. Clausen
Computer Animation Department
Ringling School of Art and Design
2700 North Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34234 USA
+1.941.359.7536
+1.941.359.7517 fax
mpalazzi@rsad.edu
http://www.rsad.edu

FACADE: Modeling and Rendering Architecture from Photographs
Paul E. Debevec
University of California at Berkeley
Computer Science Division
387 Soda Hall #1776
Berkeley, California 94720-1776
USA
+1.510.642.9940
+1.510.642.5775 fax
debevec@cs.berkeley.edu
http://www.cs.berkeley.edu/
~debevec

FACES
Joji Hayashi
SPICE Inc.
3-6-5 Shibaura, Minato-ku
Toyko 108 JAPAN
+81.3.3452.9821
+81.3.3452.9921 or
+81.3.3452.9931 fax
joji-h@po.iijnet.or.jp

Fifth Element: Leeloo's Reconstruction & Time Square Montage
Bob Hoffman
Digital Domain
300 Rose Avenue
Venice, California 90291 USA
+1.310.314.2981
+1.310.664.2701 fax
bhoffman@d2.com
http://www.d2.com

Filter-Regulator-Lubricator
Martin Danzer
Festo KG
Corporate Design
Heugasse 1
D-73728 Esslingen GERMANY
+49.711.347.3850
+49.711.347.3899 fax
dnz@festo.de
http://www.festo.de

Flipbook
Satoshi Kitahara
Sega Enterprises, Ltd.
AM R&D Dept. #3
1-2-12, Haneda, Ohta-ku
Tokyo 144 JAPAN
+81.3.5736.7237
+81.3.5736.7264 fax
kitahara@mars.dtinet.or.jp

Flux
Jamie DeRuyter
Computer Animation Department
Ringling School of Art and Design
2700 N. Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34234 USA
+1.941.359.7536
+1.941.359.7517 fax
mpalazzi@rsad.edu
http://www.rsad.edu

Gabola The Great
Judy Conner
Pacific Data Images
3101 Park Boulevard
Palo Alto, California 94306 USA
+1.415.846.8100
+1.415.846.8103 fax
info@pdi.com
http://www.pdi.com

Galaxy Guardian
Stephen Baker
Computer Animation Department
Ringling School of Art and Design
2700 N. Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34234 USA
+1.941.359.7536
+1.941.359.7517 fax
mpalazzi@rsad.edu
http://www.rsad.edu

General Motors EV-1 "Appliances"
Vicki Dobbs Beck
Industrial Light & Magic
PO Box 2459
San Rafael, California 94912 USA
+1.415.258.2084
+1.415.721.3551 fax

(Generik) L'Oeil du Cyclone
Marie-Laure Tardy
CANAL+
85/89 Quai Andre Citroen
75711 Paris CEDEX 15 FRANCE
+33.1.44257332
+33.1.44257374 fax

Geodesics and Waves
Konrad Polthier
Technische Universitat Berlin
Strasse des 17. Juni 136
FB Mathematik, MA 8-3
10623 Berlin GERMANY
+49.30.314.25782
+49.30.314.21577 fax
polthier@math.tu-berlin.de
http://www-sfb288.math.tu-berlin.de/konrad/

"THE GHOST AND THE DARKNESS"
Tim McGovern
Senior Visual Effects Supervisor
Sony Pictures Imageworks
9050 West Washington Boulevard, Suite 3120
Culver City, California 90232 USA
+1.310.840.8234
+1.310.840.8243 fax
tim@spimageworks.com
http://www.sonypix.com

"Ghosts" Motion Capture How-To
Bob Hoffman
Digital Domain
300 Rose Avenue
Venice, California 90210 USA
+1.310.314.2981
+1.310.664.2701 fax
bhoffman@d2.com
http://www.d2.com

The Girafes of Mordillo
Georges Lacroix
Fantome
51, Rue Pierre
92110 Clichy FRANCE
+33.1.47372727
+33.1.47375596 fax
fantom@fantome.worldnet.fr
http://www.fantome.com

Good Vibrations
Harald Evers
German Cancer Research Center
Div. Medical and Biological Informatics / 0805
Im Neuenheimer Feld 280
69120 Heidelberg GERMANY
+49.6221.422325
+49.6221.422345 fax
H.Evers@dkfz-heidelberg.de
http://mbi.dkfz-heidelberg.de/mbi/mbi.html

Guten Appetit / good meal
Robert Zwirner
HFF
Muehsamstr. 35/37
10249 Berlin GERMANY
+49.0331.7215525
+49.0331.7215511 fax

Halls Penguins Airport
Judy Conner
Pacific Data Images
3101 Park Boulevard
Palo Alto, California 94306 USA
+1.415.846.8100
+1.415.846.8103 fax
info@pdi.com
http://www.pdi.com

Harvest
Christina Schmidlin
XAOS, Inc.
444 DeHaro St., #211
San Francisco, California 94107 USA
+1.415.558.9267
+1.415.558.9160 fax
@xaos.com

Heartbeat for "Where We Work"
Tom Casey
Home Run Pictures
One Market Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222 USA
+1.412.391.8200
+1.412.391.0185 fax
tom@hrpictures.com
http://www.hrpictures.com

The Hologlobe
Barbara Summey
NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Scientific Visualization Studio
NASA GSFC Code 935
Building 28, Room S121
Greenbelt, Maryland 20771 USA
+1.301.286.5797
+1.301.286.1634 fax
bsummey@okeeffe.gsfc.nasa.gov

"HOLOGRAPH"
Amanda Libotte
The Moving Picture Company
25 Noel Street
London W1V 3rd UNITED KINGDOM
+44.171.434.3100
+44.171.734.9446 fax
amanda-l@moving-picture.co.uk
http://www.moving.picture.co.uk

Home
Bob Hoffman
Digital Domain
300 Rose Avenue
Venice, California 90291 USA
+1.310.314.2981
+1.310.664.2701 fax
bhoffman@d2.com
http://www.d2.com

human nature
Scott Carroll
Computer Animation Department
Ringling School of Art and Design
2700 North Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34234 USA
+1.941.359.7536
+1.941.359.7517 fax
mpalazzi@rsad.edu
http://www.rsad.edu

Hydra of Hercules
Edward Kummer
Walt Disney Feature Animation
500 South Buena Vista Street
Burbank, California 91521-4870
USA
+1.818.560.8210
+1.818.560.8194 fax
edwardk@fa.disney.com

I Want to Believe
Geoff Wyvill
University of Otago
Department of Computer Science
Box 56, Dunedin NEW ZEALAND
+64.3.479.8449
+64.3.479.8529 fax
geoff@cs.otago.ac.nz
http://atlas.otago.ac.nz:800/graphics/Geoff.html

Illumination
Gregory A. Dismond
Vision International, A Division of Autometric, Inc.
5301 Shawnee Road
Alexandria, Virginia 22315-2333
USA
+1.703.658.4081
+1.703.658.4021 fax
gregd@autometric.com

(IMC) The Dolphin
Kazuma Morino
Taiyo Kikaku Co., Ltd.
2-26-3 Nishishimbashi Minato-ku
Tokyo 105 JAPAN
+81.3.3436.4540
+81.3.3436.0175 fax
kazuma@t3.rom.or.jp

Impressions of San Francisco
Peter Litwinowicz
Apple Computer, Inc.
1059 Noe Street
San Francisco, California 94114
USA
litwinow@best.com

Inherited Memories
Cynthia Beth Rubin
Box 100
306 Thayer Street
Providence, Rhode Island 02906
USA
+1.401.274.7764
+1.401.351.2740 fax
cynthia.rubin@uvm.edu
http://www.uvm.edu/~crubin

Inside the Cell
Laurent Larsonneur
Digital Studio SA
12, rue Vivienne
75002 Paris FRANCE
+33.1.42.60.42.60
+33.1.42.60.37.37 fax
llarsonn@digitalstudio.com

Interactive Learning and Teaching Environment
Stefan Lehmann
Chair of Computational Design
University of Wuppertal
Computational Design
Hofaue 35-39
42103 Wuppertal GERMANY
http://www.uni-wuppertal.de./code
and
Thomas Overberg
@computational design, Inc.
Robertstr. 5a
42107 Wuppertal GERMANY
+49.202/2442986
+49.202/2442987 fax
co-de@co-de.de
http://www.co-de.de

Interactive Virtual Environment Walkthrough
Kian Bee Ng
Nanyang Polytechnic
20 Yishun Ave. 9
Singapore 768892 SINGAPORE
+65.750.3661
+65.755.5571 fax
nkb@pacific.net.sg
http://home.pacific.net.sg/~nkb

JACK
Doug Pfeifer
IVI Publishing
7500 Flying Cloud Drive
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55344
USA
+1.612.996.6271
+1.612.996.6001 fax
dougp@ivi.com

Keizan Musouzu (A Reverie in the Mountains)
Hideo Nakazawa
NHK HDTV Division
2-2-1 Jinnan
Shibuya-ku
Tokyo 150-01 JAPAN
+81.3.3481.4971
+81.3.3481.1874 fax
nakazawa@hi-vision.nhk.or.jp

Kuru Kuru
Hiroshi Matsumoto
NHK Enterprises 21, Inc.
CG Room
4-14. Daisan Kyodo, Building 4F
Kamiyama-cho, Shibuya-ku
Tokyo 150 JAPAN
+81.3.3481.9412
+81.3.3481.9413 fax

Kutchae!
Hironori Terai
MTV Japan: On-Air Promos
4-2-11 Shirokanedai
Minato-Ku
Tokyo 108 JAPAN
+81.3.5448.1108
+81.3.5448.1408 fax
oap-01@ar.aix.or.jp
http://www.mtv.co.jp/

La Salla
Lucie Charbonneau
Festivals Office
National Film Board of Canada
3155 Côte de Liesse
St-Laurent, P.Q. H4N 2N4
CANADA
+1.514.283.9806
+1.514.496.1895 fax
l.charbonneau@nfb.ca
http://l.charbonneau@nfb.ca

The Landing Party
David Haxton
University of Central Florida,
CREAT, Art Department
Orlando, Florida 32817 USA
+1.407.823.3110
+1.407.823.6470 fax
haxtond@aol.com
http://www.creat.cas.ucf.edu

Las Campanas Redshift Survey in 3D
Tom Casey
Home Run Pictures
One Market Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222
USA
+1.412.391.8200
+1.412.391.0185 fax
tom@hrpictures.com
http://www.hrpictures.com

Levi's
Marianne Barcilon
Buf Compagnie
9, Avenue de Villiers
75 017 Paris FRANCE
+33.1.47660200
+33.1.47660302 fax
ofely@buf.imaginet.fr

Lindbergh, ∞ and the Trans-Rational Boy
Joshua Mosley
The School of the Art Institute of Chicago
1319 W. Estes Apt. 16
Chicago, Illinois 60626 USA
+1.773.338.1572
jmosle@artic.edu

The Lost World: Jurassic Park
Vicki Dobbs Beck
Industrial Light & Magic
PO Box 2459
San Rafael, California 94912
USA
+1.415.258.2084
+1.415.721.3551 fax

Lup 1 (or, Natural Born Collector)
Stephane Jeandrevin
ECAL - USINE (Art School of Lusanne, Unit of Computer Graphics)
Rue de l'Industrie 46
CH-1030 Bussigny - pres - Lausanne SWITZERLAND
+41.21.702.95.55
+41.21.702.95.04 fax
stephane.jeandrevin@ecal.vd.ch

MadRacers
Sophie Brun
ExMachina
22, rue Hegesippe
Moreau 75018 Paris FRANCE
+33.1.44.90.11.90
+33.1.44.90.11.91 fax
sophie@exmach.fr

Mainstay Mutual Funds' UP...DOWN...UP...
Betsy De Fries
Little Fluffy Clouds
Pier 29 Annex
San Francisco, California 94111
USA
+1.415.956.8699
+1.415.956.8599 fax
betsy@littlefluffyclouds.com
http://www.littlefluffyclouds.com

Mandelbloom
Lewis N. Siegel
USC MFA Animation Program
6538 1/2 West Olympic Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90048
USA
+1.310-201-6597
lewis@cvfx.com

Mars Attacks!
Suzanne Datz
Warner Digital Studios
1935 Buena Vista Street
Burbank, California 91504 USA
+1.818.977.8452
+1.818.977.0530 fax
sdatz@warnerdigital.com

Mass Manipulator
Pablo Mederico Faivre and
Florencia Faivre
Campos Salles 2213
Capital Federal C.P. (1429)
ARGENTINA
+54.1.701.1949
+54.1.701.8251 fax
faivre@interactive.com.ar

Men In Black
Vicki Dobbs Beck
Industrial Light & Magic
PO Box 2459
San Rafael, California 94912
USA
+1.415.258.2084
+1.415.721.3551 fax

MTV Top of Japan (Open)
Hironori Terai
MTV Japan: On-Air Promos
4-2-11 Shirokanedai
Minato-Ku
Tokyo 108 JAPAN
+81.3.5448.1108
+81.3.5448.1408 fax
oap-01@ar.aix.or.jp
http://www.mtv.co.jp/

Nessie
Jeffrey L. Galloway
Computer Animation Department
Ringling School of Art and Design
2700 N. Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34234 USA
+1.941.359.7536
+1.941.359.7517 fax
mpalazzi@rsad.edu
http://www.rsad.edu

New D.N.A. Pattern
Hironori Terai
MTV Japan: On-Air Promos
4-2-11 Shirokanedai
Minato-Ku
Tokyo 108 JAPAN
+81.3.5448.1108
+81.3.5448.1408 fax
oap-01@ar.aix.or.jp
http://www.mtv.co.jp/

the NICE project
Andrew Johnson
Electronic Visualization Laboratory
University of Illinois at Chicago
M/C 154
851 South Morgan Street, Room
1120 SEO
Chicago, Illinois 60607-7053
USA
+1.312.996.3002
+1.312.413.7585 fax
nice@ice.eecs.uic.edu
http://www.ice.eecs.uic.edu/
~nice

NPSNET-IV: Inserting the Human into the Networked Synthetic Environment
Michael Zyda
Naval Postgraduate School
Department of Computer Science,
Code CS/Zk
Spanagel Hall 252
Monterey, California 93943-
5118 USA
+1.408-656-2305
+1.408-656-4083 fax
zyda@siggraph.org
http://www.cs.nps.navy.mil/peop
le/faculty/zyda

Nurturing Self
Amanda Hoeltke
Computer Animation Department
Ringling School of Art and Design
2700 N. Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34234 USA
+1.941.359.7536
+1.941.359.7517 fax
mpalazzi@rsad.edu
http://www.rsad.edu

"Once"
Joshua Cordes
School Of Visual Arts
6 Leland Court
Centereach, New York 11720-
1204 USA
+1.516.736.3239
+1.516.736.3188 fax
jishjosh@hotmail.com
http://bfaca.schoolofvisualarts.ed
u/students/students.html

One Fine Evening In Istanbul
Cemil Turun
Telesine Computer Graphics
House
Tepebasi Cad. 28, Beyoglu
Istanbul TURKEY
+90.212.238.0708
+90.212.238.0608 fax
cturun@escortnet.com
http://www.telesine.com

Open-Mike Night
Jonah Hall
Post Perfect
220 East 42nd Street
New York, New York 10017
USA
+1.212 972 3400 x 5393
jonahh@interport.net

Parasite Eve
Noriko Kurachi
LINKS Corporation
2-14-1 Higashi-Gotanda,
Shinagawa-ku
Tokyo JAPAN
+81.3.5420.5310
+81.3.5420.5330 fax
noriko@links.imagica.co.jp

Pellucid Spaces
Steven Churchill
Odyssey Productions
4413 Ocean Valley Lane
San Diego, California 92130
USA
+1.619.793.1900
+1.619.793.1942 fax
odyssey@odyssey3d.com
http://www.odyssey3d.com

Pepsiman "Montage"
Vicki Dobbs Beck
Industrial Light & Magic
PO Box 2459
San Rafael, California 94912
USA
+1.415.258.2084
+1.415.721.3551 fax

"Pets"
John Lally
321 Calle Miramar #1
Redondo Beach, California
90277 USA
+1.310.378.7409
jlally@sqla.com
and
Valerie Mih
1724 Arlington Boulevard
El Cerrito, California 94530 USA
+1.510.231.2460
valmih@pixar.com

Phantom
Masa Inakage
The Media Studio, Inc.
2-24-7 Shichirigahama-Higashi
Kamakura Kanagawa 248
JAPAN
+81.467.32.7941
+81.467.32.7943 fax
inakage@cyberagen8.com

Plug
Meher Gourjian
University of Southern California
Cinema/TV School
1228 North Cedar Street
Glendale, California 91207 USA
+1.818.740.3985
gourjiam@usc.edu
http://www.scf.usc.edu/
~gourjian

Pocari Water Adventure
Nicholas Trout
Mac Guff Ligne
14 Rue Sthrau
75013 Paris FRANCE
+33.1.45.86.31.00
+33.1.45.86.32.33 fax
niko@macguff.fr
http://www.macguff.fr

Protein Lattice
Peter Hennessey
Drome Pty Ltd
Level 1, 184 Brunswick Street
Fitzroy, Victoria 3065 AUSTRALIA
+613.9416.3844
+613 9415.1708 fax
drome@c031.aone.net.au
http://www.artoz.com/drome/

Protozoa's VRML Skits
Bryan Kelly
Protozoa, Inc.
2727 Mariposa St. Studio 100
San Francisco, California 94110
USA
+1.415.522.6500
+1.415.522.6522 fax
bryan@protozoa.com
http://www.protozoa.com

Quilt/Courtepointe
Lucie Charbonneau, Festivals Office
National Film Board of Canada
3155 Côte de Liesse
St-Laurent, P.Q. H4N 2N4
CANADA
+1.514.283.9806
+1.514.496.1895 fax
l.charbonneau@nfb.ca

RANKAI
Nobuo Takahashi
NAMCO Limited
VS Development Department
1-1-32 Shin-Urashima-cho
Kanagawa-ku, Yokohama
Kanagawa 221 JAPAN
+81.45.461.8074
+81.45.461.8077 fax
nobuo@vs.namco.co.jp

Rave Art
Glenn Grillo
Nighttribe, Inc.
42 Brooks
Venice, California 90291 USA
+1.310.399.3738
+1.310.396.0636 fax
mrnazty@aol.com
http://members.aol.com/mrnazty/index.html

The Relic
Amy Shomer
VIFX
5333 McConnel Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90066
USA
+1.310.822.8872
+1.310.305.2096 fax
amy_shomer@aol.com

Revenge Doesn't Pay
Geoffrey Richardson
Box 11, Suite 14, R.R. #4
Edmonton, Alberta T5E 5S7
CANADA
+1.403.973.5368
geoffr@griffin.multimedia.edu

ROBIT
Jaime Clifton
Microsoft
One Microsoft Way
Redwest E
Redmond, Washington 98052
USA
+1.206.882.8080
+1.206.936.7329 fax
a-jclift@microsoft.com

Robotic Faculty (Williams College Winter Studies Program 1997)
Kleiser-Walczak Construction Co.
6150 Mulholland Highway
Hollywood, California 90068
USA
+1.213.467.3563
+1.213.467.3583 fax
http://www.kwcc.com

The Rock
Mary Reardon
Dream Quest Images
2635 Park Center Drive
Simi Valley, California 93065
USA
+1.805.578.3155
+1.805.583.4673 fax
mary_reardon@studio.disney.com

Rolie Polie Olie
Kelly McManus
Windlight Studios
702 North First Street
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401
USA
+1.612.339.9091
+1.612.339.8991 fax
kelly@windlight.com
http://www.windlight.com

The Roulette
Pierre Henon
ENSAD/Aii
31 rue d'Ulm
75240 Paris Cedex 05 FRANCE
+33.1.53.73.24.80
+33.1.53.73.24.90 fax
pierre@ensad.fr
http://www.ensad.fr

Runners
Kazuma Morino
Taiyo Kikaku Co., Ltd.
2-26-3 Nishishimbashi Minato-ku
Tokyo 105 JAPAN
+81.3.3436.4540
+81.3.3436.0175 fax
kazuma@t3.rim.or.jp

Scientific Visualization of Space Based Debris
Tim Cotter
Vision International
5301 Shawnee Road
Alexandria, Virginia 22312 USA
+1.703.658.4179
+1.703.658.4401 fax
tcotter@autometric.com
http://www.autometric.com

THE SHAPEMAKER PRELUDE
Mark Allen
XANTHER
mark.allen@shapemaker.com
http://www.shapemaker.com/

"Sharing"
Michael McCarthy and Jason Zirpolo
Computer Animation Department
Ringling School of Art and Design
2700 N. Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34234 USA
+1.941.359.7536
+1.941.359.7517 fax
mpalazzi@rsad.edu
http://www.rsad.edu

Simulation of 1994 Northridge Earthquake Aftershock
Gregory Foss / Anjana Kar
Pittsburgh Supercomputing Center
4400 Fifth Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213
USA
+1.412.268.4960
+1.412.268.5832 fax
foss@psc.edu

Smirnoff
Marianne Barcilon
Buf Compagnie
9, Avenue de Villiers
75 017 Paris FRANCE
+33.1.47660200
+33.1.47660302 fax
ofely@buf.imaginet.fr

Smithsonian Cinder Cone
Engineering Animation, Inc.
2321 North Loop Drive
Ames, Iowa 50010 USA
+1.515.296.9908
+1.515.296.9944 fax
http://www.eai.com

Some Leaves
Stuart Sharpe
42 Sunset Way
San Rafael, California 94901
USA
+1.415.256.9872
+1.415.256.9759 fax
leaves@ssharpe.com
http://www.ssharpe.com

SOULBLADE
VS R&D Division
NAMCO Limited
1-1-32 Shinurashimacho
Kanagawaku Yokohama 221
JAPAN
+81.45.461.8074
+81.45.461.8074 fax
satoru@vs.namco.co.jp

Star Trek - The Experience
Suzanne Datz
Rhythm & Hues Studios
5404 Jandy Place
Los Angeles, California 90066
USA
+1.310.448.7531
+1.310.448.7600 fax
suze@rhythm.com
http://www.rhythm.com

Star Wars Trilogy Special Edition
Vicki Dobbs Beck
Industrial Light & Magic
PO Box 2459
San Rafael, California 94912
USA
+1.415.258.2084
+1.415.721.3551 fax

"The Steadfast Tin Soldier"
Edward Kummer
Walt Disney Feature Animation
500 South Buena Vista Street
Burbank, California 91521-4870
USA
+1.818.560.8210
+1.818.560.8194 fax
edwardk@fa.disney.com

Submarine Garden
Steven Churchill
Odyssey Productions
4413 Ocean Valley Lane
San Diego, California 92130
USA
+1.619.793.1900
+1.619.793.1942 fax
odyssey@odyssey3d.com
http://www.odyssey3d.com

The TAJ MAHAL
Anuj Rawla
VR Real Technologies (P) Ltd.
777 X, 13th Main, HAL II Stage,
IndiraNagar, Bangalore INDIA
+91.80.5262967
rawla@giasbg01.vsnl.net.in
http://www.vrrt.com

TANABATA
Yasuo Ohba
Namco Ltd.
1-1-32 Shin-Urashima-Cho,
Kanagawa-ku
Yokohama, Kanagawa 221
JAPAN
+81.45.461.8013
+81.45.461.8014 fax
ohba@rd.namco.co.jp

"The Tapir"
Raquel Coelho
School of Visual Arts
30 Maple Tree Avenue, Apt. E2
Stamford, Connecticut 06906
USA
+1.914.381.8400
+1.914.381.9790 fax
raquel@blueskystudios.com
http://www2.sva.edu/thesis/raquel/thesis/htmls/front.html

Titanic, Anatomy of a Disaster
Tom Casey
Home Run Pictures
One Market Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222
USA
+1.412.391.8200
+1.412.391.0185 fax
tom@hrpictures.com
http://www.hrpictures.com

Titanic TD 27
Bob Hoffman
Digital Domain
300 Rose Avenue
Venice, California 90291 USA
+1.310.314.2981
+1.310.664.2701 fax
bhoffman@d2.com
http://www.d2.com

Top Ramen - Space Search
Victor Wong
Menfond Electronic Art &
Computer Design Co. Ltd.
30/F Sunshine Plaza, 353
Lockhard Road
Wanchai HONG KONG
+852.2802.3382
+852.2802.3386 fax
menfond@hk.super.net
http://www.menfond.com.hk

TotaPet
Alan Price
Imaging Research Center
1000 Hilltop Circle
Baltimore, Maryland 21250 USA
+1.410.455.3373
+1.410.455.1035 fax
alan@irc.umbc.edu
http://imda.umbc.edu/~alan

Tour Into the Picture
Ken Anjyo
Visualware Planning Dept.
Hitachi, Ltd.
4-6 Kanda-Surugadai
Chiyoda, Tokyo 101 JAPAN
+81.3.5295.5410
+81.3.3258.5082 fax
anjyo@cm.head.hitachi.co.jp

TOY RACER
Lee Ford Parker
McFadden Systems
1212 North Berkeley Avenue
Turlock, California 95380 USA
+1.209.668.2955
+1.209.668.4010 fax
xldaedalus@aol.com

Toy Story Treats
Allison Smith Murphy
Pixar Animation Studios
1001 West Cutting Boulevard
Richmond, California 94804 USA
+1.510.215.3541
+1.510.236.0388 fax
allison@pixar.com

Tug Wilson
John Francis
Surreal World
8/178 Toorak Road West
South Yarra
Melbourne 3141 AUSTRALIA
+61.3.9818.5033
+61.3.9818.4252 fax

Usonia: Frank LLoyd Wright's Vision for America
Max Strang
Columbia University
Graduate School of Architecture
Planning, and Preservation
Digital Design Lab
400 Avery Hall
New York, New York 10027-6699 USA
+1.212.769.0447
max@strang.net
http://www.arch.columbia.edu

Violin for IMIT
Laurence Leydier
IMIT
15 English Place
Winnipeg, Manitoba R2M 5J1
CANADA
+1.204.254.7857
+1.204.256.6733 fax

Virtual Andre
Bob Hoffman
Digital Domain
300 Rose Avenue
Venice, California 90291 USA
+1.310.314.2981
+1.310.664.2701 fax
bhoffman@d2.com
http://www.d2.com

Volcano
Amy Shomer
VIFX
5333 McConnell Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90066
USA
+1.310.822.8872
+1.310.305.2096 fax
amy-shomer@aol

Waterman
Victor Wong
Menfond Electronic Art &
Computer Design Co. Ltd.
30/F Sunshine Plaza, 353
Lockhard Road
Wanchai HONG KONG
+852.2802.3382
+852.2802.3386 fax
menfond@hk.super.net
http://www.menfond.com.hk

The Wishing Dream
Christopher Roos
Computer Animation Department
Ringling School of Art and Design
2700 N. Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34234 USA
+1.941.359.7536
+1.941.359.7517 fax
mpalazzi@rsad.edu
http://www.rsad.edu

Courses

Lectures, seminars, and interactive instruction on every aspect of computer graphics: theory, programming, design, commercialization, and tomorrow's applications. Course categories range from beginning to advanced. All Courses are located in the Los Angeles Convention Center.

LOCATIONS

See pages 26–34 for course locations.

DAY/HOURS

Half day pm

Sunday, 3 August	1:30 pm to 5 pm
Tuesday, 5 August	1:30 pm to 5 pm

Half day am

Tuesday, 5 August	8:30 am to noon

Full day

Monday, 4 August	8:30 am to 5 pm
Tuesday, 5 August	8:30 am to 5 pm

CHAIR

Barb Helfer
The Ohio State University/ Ohio Supercomputer Center

COMMITTEE

Andy Daniel
Alliance Semiconductor

Jeffrey J. McConnell
Canisius College

Nan Schaller
Rochester Institute of Technology

Andrew Scott
Central State University

Scott Senften
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Harry Smith
University of North Carolina

Courses Registration

Full Conference registration allows attendees access to all SIGGRAPH 97 Courses. Seating in courses is on a first-come, first-served basis. Please be sure to arrive early to get seating for the course(s) you wish to attend.

Course Notes

Full Conference registrants receive all course notes on CD-ROM. Printed course notes may be purchased at the Merchandise Store in the South Lobby.

Course Categories

BEGINNING

No prerequisites for introductory courses, but prior experience with computing or graphics may be helpful.

INTERMEDIATE

Attendees should have working knowledge of the subject, based on introductory courses, reading, and practical experience. Intermediate-level courses supply substantial technical content in detail, such as algorithms, techniques, and architectures.

ADVANCED

Narrow topics covered in substantial depth. Presentations may include challenging mathematical concepts and programming examples.

1

FIX Motion Capture in Practice

Sunday | Half Day | Intermediate

Petree Hall D

Topics in this course on the practical, daily production aspects of motion capture include: integration of motion capture data into the production pipeline, animation issues, and client/creative interaction with motion capture actors.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

The audience for this course includes those interested in examining the animation production process (from both a technical and management perspective) as it relates to motion capture.

ORGANIZER

Scott Dyer
Windlight Studios

LECTURERS

Scott Dyer
Eric Flaherty
Windlight Studios

Veronique Benquey
Medialab

2

AD Creative Design for the World Wide Web

Sunday | Half Day | Beginning

Petree Hall C

Creative interface design is essential for a successful Internet experience. By focusing on design issues that should be considered when developing content and experiences using HTML, Java, JavaScript, or VRML, this course develops visual and critical thinking skills and enables attendees to use the elements and principles of design when developing for the World Wide Web.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

Anyone who develops, or is interested in developing interactive content for the Internet using HTML, Java, JavaScript, or VRML.

ORGANIZER

Bonnie Mitchell
Syracuse University

LECTURERS

Bonnie Mitchell
Syracuse University

Lynda Weinman
New Riders Publishing

3 CAL

API Programming with OpenGL: An Introduction

Sunday | Half Day | Beginning

Room 502A

An introduction to programming interactive graphics programs using the OpenGL API (OpenGL 1.0 and the OpenGL 1.1 additions), with an emphasis on computer graphics fundamentals.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

Programmers who want to write interactive graphics applications and who have little or no experience with OpenGL.

ORGANIZER

Kathleen E. Danielson
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

LECTURERS

Edward Angel
University of New Mexico

Kathleen E. Danielson
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

4

BD Exploring Gigabyte Datasets in Real-Time: Algorithms, Data Management, and Time-Critical Design

Sunday | Half Day | Intermediate

Room 515A

Modern datasets arising from computational physics are extremely large and involve complex, difficult-to-exhibit phenomena. Real-time interactive interfaces are useful in analyzing these datasets, but real-time performance has been difficult to achieve with such large volumes of data. This course discusses the issues that arise in real-time interactive visualization of very large (>100 gigabytes) datasets and presents solution strategies emphasizing time-critical design, which impact architectures, interfaces, algorithms, and data management.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

Current or potential scientific visualization system developers who wish to implement a system for visualization of very large datasets.

ORGANIZER

Steve Bryson
MRJ Technology Solutions/NASA Ames Research Center

LECTURERS

Steve Bryson
Michael Cox
David Kenwright
MRJ Technology Solutions/NASA Ames Research Center

5

Sound Bytes: VRML Authoring for Noisy Worlds

Sunday | Half Day | Beginning

Room 403A

This introduction to VRML sound capabilities and techniques covers the basics of all the VRML sound-related nodes, then uses several specific examples to cover techniques for creating worlds with realistic ambient background, local sounds, and event-related sound.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

VRML authors who are interested in using sound or making better and more efficient use of sound in their VRML scenes.

ORGANIZER

Geoff Brown
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

LECTURERS

Geoff Brown
Ed Allard
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

6

Stereo Computer Graphics for Virtual Reality

Sunday | Half Day | Intermediate

Room 515B

This course presents an introduction to depth perception, techniques for generation of stereoscopic images, stereo displays, and discussion of stereoscopic algorithms. Many examples of stereo images are shown.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

Computer graphics professionals, programmers of virtual reality applications, and others who need a true three-dimensional representation to disambiguate depth information and detail in complex models.

ORGANIZER

Lou Harrison
North Carolina State University

LECTURERS

Martin Dulberg
Lou Harrison
David McAllister
North Carolina State University

7 CAL

Design and Application of Object-Oriented 3D Visualization Systems

Sunday | Half Day | Intermediate

Room 502B

3D graphics and object-oriented systems have emerged as premier technologies to create flexible, extensible, and intuitive software applications. This course demonstrates how to design applications to take advantage of object-oriented techniques and methods in 3D graphics and visualization.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

Users, developers, and researchers of 3D graphics and visualization systems, or practitioners who want to employ graphics and visualization in their own applications.

ORGANIZER

Ken Martin
General Electric Corporate R&D Center

LECTURERS

Tom Citriniti
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

William E. Lorensen
Ken Martin
General Electric Corporate R&D Center

Tamara Munzner
Stanford University

8

Texture Synthesis with Line Integral Convolution

Sunday | Half Day | Intermediate

Room 408A

Line Integral Convolution (LIC) is a powerful texture-based approach for conveying directional information that has numerous applications in scientific visualization, special effects, and art. This intensive course teaches the basic LIC algorithm and its optimization and provides attendees with an opportunity to interactively experiment with these implementations. It also shows how LIC techniques can be used to portray flow over arbitrary surfaces, visualize three-dimensional vector fields, and create non-photorealistic illustrations.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

LIC has such a wide application that this course is suitable for people with an interest in visualization texture synthesis, special effects, and art.

ORGANIZER

Kwan-Liu Ma
Institute for Computer Applications in Science and Engineering

LECTURERS

Brian Cabral
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Hans-Christian Hege
Detlev Stalling
Konrad-Zuse-Zentrum für Informationstechnik

Victoria L. Interrante
Kwan-Liu Ma
Institute for Computer Applications in Science and Engineering

9

API Introduction to VRML

Monday | Full Day | Beginning

Room 151

Attendees learn how to use VRML (the Virtual Reality Modeling Language) to author their own 3D virtual worlds on the World Wide Web. Topics include the syntax of VRML, typical usage patterns, how to avoid common mistakes, animation and scene design technique, and tricks for increasing performances and realism.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

This course assumes a basic understanding of computers and algebra as well as a beginning-level understanding of 3D graphics concepts, such as that obtained via the SIGGRAPH beginning graphics course. No programming or advanced math background is required.

ORGANIZER

David Nadeau
San Diego Supercomputer Center

LECTURERS

Mike Heck
Template Graphics Software, Inc.

John Moreland
David Nadeau
San Diego Supercomputer Center

10

Introduction to Computer Graphics

Monday | Full Day | Beginning

Room 152

The SIGGRAPH conference is an exciting event, but the volume of new terms, new concepts, and new products can be intimidating for first-time attendees. This course is designed to ease newcomers into the SIGGRAPH conference experience by presenting the fundamental ideas and vocabulary at a level that can be readily understood.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

Complete beginners who need to be able to understand the rest of the SIGGRAPH conference. Attendees will leave prepared to take other classes, attend the panel sessions, appreciate the Electronic Theater, and understand the concepts and products displayed in the Exhibition.

ORGANIZER

Mike Bailey
University of California at San Diego and San Diego Supercomputer Center

LECTURERS

Mike Bailey
University of California at San Diego and San Diego Supercomputer Center

Andrew Glassner
Microsoft Network

Olin Lathrop
Cognivision, Inc.

Patricia Wenner
Bucknell University

11 CAL

API Programming with OpenGL: Advanced Techniques

Monday | Full Day | Intermediate

Room 502A

This course focuses on rendering high-quality images, describes some of the more subtle OpenGL techniques, and provides a practical grounding in some of the central computer graphics concepts in use today. Attendees will:

- Gain greater insight into important OpenGL capabilities.
- Be able to use OpenGL to solve challenging rendering problems.
- Strengthen their understanding of core computer graphics concepts.
- Become familiar with graphics techniques for increasing image realism, creating special effects, and solving domain-specific imaging problems.
- Learn how to identify and evaluate multiple approaches to solving rendering problems.
- Receive code examples for generating high-quality graphics images.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

Developers who need to generate more challenging or realistic images using OpenGL. Anyone interested in the practical application of advanced rendering techniques.

ORGANIZER

Tom McReynolds
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

LECTURERS

David Blythe
Celeste Fowle
Brad Grantham
Simon Hui
Tom McReynolds
Paula Womack
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

12

BD Interactive Walk-Through of Complex Environments

Monday | Full Day | Intermediate

Room 403A

This course focuses on interactive systems and algorithms for displaying complex geometric databases that require sophisticated scene management techniques to achieve frame rate. Beginning with a discussion of basic techniques and leading to state-of-the-art algorithms, speakers address key issues in walk-through, including visibility computations, automatic object simplification, and memory management through database subset pre-fetching. Speakers also show real applications of these algorithms to a variety of areas, including game development, visual simulation, virtual reality, architecture, and digital mockup.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

Workers in simulation, animation, games, virtual reality, architecture, CAD, medical imaging, and scientific visualization who deal with geometric databases much larger than the interactive display capacity of their workstations.

ORGANIZER

Michael Hopcroft
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

LECTURERS

Brian Cabral
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Ned Greene
Hewlett-Packard Laboratories

Hugues Hoppe
Microsoft Research

Michael Hopcroft
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Ming Lin
Army Research Office

Dinesh Manoch
University of North Carolina

Turner Whitted
Numerical Design Limited

13

Digital Color

Monday | Full Day | Advanced

Petree Hall D

Computers have been used to generate synthetic images since the first SIGGRAPH conference and to generate color images for nearly that long. But only recently has it become practical to create and reproduce digital images with predictable, accurate color, and only recently has it become reasonably easy to move images from the SIGGRAPH world into video, film, and print. This course explains the science behind color reproduction, image digitalization, and image reproduction in video, film, print, and computer graphics.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

Hardware and software engineers, and systems designers.

ORGANIZER

Charles Poynton
Poynton Vector Corporation

LECTURERS

Michael Bourgoin
Adobe Systems, Inc.

Jan De Clippeleer
Agfa-Gevaert NV

Charles Poynton
Poynton Vector Corporation

Maureen Stone
Xerox PARC

14 CAL

New Frontiers in Modeling and Texturing

Monday | Full Day | Advanced

Petree Hall C

Warning: this course contains some implicit scenes. It describes many new interactive and procedural tools for modeling and texturing surfaces, and shows how to model hands, graft branches, blow smoke, comb fur, trim shrubs, and paint dogs. The course covers advanced topics in polygonization, particle systems, constraints, texture mapping, geometric texturing, solid texturing, procedural modeling, and surface topology. One-hour presentations, 300 pages of course notes, and several megabytes of CD-ROM space allow the speakers to provide more detailed information on these techniques than is possible in their paper presentations.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

Those who have already taken most of the other SIGGRAPH courses.

ORGANIZERS

John Hart
Washington State University

David Ebert
University of Maryland Baltimore County

LECTURERS

Jules Bloomenthal
Microsoft Corporation

David Ebert
University of Maryland Baltimore County

Kurt Fleischer
Pixar

John Hart
Washington State University

Paul Heckbert
Carnegie Mellon University

Hans Køhling Pedersen
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Przemyslaw Prusinkiewicz
University of Calgary

15 CAL

Applied Virtual Reality

Monday | Full Day | Intermediate

Room 515A

This course addresses virtual reality from the end-user's perspective and focuses on "what we can do" with VR technology, not "how to develop" the technology, and provides attendees with criteria to identify whether or not VR technology might be a useful tool in their working environments. The course covers several working VR applications in academia and industry, and reviews their design processes.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

Engineers, designers, scientists, product developers, artists, managers, and anyone interested in obtaining a general understanding of the concepts and design methodologies for effective virtual reality applications.

ORGANIZER

Carolina Cruz-Neira
Iowa Center for Emerging Manufacturing/
Iowa State University

LECTURERS

Carolina Cruz-Neira
Iowa Center for Emerging Manufacturing/ Iowa State University

Rudolph Darken
Naval Postgraduate School

Mary Lynne Dittmar
Advanced Computing Group

Richard Gillilan
Cornell University

Oliver Riedel
Fraunhofer Institute for Industrial Engineering

Judy Vance
Iowa State University

Frank Wood
Cornell University

16

Interactive Movies: Techniques, Technologies, and Contents

Monday | Full Day | Intermediate

Room 515B

The concept of interactive movies has existed for a long time, and recent advances in visual, sound, graphics, and interaction technologies are rapidly converging to create a new paradigm. This course gives attendees the knowledge necessary to create interactive movies and illustrates integration of these technologies to realize this new type of entertainment.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

Researchers who are interested in interactive movies, especially those who have a background in computer vision and computer graphics.

ORGANIZERS

Ryohei Nakatsu
Edward Altman
ATR Media Integration & Communications Research Lab

LECTURERS

Ryohei Nakatsu
Naoko Tosa
ATR Media Integration & Communications Research Lab

Kristine Samuelson
Stanford University

Scott Watson
Walt Disney Imagineering

Donald Marinelli
Scott M. Stevens
Carnegie Mellon University

17

FIX Virtual Humans: Behaviors and Physics, Acting, and Reacting

Monday | Full Day | Intermediate

West Hall B

This course is intended to demonstrate the state of the art in motion synthesis for virtual humans. It covers the essential elements for interactive and real-time (synthesized, non-captured) animation via behavior, physics, signal processing, scripting, and reactive techniques.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

Animators, managers, software developers, students, and scientists interested in synthesizing human motions in real time.

ORGANIZER

Norman Badler
University of Pennsylvania

LECTURERS

Norman Badler
University of Pennsylvania

Armin Bruderlin
ATR Media Integration & Communications Research Lab

Athomas Goldberg
Media Research Laboratory

Dimitris Metaxas
University of Pennsylvania

Ken Perlin
Media Research Laboratory

18

Beyond Bottlenecks and Roadblocks: Internetworked Computer Graphics

Monday | Full Day | Beginning

Room 502B

Although networking and computer graphics are considered distinct disciplines, they have begun to converge. For example, graphics and networking must be considered together when using 3D for collaborative explorations, information visualization, and large-scale virtual environments. This course presents an introduction to networking concepts for using and developing interactive Internet-based graphics applications.

Software and tools associated with the Multicast Backbone (MBone), hypertext transfer protocol (http), and the Virtual Reality Modeling Language (VRML) are demonstrated. A collaborative remote design project is presented as a case study. The course also includes first-hand examples of the capabilities and tradeoffs involved when interactive 3D graphics are combined with the World Wide Web and live information streams across the Internet.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

Computer graphics users interested in understanding networking and graphics integration issues.

ORGANIZER

Theresa-Marie Rhyne
Lockheed Martin/US EPA Scientific Visualization Center

LECTURERS

Bob Barton
Mike Mccedonia
Fraunhofer Center for Research in Computer Graphics

Don Brutzman
Naval Postgraduate School

Theresa-Marie Rhyne
Lockheed Martin/US EPA Scientific Visualization Center

19

Physically Based Modeling: Principles and Practice

Monday | Full Day | Intermediate

Room 408A

A systematic introduction to physically based modeling techniques, including differential equation basics, dynamics of particles and mass/spring systems, continuum methods for simulating non-rigid objects, rigid body dynamics, kinematic and dynamic constraints, and collision and contact. Detailed examples of the application of these techniques to animation production are presented.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

This course is targeted at computer graphics researchers and implementors who wish to develop a solid understanding of physical methods as applied to animation and modeling. It will be of particular interest to those who wish to implement physically based modeling techniques and/or read and critically appraise technical papers in the field.

ORGANIZERS

Andrew Witkin
David Baraff
Carnegie Mellon University

LECTURERS

Andrew Witkin
David Baraff
Carnegie Mellon University

Michael Blum
David Tonnesen
Walt Disney Feature Animation

Gary Monheit
Alias | Wavefront

20

Computer Animation Using Digital Video for the Web, Multimedia, and Broadcast

Monday | Full Day | Intermediate

Room 403B

Worldwide, computer animation has recently enjoyed an enormous increase of use in a wide range of video applications. Computer graphics artists, programmers, and animators need to interface with digital video systems. The World Wide Web and CD-ROM online interactive information systems have created even more outlets for digital video animations. This course provides the information that these potential video producers need to develop their video skills.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

Anyone starting or planning to build a computer-based digital video animation recording system, or who is converting their present systems to digital video; Web-page builders who work with video information; CD-ROM designers who work with interactive video; and producers of visualization centers.

ORGANIZER

Bob Judd
Los Alamos National Laboratory

LECTURERS

Jim Costigan
University of Illinois at Chicago

Ross Guant
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory

Bob Judd
Los Alamos National Laboratory

John Mareda
Triconix Research, Inc.

21

Designing Real-Time Graphics for Entertainment

Monday | Full Day | Intermediate

West Hall A

New arcade games, videogame consoles, personal computer games, and theme park virtual reality attractions are the most widely experienced applications of real-time computer graphics. This course offers detailed insights from developers at the forefront of this area. Topics include hardware and software design, game design and programming, rendering tricks, and themed attraction development. Attendees learn the best known practices in contemporary entertainment application development.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

Entertainment developers who hope to enhance their skills with the latest development techniques.

ORGANIZER

Michael Jones
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

LECTURERS

John Carmack
ID Software

Sharon Clay
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Mike Goslin
Walt Disney LBE

Michael Jones
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Shiguru Miyamoto
Nintendo

Gary Tarolli
3Dfx

Tim VanHook
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

22

AD Mastering Visible Wisdom: Graphic Design for Usable GUIs of Productivity Tools, Multimedia, and the Web

Tuesday | Full Day | Intermediate

Room 403A

This introduction to terminology, theory, practical principles of good design, case studies, and design process provides practical guidance for research and commercial product development, and active experience through simple pen-and-paper exercises.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

Staff members or managers in the following fields: product development engineering, software engineering, product marketing, application development for a user group, human factors design, graphic design, industrial design, and technical editing.

ORGANIZER

Aaron Marcus
Aaron Marcus and Associates, Inc.

LECTURERS

John Armitage
Aaron Marcus
Andrew Thompson
Pamela Tien
Frank Volker
Aaron Marcus and Associates, Inc.

23

VR FIX Artificial Life for Graphics, Animation, Multimedia, and Virtual Reality

Tuesday | Full Day | Intermediate

West Hall B

This course investigates the increasingly important role that concepts from the field of artificial life are playing across the breadth of computer graphics, including image synthesis, modeling, animation, multimedia, and virtual reality. Attendees are systematically introduced to techniques for realistically modeling and animating objects that are alive. They also explore graphics techniques that emulate phenomena fundamental to biological organisms, such as biomechanics, behavior, growth, and evolution. Topics include modeling and animation of plants, animals and humans, behavioral animation, communication and interaction with autonomous agents in virtual worlds, and artificial evolution for graphics and animation.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

Graphics researchers and practitioners, including animators and VR enthusiasts who are seeking a close encounter with "life" at the leading edge of graphics modeling.

ORGANIZER

Demetri Terzopoulos
University of Toronto

LECTURERS

Bruce Blumberg
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Przemyslaw Prusinkiewicz
University of Calgary

Craig Reynolds
Silicon Studios

Karl Sims
Genetic Arts

Demetri Terzopoulos
University of Toronto

Daniel Thalmann
Swiss Federal Institute of Technology

24 CAL

API OpenGL and Window System Integration

Tuesday | Half Day | Intermediate

Room 502A (am)

This practical course explains the application development options for writing portable, high-performance OpenGL programs for both the X Window System and Microsoft's Windows 95 and NT. The emphasis is on Windows programming and Motif-based approaches to writing real OpenGL applications. Topics include: techniques for ensuring portability between different platforms; high-level toolkits and alternative OpenGL interfaces; and advanced areas such as stereo, printer hardcopy, effective debugging, and exotic input devices.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

Win32, Motif, and OpenGL programmers who want to learn how to write OpenGL programs that cleanly, efficiently, and portably interface with the X Window System. Also: programmers planning to port OpenGL applications to different window systems.

ORGANIZER

Mark Kilgard
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

LECTURERS

Mark Kilgard
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Brian E. Paul
Avid Technology

Nate Robbins
University of Utah

25 CAL

BD Multiresolution Surface Modeling

Tuesday | Full Day | Intermediate

Petree Hall C

This course summarizes the best current techniques for simplifying complex polygonal surface models in order to accelerate rendering. Topics include: use of multi-resolution models that describe 3D shapes at multiple levels of detail, and applications in CAD, Web publishing, geographic information systems, computer vision, and virtual reality.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

Users, developers, and researchers working with complex polygonal models.

ORGANIZER

Paul Heckbert
Carnegie Mellon University

LECTURERS

Paul Heckbert
Carnegie Mellon University

Hugues Hoppe
Microsoft Research

Jarek Rossignac
Georgia Institute of Technology

Will Schroeder
General Electric Corporate R&D Center

Mark Soucy
InnovMetric Software Inc.

Amitabh Varshney
State University of New York at Stony Brook

26 CAL

3D Computer Animation Workshop

Tuesday | Full Day | Intermediate

West Hall A

This course is a hands-on workshop that introduces attendees to high-end 3D computer animation capabilities. The course is divided into several segments, each consisting of a brief lecture on specific principles of 3D animation, a brief demonstration of how those principles are implemented, and an extended exercise in which participants work on a short animation that utilizes those principles.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

Those who have an interest in, but very limited or no experience with, 3D computer animation.

ORGANIZER

Michael O'Rourke
Pratt Institute

ASSISTANTS

Khalida Lockheed
Annie O'Donnell
Wei Yi Lin
Abbey Klotz
Lillian Shieh
Mioko Iwata
Marc Meyer
Lena Yamaguchi
Pratt Institute

SPECIAL NOTE: A limited number of course attendees will be selected to perform the exercises during the course. Other attendees will be able to schedule later times in the CAL to complete the exercises.

27

FIX Scanning and Recording of Motion Picture Film

Tuesday | Full Day | Intermediate

Room 515B

Film scanning and recording technologies enable computer graphics to reach mainstream cinema. This course presents the technology and craft of scanning motion picture film into the digital film or digital video domain for processing, and recording digital images back to motion picture film.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

Digital cinematographers, production technicians, and computer animators.

ORGANIZERS

George Joblove
Warner Digital Studios

Charles Poynton
Poynton Vector Corporation

LECTURERS

George Joblove
Warner Digital Studios

Charles Poynton
Poynton Vector Corporation

John Brewer
Glenn Kennel
Eastman Kodak Co.

John Carlson
Monaco Video

Bill Feightner
Efilm and Composite Image Systems

Thor Olson
Management Graphics, Inc.

28 CAL

API Authoring Compelling and Efficient VRML 2.0 Worlds

Tuesday | Full Day | Intermediate

Room 515A

This course provides authors with a concrete toolset for overcoming the limitations and exploring the unique capabilities of VRML 2.0. Attendees learn creative and efficient techniques from examples created by expert authors and emerge with new tools and approaches they can use to solve their creative challenges.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

VRML authors who are interested in creating compelling high-performance content.

ORGANIZER

David Story
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

LECTURERS

David Marsland
David Story
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Delle Maxwell
Independent Computer Graphic Designer

29

VR Programming Virtual Worlds

Tuesday | Full Day | Intermediate

Room 403B

An introduction to virtual reality, primarily using immersive displays. Topics include: hardware system requirements, design of applications, an introduction to haptics, and implementation of virtual worlds. The emphasis is on the practical issues that must be addressed to begin working in virtual environments.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

Those who wish to create immersive virtual environments.

ORGANIZER

Anselmo Lastra
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

LECTURERS

Stephen Ghee
Division Limited

Henry Fuchs
Anselmo Lastra
Russell Taylor
Hans Weber
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Randy Pausch
University of Virginia

30

VR Making Direct Manipulation Work in Virtual Reality

Tuesday | Half Day | Intermediate

Room 502A (pm)

Direct manipulation interfaces are becoming increasingly important in the design of useful virtual reality applications, but poor interface hardware performance and poor understanding of human factors make them difficult to implement. This course covers the issues that arise in design of direct-manipulation interfaces for virtual reality applications. Human factors, tracker error compensation, and widget design are discussed from the perspective of task performance, with an emphasis on application design.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

Current or potential virtual reality application developers who wish to implement a direct manipulation interface.

ORGANIZER

Steve Bryson
MRJ Technology Solutions/NASA Ames Research Center

LECTURERS

Ronald Azuma
Hughes Research Laboratories

Steve Bryson
MRJ Technology Solutions/NASA Ames Research Center

Andrew Forsberg
Brown University

Neff Walker
Georgia Institute of Technology

31 CAL

BD Principles of Volume Visualization

Tuesday | Half Day | Intermediate

Room 502B (am)

An overview of the nomenclature, the technology, and the techniques of volume visualization, with the emphasis on algorithms, software tools, and applications. Topics include: different approaches to surface extraction, volume shading, volume viewing, software tools, and applications. Slides, videos, and live demos demonstrate state-of-the-art techniques.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

Computer scientists and professionals who develop visualization techniques for volume data, and professionals in scientific, engineering, and biomedical disciplines who use or plan to use these techniques.

ORGANIZER

Arie Kaufman
State University of New York

LECTURERS

Rick Avila
Bill Lorensen
Lisa Sobierajski
General Electric Co.

Arie Kaufman
State University of New York

Hanspeter Pfister
MERL

Roger Crawfis
The Ohio State University

32 CAL

BD Advances in Volume Visualization

Tuesday | Half Day | Intermediate

Room 502B (pm)

A closer look at some advanced topics in volume visualization. Topics include: advanced illumination models for volume rendering, the process of volume synthesis, hardware systems, and architectures for volume rendering and applications. Slides, videos, and live demos demonstrate state-of-the-art techniques.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

Computer scientists and professionals who develop visualization techniques for volume data, and professionals in scientific, engineering, and biomedical disciplines who use or plan to use these techniques.

ORGANIZER

Arie Kaufman
State University of New York

LECTURERS

Rick Avila
Bill Lorensen
Lisa Sobierajski
General Electric Co.

Arie Kaufman
State University of New York

Hanspeter Pfister
MERL

Roni Yagel
The Ohio State University

33

Principles of Visual Perception and Its Applications in Computer Graphics

Tuesday | Full Day | Intermediate

Room 151

An introduction to the study of visual perception and its applications in computer graphics. This course surveys the field of visual psychophysics and presents fundamental findings on how we perceive light, color, pattern, motion, texture, shape, and depth. These experimental results are presented in the context of how they can be used in real applications in computer graphics, including realistic image synthesis, scientific and information visualization, virtual environments, and graphic design.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

This course will be of interest to a wide range of graphics researchers and practitioners who want to understand how the images they create are interpreted by the human visual system.

ORGANIZERS

Victoria L. Interrante
Institute for Computer Applications in Science and Engineering

Penny Rheingans
University of Mississippi

James A. Ferwerda
Cornell University

LECTURERS

Tomas Filsinger
Independent Graphic Artist

James A. Ferwerda
Cornell University

Rich Gossweiler
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Victoria L. Interrante
Institute for Computer Applications in Science and Engineering

Penny Rheingans
University of Mississippi

34

Warping and Morphing of Graphical Objects

Tuesday | Full Day | Intermediate

Room 152

An introductory and unified overview of morphing and warping of graphical objects with several examples and applications.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

Students, researchers, educators, designers, and computer animators. This course is specially designed for people interested in both the theoretical and practical issues associated with the application of warping and morphing techniques in the entertainment industry.

ORGANIZER

Jonas Gomes
Instituto de Matematica Pura e Aplicada

LECTURERS

Bruno Costa
Microsoft Corporation

Lucia Darsa
Jonas Gomes
Luiz Velho
Instituto de Matematica Pura e Aplicada

Thaddeus Beier
Hammerhead Productions

35

Introduction to Java3D

Tuesday | Full Day | Intermediate

Petree Hall D

This course presents the Java3D graphics API. It introduces the basic concepts and technology used in the Java3D definition, such as the use of scene graph to define a retained-mode model, compilation of a scene graph into a compiled-retained structure, the use of behavior nodes to manipulate both types of structures (without regard to which mode is in use), and ancillary considerations that turn these concepts into a useful application or applet.

WHO SHOULD ATTEND

Programmers interested in developing applications or tools using Java3D API and those interested in learning about Java3D.

ORGANIZER

Henry A. Sowizral
Sun Microsystems Computer Company

LECTURERS

Henry A. Sowizral
Michael Deering
Kevin Rushforth
Sun Microsystems Computer Company

Mike Bailey
University of California, San Diego and San Diego Supercomputer Center

Michael Shantz
Intel Corporation

COURSE ORGANIZERS

Edward Altman
ATR Media Integration &
Communications Research Laboratories
2-2 Hikaridai,Seika-cho, Soraku-gun
Kyoto 619-02 JAPAN
altman@mic.atr.co.jp

Norm Badler
University of Pennsylvania
Computer & Information Science
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104
USA
badler@central.cis.upenn.edu

Mike Bailey
San Diego Supercomputer Center
P.O. Box 85608
San Diego, California 92186 USA
mjb@sdsc.edu

David Baraff
Carnegie Mellon University
School of Computer Science
5000 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213-3890
USA
baraff@cs.cmu.edu

Geoff Brown
Silicon Graphics, Inc.
M/S 9L 904
2011 N. Shoreline Blvd.
Mountain View, California 94043 USA
gb@sgi.com

Steve Bryson
MRJ Technology Solutions/NASA
Ames Research Center MS T27A-2
NASA Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, California 94035 USA
bryson@nas.nasa.gov

Carolina Cruz-Neira
Iowa State University
ICEMT
2062 Black Engineering
Ames, Iowa 50011 USA
carolina@siggraph.org

Kathleen Danielson
Silicon Graphics
Mail Stop 590
2011 N. Shoreline Boulevard
Mountain View, California 94043 USA
kat@sgi.com

Scott Dyer
Windlight Studios
702 N. 1st
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401 USA
scott@wind0.windlight.com

David S. Ebert
University of Maryland
Baltimore County
Computer Science & Electrical
Engineering Department
ECS 210 1000 Hilltop Circle
Baltimore, Maryland 21250 USA
ebert@cs.umbc.edu

James Ferwerda
Cornell University
Program of Computer Graphics
580 Rhodes Hall
Ithaca, New York 14853 USA
jaf@graphics.cornell.edu

Jonas Gomes
Instituto de Matematica Pura e
Aplicada (IMPA) Estrada Dona
Castorina,110
22460-320 Rio de Janiero, RJ BRAZIL
jonas@impa.br

Lou Harrison
North Carolina State University
Department of Computer Science
Raleigh, North Carolina 27695 USA
lou@ncsu.edu

John Hart
Washington State University
School of EECS
Pullman, Washington 99164 USA
hart@siggraph.org

Paul Heckbert
Carnegie Mellon University
Computer Science Department
5000 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213 USA
ph@cs.cmu.edu

Michael Hopcroft
Silicon Graphics, Inc.
2011 N. Shoreline Boulevard
Mountain View, California 94043 USA
hopcroft@engr.sgi.com

Victoria Interrante
Institute for Computer Applications in
Science and Engineering NASA
Langley Research Center
Mail Stop 403
Hampton, Virginia 23681 USA
interran@icase.edu

George Joblove
Warner Digital Studios
1935 North Buena Vista Street
Burbank, California 91504 USA
george_joblove@warnerbros.com

Michael Jones
Silicon Graphics, Inc.
2011 North Shoreline Boulevard
Mountain View, California 94039
mtj@babar.asd.sgi.com

Robert Judd
Los Alamos National Laboratory
CIC-6 Customer Service MS-B251
Los Alamos, New Mexico 87545 USA
bj@lanl.gov

Arie Kaufman
State University of New York at Stony
Brook Department of Computer Science
Stony Brook, New York 11794 USA
ari@cs.sunysb.edu

Mark Kilgard
Silicon Graphics, Inc.
135 Sweetberry Court
San Jose, California 95136 USA
mjk@sgi.com

Anselmo Lastra
University of North Carolina
Department of Computer Science
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27599
USA lastra@cs.unc.edu

Kwan-Liu Ma
ICASE
Mail Stop 403
NASA Langley Research Center
Hampton, Virginia 23681 USA
kma@icase.edu

Aaron Marcus
Aaron Marcus and Associates Inc.
1144 65th Street, Suite F
Emeryville, California 94608 USA
Aaron@AMandA.com

Ken Martin
GE Corporate R&D Center
KW-C215
1 Research Circle
Niskayuna, New York 12309 USA
martink@crd.ge.com

Tom McReynolds
Silicon Graphics, Inc.
MS 590
2011 N. Shoreline Boulevard
Mountain View, California 94043 USA
tomcat@proxima.asd.sgi.com

Bonnie Mitchell
Syracuse University
Computer Graphics for the Visual Arts
102 Shaffer Art Building
Syracuse, New York 13244 USA
mitchell@siggraph.org

David Nadeau
San Diego Supercomputer Center
P.O.Box 85608
San Diego, California 92186 USA
nadeau@sdsc.edu

Ryohei Nakatsu
ATR Media Integration &
Communications Research Laboratories
2-2 Hikaridai,Seika-cho, Soraku-gun
Kyoto 619-02 JAPAN
nakatsu@mic.atr.co.jp

Michael O'Rourke
Pratt Institute
44 Tompkins Place, #1
Brooklyn, New York 11231 USA
morourke@interport.net

Charles Poynton
Poynton Vector Corporation
56A Lawrence Avenue E
Toronto, Ontario M4N 1S3 CANADA
Poynton@Poynton.com

Penny Rheingans
University of Mississippi
Dept. of Computer Science
University, Mississippi 38677 USA
rheingan@cs.olemiss.edu

Theresa-Marie Rhyne
Lockheed Martin Technical Services
U.S. E.P.A. Environmental Research
Center 89 Alexander Drive
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
27709 USA
rhyne@siggraph.org

Henry Sowizral
Sun Microsystems
UMPK14-202
2550 Garcia Avenue
Mountain View, California 94043 USA
henry.sowizral@eng.sun.com

David Story
Silicon Graphics, Inc.
2011 North Shoreline Boulevard
Mountain View, California 94043 USA
story@sgi.com

Demetri Terzopoulos
University of Toronto
Department of Computer Science
6 King's College Road, Room 283
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3H5 CANADA
dt@cs.toronto.edu

Andrew Witkin
Carnegie Mellon University
School of Computer Science
5000 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213 USA
aw@cs.cmu.edu

Educators Program

Computer graphics and interactive techniques in learning environments at all levels, from pre-school through university.

LOCATION

Session I

Level Two | Room 403A

Session II

Level Two | Room 403B

DAY/HOURS

Thursday, 7 August | 8:15 am to 5 pm

CHAIR

Rosalee Wolfe
DePaul University

COMMITTEE

Jodi Giroux
The Allen-Stevenson School

Scott Grissom
University of Illinois at Springfield

Janice Stuhlmann
Louisiana State University

Educators Program Registration

Full Conference and Conference Select registrations allow attendees access to all SIGGRAPH 97 Educators Program sessions. Seating is on a first-come, first-served basis. Please be sure to arrive early to get seating for the sessions you wish to attend.

SESSION I Room 403A

Opening | 8:15 am

Welcome, announcements, introductions

The Visual Arts | 8:30 am - 10 am (AD)

- **From Form to Meaning: The Visual Display to Formal Design Principles, Methodologies, and Contextual Issues in a Digital Interactive Environment**

  John Bowers
  Oregon State University
  106 Fairbanks Hall
  Corvallis, Oregon 97331-3702 USA
  bowersj@aol.com

- **The Creative Process of University-Level Computer Art Students**

  Dena Elisabeth Eber
  University of Georgia
  215 E. Meadow Drive
  Athens, Georgia 30605 USA
  deber@ulysses.ucns.uga.edu

- **Instructional Strategies for Teaching Digital Arts in Academic Settings**

  Darien Small
  Images and Instruction
  Box 813
  Westminster, Maryland 21158 USA
  dcsmall@bellatlantic.net

SESSION II Room 403B

Opening | 8:15 am

Welcome, announcements, introductions

VR in K-12 Education | 8:30 am - 10 am (VR)

- **NICE: Combining Constructionism, Narrative, and Collaboration in a Virtual Learning Environment** [CAL]

  Maria Roussos mroussos@eecs.uic.edu
  Andrew E. Johnson ajohnson@eecs.uic.edu
  Jason Leigh jleigh@eecs.uic.edu
  Christina A. Vasilakis cvasilakis@eecs.uic.edu
  Craig R. Barnes cbarnes@eecs.uic.edu
  Thomas G. Moher moher@eecs.uic.edu
  University of Illinois at Chicago
  851 South Morgan Street, Room 1120
  Chicago, Illinois 60607-7053 USA

- **Historical Role Playing in Virtual Worlds: VRML in the History Curriculum and Beyond**

  Jonah Peretti jperetti@newman.lk2.la.us
  Mark Cowett mcowett@newman.kl2.la.us
  Casey Charvet chaca2@newman.kl2.la.us
  The Isidore Newman School
  1903 Jefferson Avenue
  New Orleans, Louisiana 70115 USA

- **Virtual Reality the Modular Way**

  Bill Menousek menousek@esu3.k12.ne.us
  Terry Wolfe twolfe@esu3.k12.ne.us
  Educational Service Unit #3, Omaha
  6949 South 110th Street
  Omaha, Nebraska 68128 USA

Funding: University Focus | 10:15 am - noon

- **The Makings of a Successful Grant Proposal**
  Reviewers discuss what they look for in a proposal while educators recount their learning experiences on the way to successfully landing a grant. Attendees will gain insights into what makes a high-quality grant proposal.

MODERATOR
Scott Grissom
University of Illinois at Springfield
Springfield, Illinois 62794 USA
grissom@siggraph.org

Judy Brown
The University of Iowa
jbrown@siggraph.org

Maxine Brown
University of Illinois at Chicago
maxine@uic.edu

John Cherniavsky
National Science Foundation
jcheria@nsf.gov

Nancy Levitt
Hewlett-Packard Company
nancy_levitt@hp.com

Michael McGrath
Colorado School of Mines
mmcgrath@mines.colorado.edu

Scott Owen
Georgia State University
owen@siggraph.org

Computer Science | 2 pm - 3:45 pm FIX API

- **Teaching a Three-Dimensional Computer Graphics Class Using OpenGL**

Edward Angel
University of New Mexico
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131 USA
angel@cs.unm.edu

- **Teaching Graphics Through Video Games** CAL

Theo Pavlidis
State University of New York at Stony Brook
Stony Brook, New York 11794-4400 USA
theo@sbcs.sunysb.edu

- **Alice: Easy to Learn Interactive 3D Graphics** CAL

Matthew J. Conway
University of Virginia
Charlottesville, Virginia 22903 USA
conway@cs.virginia.edu

Randy Pausch
Carnegie Mellon University
5000 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213 USA
pausch@cmu.edu

Where Computer Science and Art Meet | 4 pm - 5 pm AD

- **Combining Art Skills with Programming in Teaching Computer Art Graphics** CAL

MODERATOR
Anna Ursyn
University of Northern Colorado
Greeley, Colorado 80639 USA
Ursyn@unoco.edu

Terry Scott
University of Northern Colorado
tscott@fisher.UnivNorthCo.edu

Benjamin R. Hobgood
University of Northern Colorado
bhr0645@fisher.UnivNorthCo.edu

Lizette Mill
Shanghai Computer Operation
Hewlett-Packard Co.
lizette_mill@hp-china-om2.om.hp.com

Funding: K-12 Focus | 10:15 am - noon

- **Funding Your Dream**
  Experienced teachers talk with representatives from government and industry about effective ways of introducing or improving technology in the K-12 classroom.

MODERATOR
Jodi Giroux
Allen-Stevenson School
132 East 78th Street
New York, New York 10021 USA

Gene Bias
Orange County Leadership Center
biasg@ocps.k12.fl.us

Tim Comolli
South Burlington High School
ComolliTD@aol.com

Marilyn Schlief
NFIE

Anne Sobbota
Centennial High School

Darlene Wolfe
River Ridge High School
darlenew@microd.com

Technology as Facilitator | 2 pm - 3:45 pm VR AD

- **The Wandering Eye: An Online Collaboration Between Student and Professional Creative Artists**

Jonah Peretti
jperetti@newman.lk2.la.us
Jennifer Adams
adaje2@newman.k12.la.us
Nathan Wyman
wymna2@newman.k12.la.us
The Isidore Newman School
1903 Jefferson Avenue
New Orleans, Louisiana 70115 USA

- **SDSC Science Discovery**

Rosemarie McKeon
San Diego Supercomputer Center
10100 Hopkins Drive
La Jolla, California 92093-0505 USA
rose@sdsc.edu

- **A Virtual Poem: Extending Classroom Reality**

Tim Brock
brockt@email.spjc.cc.fl.us
David Hartman
hartmand@email.spjc.cc.fl.us
St. Petersburg Junior College
3200 34th Street South
St. Petersburg, Florida 33711 USA

Web and Multimedia Design | 4 pm - 5 pm AD

- **Publishing or Programming? A Framework for the Development and Presentation of Work by Children on the World Wide Web**

Judy Keiner
University of Reading
Sulmershe Court, Woodlands Avenue
Reading RG6 14Y UNITED KINGDOM
J.C.Keiner@reading.ac.uk

- **Teaching Students the Techniques and Tricks to Create Successful Multimedia Projects (the Easy Way)**

John Sturman
Pocket Protector Productions
1050 Corona Street #302
Denver, Colorado 80218 USA
sturmanjh@aol.com

Dee Fabry
Ingenius
4 Iverness Court East
Englewood, Colorado 80112 USA
fabry.dee@ingenius.com

Electric Garden

Art, design, and technology combine to create the world's most exciting, seductive interactive computer applications and interface designs. The Electric Garden will feature the best work from industry, education, and entertainment.

LOCATION

Lower Level | Kentia Hall

HOURS

Sunday, 3 August	6 pm to 8 pm
Monday, 4 August	9 am to 6 pm
Tuesday, 5 August	9 am to 6 pm
Wednesday, 6 August	9 am to 6 pm
Thursday, 7 August	9 am to 6 pm
Friday, 8 August	9 am to 1 pm

CHAIR

Rick Hopkins
Side Effects Software, Inc.

COMMITTEE

Adele Newton
Side Effects Software, Inc.

Rick Hopkins
Side Effects Software, Inc.

David Newton

Cheri Stacey
Side Effects Software, Inc.

Rosemary Ratkaj

Craig Applegath
Architect

JURY

J. Craig Applegath
Architect

Tom Brighton
Landmark Entertainment

Frank Foster
Sony Pictures Imageworks

Andrew Glassner
Microsoft Network

Rob Hennigar
DreamWorks

Adele Newton
Side Effects Software, Inc.

Toco the Toucan

Deb Roy
Perceptual Computing Section
MIT Media Laboratory
20 Ames Street, Room E15-388
Cambridge, Massachusetts
02139 USA
dkroy@media.mit.edu

Toco the Toucan is a synthetic creature created at the MIT Media Laboratory. Participants can walk up to the display, sit down, and begin interacting with the toucan using a combination of speech and gesture. A constrained, but not entirely predetermined, story ensures that the highly interactive experience includes some structure and an overall plot.

The Grimm Show

M.R. Petit
104 Suffolk Street, #3
New York, New York 10002
USA
petit@echonyc.com

The Grimm Show (or The Story of the Youth Who Went Forth to Learn What Fear Was) is a 60-minute multi-media performance/interpretation of the parable by the Brothers Grimm. The story recounts the experiences of a youth who goes forth into the world to learn the meaning of "shuddering in fear."

JPL Space Garden: Space Data Visualization

William B. Green
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
Mailstop 168-527
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, California 91109-8099 USA
Bill_Green@iplmail.jpl.nasa.gov

The JPL Space Garden features systems in current use at JPL for processing and visualization of science data returned by instruments flown on various NASA spacecraft.

Nerve Garden

Bruce Damer
BIOTA Special Interest Group of the Contact Consortium
P.O. Box 66866
Scotts Valley, California 95067-6866 USA
bdamer@ccon.org

How can we forget the fascination that our terrariums, aquariums, or chemical crystal gardens held over us when we were children? Watching beautiful and functional structures emerge and then decay taught us a great deal about life and our own ultimate destiny. The Nerve Garden allows users to plant seeds in a digital terrarium and witness the growth of familiar and strange plant and animal structures.

d-rhum

Daniel Schwartz
RomeBlack, Inc.
180 Varick Street, Suite 12A
New York, New York 10014
USA
dls@romeblack.com

d-rhum (drum room) is a room that responds to the presence and movement of its occupants. Computers translate sensor data into commands sent to motors. The motors stretch, push, strike with mallets, and move sections of the walls or the walls themselves. The walls are built of malleable materials such as latex and silicone.

Bodymaps: Artifacts of Touch (The Sensuality and Anarchy of Touch)

Thecla Schiphorst
Digital EARTH
1128 Rose Street
Vancouver, British Columbia V5L 4K8 CANADA
thecla@cs.sfu.ca

Bodymaps: Artifacts of Touch is a computer interactive sound and video installation that subverts the visual/objective relationship between the object and the eye, between click and drag, between analysis and power, to create a relationship between participant and technology that transgresses rules of ownership and objectivity, and begs questions of experience, power, and being.

Multiple Identities MAP
Richard Yelle
Parsons School of Design
66 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10011
USA
yeller@newschool.edu

A digital map of New York City that incorporates avatars (visual embodiments of concepts, personas, identities, or intelligence in virtual reality) acting as urban guides who lead travelers through unique experiences in the metropolis.

Iamascope: An Interactive Kaleidoscope
Sidney Fels
ATR Media Integration & Communication Research Laboratories
Seika-cho, Soraku-gun
Kyoto 619-02 JAPAN
fels,mase@mic.atr.co.jp

This interactive project introduces a multimedia experience using an interactive kaleidoscope. The Iamascope uses a video camera lens as the eye of a kaleidoscope and projects a kaleidoscopic image of the participant onto a large screen. A vision subsystem is coupled to the electronic eye to control musical tones using a sustained algorithm. A wireless microphone produces echoes corresponding to the audio analogue of the kaleidoscopic reflections.

Virtual Basketball
Makoto Sato
Precision and Intelligence Laboratory
Tokyo Institute of Technology
226 Yokohama
4259 Nagatsuta-cho
Midori-ku, JAPAN
msato@pi.titech.ac.jap

In this cave-like virtual space, participants use visual, auditory, and tactile sensations to perceive and interact with objects. A new human-scale haptic device, Big SPIDAR, couples haptic sensations with vision and audition, and displays various aspects of force feedback associated mainly with contact, weight, and inertia.

ants under a mushroom
Amy Alexander
School of Film/Video
California Institute of the Arts
24700 McBean Parkway
Valencia, California 91355 USA
amy@emsh.calarts.edu

In ants under a mushroom, the participant "paints" with moving and still images, examines the relationship between the formal elements of a non-fiction image and its content, and in the process examines the notion that an image can be real (non-fictional, representational) or non-real (abstract).

The Multi-Cultural Recycler
Amy Alexander
School of Film/Video
California Institute of the Arts
24700 McBean Parkway
Valencia, California 91355 USA
amy@emsh.calarts.edu
http://shoko.calarts.edu/~alex/recycler.html

When a visitor accesses the Multi-Cultural Recycler, the Recycler selects two or three camera web sites at random and captures the live or latest image from their cameras. The Recycler then performs digital image processing on these images to "recycle" them into a new image. Since the actual process used is also selected at random, each access to the Recycler site produces a unique image.

Virtual Orchestra Performance
Tapio Takala
Department of Computer Science
Helsinki University of Technology
02150 Espoo, FINLAND
tapio.takala@hut.fi
http://www.cs.hut.fi/~tta/

In a room with large-screen walls, where animated virtual players hold different musical instruments, the visitor, wearing data gloves, conducts a musical performance, leading the tempo with one hand and, with the other, directing aspects of the performance (a string crescendo, for example). The players show features of human behavior: they pay attention when the conductor begins, and they continue playing for awhile if the conductor ceases, but they soon return to playing nonsense. Through amplified speakers, the visitor can also experience the acoustics of the surrounding virtual concert hall. Alternative acoustic environments (open space, concert hall, church) and pieces in different musical styles can be selected from a menu.

Fixed-Base Driving Simulator
James Gruening
Iowa Center for Emerging Manufacturing Technology
Iowa State University
2062 Black Engineering
Ames, Iowa 50011 USA
honyamda@iastate.edu
http://www.icemt.iastate.edu

This virtual reality application is used as a testbed for Intelligent Vehicle Highway Systems and virtual prototyping. One of its main goals is to investigate the level of fidelity required for various human factors studies.

Garnet Vision
Hiroo Iwata
Institute of Engineering Mechanics
University of Tsukuba
Tsukuba, 305 JAPAN
iwata@kz.tsukuba.ac.jp

In Garnet Vision, the emphasis is on how to build a full solid-angle display in a limited space. Two criteria were established to optimize space utilization:
1. Pixel efficiency (how many pixels are projected on each polygon of a polyhedral screen).
2. Space efficiency (the ratio of displayed polyhedra to overall dead volume of the rear-projection screen).
Thorough examination of these criteria led to selection of a rhombic dodecahedron. The dodecahedron screen, in which a viewer can stand, was built with 12 projectors in a space the size of a normal room. Each projector also has a speaker that generates sound.

Journey into the Brain
Karen G. Littman
Morphonix
94 Windsor Drive
San Rafael, California 94901
USA
KMorphonix@aol.com

Journey into the Brain is a story-based interactive CD-ROM funded by a research grant from the National Institute of Mental Health. It takes children between seven and 11 years of age on an adventure inside the most complex and mysterious organ of all: the human brain.

Multi Mega Book in the Cave
Yesi Maharaj Singh
F.A.B.R.I.CATORS
Via Fratelli Bronzetti 6
20129 Milano, ITALY
fabricat@galactica.it

The Multi Mega Book is an up-to-date electronic book sculpture – a magic and stimulating journey through some of the most intense moments of media, technology, science, architecture, and culture. It was developed as a fully immersive interactive installation with high-resolution stereoscopic images.

Users explore and freely experience the different dimensions of the 15th Century and the 20th Century through virtual reality, stereoscopic 3D sound, and holophonic effects that generate a magical interactive navigation technique.

Alice: Easy to Learn Interactive 3D Graphics
Jeff Pierce
User Interface Group
Carnegie Mellon University
5000 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213
USA
jpiercet@cs.cmu.edu

A development environment for creating interesting and interactive 3D worlds. It is designed for ease of learning and use by non-engineering high school and undergraduate students.

Cyber Bunraku
Kiyoshi Arai
Central Research Laboratory
Hitachi, Ltd.
1-280 Higashi Koigakubo,
Kokubunji
Tokyo 185, JAPAN
arai@crl.hitachi.co.jp

Cyber Bunraku is an experimental system that supports manipulation of CG characters in real time. A facial expression tracker is used by the facial performer, while the puppeteering device for body movement is used by a traditional Bunraku puppeteer. The two performers create the 3D CG character's movements, behaviors, and emotions, which allows the audience to enjoy a brand-new traditional art form.

Journey to Anahuac
Tomas J. Filsinger
Apartado postal 5-325
Las Palmas
Cuernavaca, Morelos C.P.
62051 MEXICO
http://www.emersis.com.mx

Ensconced in a structure suggesting an Aztec ceremonial temple, participants discover a richly detailed, interactively evolving map illustrating the rise and fall of civilizations in the Valley of Mexico over 3,000 years and the ensuing ecological transformation of the basin.

Project ScienceSpace
R. Bowen Loftin
Virtual Environment Technology Laboratory
University of Houston
4800 Calhoun, MS CSC-3475
Houston, Texas 77204-3475
USA
bowen@uh.edu

One objective of Project ScienceSpace is to investigate whether sensorially immersive, constructivist learning can remediate typical misconceptions in the mental models of reality held by many students. Another is to study whether mastery of traditionally difficult subjects (relativity and quantum mechanics, for example) is enhanced through learning-by-doing.

Mind Garden
Paras Kaul
Paras West Productions
University of California, Santa Barbara
11714 Goshen Avenue, #204
Los Angeles, California 90049
parasw@well.com

The project combines the technologies associated with EEG, digital brainwave analysis, system design, the World Wide Web, and the synthesis of digital audio, visual, and linguistic media. Participants are asked to relax and focus their attention, which generates frequency variations in their brainwave signals, which in turn determine forms, sounds, and word objects. The journey is determined by the brainwave activity derived from each user's own imagination.

Wango: COMPOST
Cassandra Lehman
The CADRE Institute
San Jose State University
One Washington Square
San Jose, California 95192 USA
cas@riverview.com

Wango: COMPOST (Compost) is an interactive system that places the audience in control of live video and audio feeds while they navigate through a real-time interface.

Cyber Space Adventure
Nobuo Masuda
Cyber Entertainment, Inc.
5111 Denny Avenue, #10
North Hollywood, California
91601 USA
masuda@cyber-net.co.jp

This simulation program was developed as a children's attraction for a municipal science museum. Participants choose one of two roles. They either join a team of astronauts on an interstellar voyage or stay in Mission Control here in our Solar System, where they help the spaceship crew look for the secrets of the universe.

Dancing Fire and Water
Vigdis Holen
Vig's Kunstlab
Firdavegen 22
68960 Sandne, NORWAY
vigdis@axp1.vestdata.no

Dancing Fire and Water is an artistic expression of sounds and images of two of the earth's great energies: Norway's Jostedal glacier and Japan's Owakudani volcano. It is an encounter between fire and water, two of the four fundamental elements in the universe. Live communication via ISDN is maintained between Jostedalsbreen, a growing glacier; Owakudani, an active volcano in Japan's Hakone; and SIGGRAPH 97 in Los Angeles.

Fantasy^3
J. Michael Moshell
University of Central Florida
Computer Science Department
Orlando, Florida 32751 USA
moshell@cs.ucf.edu

Fantasy^3 is a year-long Senior Design Project involving 30 undergraduate students from six academic departments, four faculty members, and several graduate students. The animated film concerns a group of aliens in a tour bus/spacecraft who visit the park and have typical tourist experiences, with a twist. The virtual world is similar, and some of the same experiences are available, but the story may turn out differently.

PRoP: Personal Roving Presence
Eric Paulos
Computer Science Department
University of California, Berkeley
387 Soda Hall
Berkeley, California 94720 USA
paulos@cs.berkeley.edu

The Electric Garden is populated with special tele-robots, including several ground-based surface cruisers and a few space-browsing airborne blimps to provide the sensation of tele-embodiment. Drivers and pilots control these PRoPs and experience their remote world through live two-way audio and video.

Advanced Technologies for Virtual Environments
Mary Whitton
Department of Computer Science
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
27599-3175 USA
whitton@cs.unc.edu
http://www.cs.unc.edu/~walk
http://www.cs.unc.edu/Research/nano.

WALKTHROUGH
In this interactive experience, the user walks through a very large, complex model. It illustrates a variety of model-management techniques, such as visibility culling, dynamic tessellation of higher-order surfaces, static and dynamic model simplification, and textured impostors, to enable rendering at interactive rates.

NANOMANIPULATOR
The nanoWorkbench adds a PHANToM force-feedback device to a rear-projected display to allow the user to touch the objects that are displayed. This overlay of the visual with haptic spaces provides the sense of a solid object that can be prodded and molded by the user.

Sunset Boulevard
Scott Minneman
Xerox PARC
3333 Coyote Hill Road
Palo Alto, California 94304 USA
minneman@parc.xerox.com

Interactive narrative hits the street. Motorists on Hollywood's legendary Sunset Boulevard activate and control a drive-by soap opera playing on two outdoor billboard-sized TVs at Billboard Live, a high-tech nightclub. Viewers at the Los Angeles Convention Center also observe and participate in the Sunset proceedings.

Faery Garden
Eben Gay
2 Moore Road
Southboro, Massachusetts 01772
USA
eben@ergeng.com

Faery Garden uses virtual reality, MIDI sound, theatrical techniques, and real world objects to blur the real and imaginary worlds together into a compelling visit to a magical place.

The Land of Time
Youn H. Lee
11215 Research Boulevard,
#2168
Austin, Texas 78759 USA
youn@sva.edu

The Land of Time is a 3D puzzle that consists of two different stages. In the game part, a puzzle is presented. The images and/or animations in the result stage are personal impressions of time and people. We are all bound to time; there are no exceptions. While time itself is rather hard for us to feel, a clock provides the illusion that it is controlling us with its own power.

Virtual Environment ATC Tutor (VEAT)
Chuck Lexa
Human Resources Directorate
Armstrong Laboratory
7909 Lindbergh Drive
Brooks Air Force Base, Texas
78235 USA
lexa@alhrt.brooks.af.mil

The VEAT is a three-dimensional interactive tutor designed to teach and refresh students on the fundamentals of air traffic control. It utilizes virtual environments, voice recognition, 3D sound, and artificial intelligence to provide a complete adaptive training system.

MEDIA^3: the Virtual Hologram
Masahiko Inami
Tachi Laboratory
MEIP Faculty of Engineering
University of Tokyo
7-3-1 Hongo, Bunkyo-ku
Tokyo 113, JAPAN
minami@star.t.u-tokyo.ac.jp

The MEDIA^3 (MEDIA CUBE) consists of liquid crystal displays arranged in the shape of a cubic body. In coordination with the motion of an operator's head and the MEDIA^3, synthesized images of virtual objects (an insect, a tropical fish, artworks, a medical image, etc.) located inside the MEDIA^3 appear on each LCD. The effect is exactly the opposite of that generated by an OMNIMAX or CAVE system.

Big Head Racer
Valerie Dunford
VIVID GROUP
317 Adelaide Street West,
Suite 302
Toronto, Ontario M5V 1P9
CANADA
valerie@vividgroup.com
http://www.vividgroup.com

A revolutionary, entirely new prototype, Big Head Racer has been created with the objective of personalizing video racing entertainment experiences. It allows participants to see a live video image of themselves in the cockpit of a futuristic racing machine, competing against other drivers (whose heads also appear in their cars) in a race for the finish line!

Ultra Magic Paper Interface
Hiroshi Usuda
Architecture Laboratories
Sony Corporation
6-7-35 Kitashinagawa,
Shinagawa-ku
Tokyo 141, JAPAN
usuda@sys.ptg.sony.co.jp

Currently, the personal computer is the core of most intelligent, integrated consumer electronics and communication systems. Like GUI's in the computer industry, these intelligent audio/visual, computer/communication (AVCC) systems lack a standardized, truly intuitive user interface. This presents a serious problem for novice users. Ultra Magic Paper Interface is a new type of user interface based on tactile input on plain paper, featuring ease-of-use and unified operation for AVCC systems.

Virtual Explorer
Kevin Dean
Senses Bureau
University of California,
San Diego
9500 Gilman Drive, 0339
La Jolla, California 92093 USA
kld@chem.ucsd.edu
http://www-wilson.ucsd.edu/ve/

This virtual environment simulates the viewscreen of a nanobot that has been injected into a human body. It includes detailed, biologically accurate models of cells and proteins of the immune system and bloodstream, which are rendered in real time during the simulation.

WonderSpace: Interactive 3D Animation Browser
Toshiya Naka and Yoshiyuki Mochizuki
Multimedia Development Center
Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd.
1006 Kadoma, Kadoma-shi
Osaka 571, JAPAN
naka@isl.mei.co.jp
Mochik@isl.mei.co.jp

Through human-like avatars, WonderSpace realizes voice or sound communication in multi-user cyberspace. Technical features include compression/decompression of shape data and motion data, modified motions generated from a base motion, motion connecting, and synchronizing motion with sound.

Direct Manipulation Scene Creation in 3D: Estimating Hand Postures from Multiple-Camera Images

Akira Utsumi
ATR Media Integration & Communications Research Laboratories
2-2 Hikaridai. Seika-cho, Soraku-gun
Kyoto 619-02, JAPAN
utsumi@mic.atr.co.jp

With this system, participants create virtual 3D scenes by giving pre-defined commands with their own hands, to which no sensing devices are attached. Since the virtual scenes are displayed on a 3D display, participants feel as though the virtual scenes are real 3D spaces, even though they are not encumbered by technological equipment.

HORIZONS by TeleCommunity

Robert Dunn
Arc Vertuel, Inc.
School of Education
Duquesne University School of Education
111 The Oaks
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15215
USA
rd1s+@andrew.cmu.edu
http://www.telecommunity.org

In a studio atmosphere extending across time zones, students imagine and filter realities and cultures, and offer personal views on life potentials. They share art, visions, experiences, and adventures through creative efforts in animation, multimedia, Web site development, and telecommunications.

3D Imaging Sensing Technology

Atsushi Yokoyama
Hashimoto Signal Processing Lab
Sony Corporation
6-7-35 Kitashinagawa,
Shinagawa-ku
Tokyo 141, JAPAN
ayoko@ius.ptg.sony.co.jp

This project presents two 3D imaging systems:
1. A stereo camera system that acquires a dense z-map for a scene.
2. A real-time rangefinder that utilizes a dual-laser and single camera to calculate and display range information at video frame rates.

Point of Vue, Point of You / Body to Body

Elsa Mazeau
89, passage Emile Boutrais
94120 Fontenay sous Bois,
FRANCE

In these two installations, participants enter two different rooms (which can be kilometers apart from each other) and virtually interact with each other in real time.

Optical Gesture Recognition System

Seiji Kobayashi
Advanced Development Laboratories
Sony Corporation
6-7-35 Kitashinagawa,
Shinagawa-ku
Tokyo 141, JAPAN
seiji@devom.crl.sony.co.jp

In this real-time human gesture recognition system, video images of a person are sent to a recognition module. The system does not require any sensors or cables to be attached to the subject's body. The key technology here is optical information processing. In the recognition module, video images taken by a CCD camera are presented to a holographic device that generates a vector representation of the gesture. The vector is then analyzed electronically to determine the gesture in real time.

Talking Head

Gesellschaft für Mediales Gestalten GmbH
"The Virtual Company"
Kantstrasse 165
10623 Berlin, GERMANY
chris@well.com

Talking Head is a prototype product for a new generation of video conferencing. Video images projected on a bust give participants a true three-dimensional impression of their conversation partners, and implemented compensation algorithms generate eye-to-eye contact during the communication.

Traffic Control

Gesellschaft für Mediales Gestalten GmbH
"The Virtual Company"
Kantstrasse 165
10623 Berlin, GERMANY
chris@well.com

Through virtual reality, Traffic Control offers a unique, interactive, highly entertaining, and completely new way of understanding traffic in urban environments. Users navigate in a very detailed model of Berlin, interactively choose their viewpoints (birds-eye, driver, bicycle, walking adult, little child), and interactively control traffic lights, signs, and vehicles.

Magic Morphin Mirror: Face-Sensitive Distortion and Exaggeration

T. Darrell, H. Baker, F. Crow, G. Gordon, and J. Woodfill
Interval Research Corporation
1801 Page Mill Road, Building C
Palo Alto, California 94304 USA
trevor@interval.com

This system combines real-time special effects such as image morphing and texture synthesis with new advances in computer vision for face tracking and expression analysis. By distorting one or more aspects of a user's face in real time, Magic Morphin Mirror creates a self-referential experience with an image that is clearly neither really oneself nor entirely synthetic nor autonomous.

Ongoings: The Fine Arts Gallery

A representative selection of outstanding computer-based work presenting an in-depth look at each artist's ongoing creative vision. The gallery will exhibit a small number of artists, each of whom will display a body of work.

LOCATION

Level One | Room 153, West Concourse

DAYS/HOURS

Sunday, 3 August	6 pm to 8 pm
Monday, 4 August	9 am to 6 pm
Tuesday, 5 August	9 am to 6 pm
Wednesday, 6 August	9 am to 6 pm
Thursday, 7 August	9 am to 6 pm
Friday, 8 August	9 am to 1 pm

CHAIR

Lynn Pocock
Pratt Institute

CURATORIAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Jeremy Gardiner
The New World School of the Arts

Andrew Glassner
The Microsoft Network

Lynn Pocock
Pratt Institute

PRINT COORDINATOR

Jan Cone
Cone Editions Press

PUBLIC RELATIONS CO-COORDINATOR

Dena Elisabeth Eber
University of Georgia

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

Cynthia Kuebel
C K Studio

PUBLIC RELATIONS CO-COORDINATOR

Karla Loring

ARTIST PRESENTATION SESSION COORDINATOR

Jacquelyn Martino
Philips Research, USA

ARTIST PORTFOLIO COORDINATOR

Andrea Meyer
emDASH

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Mary Phillipuk
Pratt Institute

PUBLICITY COORDINATOR

Karen Sullivan

ARTIST PRESENTATION SESSION MODERATORS

Jeremy Gardiner
Roger Malina

John S. Banks

Rising Star Ltd.
445 East Illinois 345
Chicago, Illinois 60611 USA
jb@r-star.com

John S. Banks has been working with digital images for 16 years and with photographs for 25 years. He is currently living in Chicago, where he is on an indefinite leave of absence from his own business, Rising Star Ltd., in order to concentrate on image-making. For the previous 12 years, Banks was President or Vice President of Rising Star Ltd., a computer graphics reseller in Illinois.

Utah Portal
Iris Print, 20" x 15", 1994

Untitled 10
Iris Print, 20" x 24", 1995

Sheriann Ki-Sun Burnham

227 Ancona Drive
Long Beach, California 90803
USA
kisun@earthlink.net

Sheriann Ki-Sun Burnham was born in Seoul, Korea in 1959. She holds a BA in Art from California State University, Long Beach. She has been a professional graphic designer/illustrator since 1980 and has been involved in computer graphics since 1981. Currently, she owns a freelance art and design business. Her fine art has been presented in many exhibitions and publications in the US and abroad, including the SIGGRAPH 88 and SIGGRAPH 89 Art Shows, the 1989/90 ACM SIGGRAPH Traveling Art Show, 1990 Artware – Art and Electronics in Germany, 1995 and 1996 Fractal Design Art Expos, and 1989 and 1997 Connecticut College Biennial Symposiums for Arts and Technology.

Nomad
Iris print, 22 1/4" X 22 1/4", 1996

Cape Flora
Iris print, 28" X 28", 1996

Anna M. Chupa

Mississippi State University
Box 5182, Department of Art
Mississippi State, Mississippi
39762 USA
amc11@ra.msstate.edu

Anna Chupa received her Master of Fine Arts degree at the University of Delaware and a Master of Arts in Liberal Studies at Dartmouth College. Her primary artistic disciplines prior to working in digital media were painting, textiles, printmaking, and performance art. She has published a book and several essays on Jungian archetypes in African-American fiction. Her digital photography and mixed media installations have been exhibited at SIGGRAPH, the Digital Salon, and the Silicon Gallery in Philadelphia.

Peacock
Iris print on Translite lightbox,
17" X 17", 1995

Aengus
Iris print on Translite lightbox,
19 1/2" X 13 7/8", 1996

Assumption
Iris print on Translite lightbox,
18 3/4" X 15 1/2", 1996

Brain Cell
Iris print on Translite lightbox,
20" X 13 1/2", 1996

At the Gates 2
Iris print on Translite lightbox,
18" X 21", 1996

Descanso
Iris print on Translite lightbox,
19 1/2" X 22", 1996

Diane Fenster
287 Reichling Avenue
Pacifica, California 94044 USA
fenster@sfsu.edu
http://www.art.net/Studios/Visual/Fenster/ritofab_Home/fenster.html
http://www.sirius.com/~fenster

Diane Fenster creates both fine art and illustration using a Macintosh computer. Her style is an innovative combination of her own 35mm photography, video, still video, and scanned imagery. Fenster's fine art has been exhibited internationally, and her images appear in numerous publications and CD's on digital art including the APERTURE monograph "METAMORPHOSES: PHOTOGRAPHY IN THE ELECTRONIC AGE." She is guest lecturer at many seminars, conferences, and art schools. Her illustration style is an outgrowth of the explorations she has taken with her personal work, and her commissions range from editorial to advertising to Web sites. Fenster's clients include Apple Computer, Inc., IBM Corporation, Dell Computer Corporation, Adobe Systems, Inc., Oracle, Inc., and Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Canto Five/Union of Opposites
Iris print, 34" X 47", 1995

Canto Six/In the Shadow of the Cathedral
Iris print, 47" X 34", 1995

Canto Seven/The Path of Lightning as it Descends from the Sky
Iris print, 47" X 34", 1995

Canto Nine/Nine Nights I Hung on a Windy Tree
Iris print, 47" X 34", 1996

Canto Ten/Perhaps You Might Remember Me
Iris print, 47" X 34", 1996

Canto Thirteen/The Interior Life of the Dead
Iris print, 47" X 34", 1996

Phillip George
11 Miller Street
Bondi, AUSTRALIA
p.george@uws.edu.au

Phillip George was trained as a painter at the National Art School, graduating with a diploma in art in 1979. He received a masters degree with first-class honours in painting and digital imaging from the University of New South Wales in 1996, and he is currently a lecturer in digital imaging at the University of Western Sydney Macarthur.

Tangent @ 23 X, Tangent @ 23 Fire
Mixed media on canvas,
130 cm X 100 cm, 1996

Madge Gleeson
Western Washington University
Department of Art
Bellingham, Washington 98225
USA
mgleeson@henson.cc.wwu.edu

Madge Gleeson lives and works in Bellingham, Washington. She teaches at Western Washington University and has maintained a studio in Seattle for the past decade. She holds degrees from Brown University and Washington State University. Most of her exhibition work in the past decade has been computer-related. She has shown a number of times at both SIGGRAPH and ISEA.

Artist's Garden
Laser print/mixed media,
22" X 36" X 6", 1996

Endangered Species
Mixed media, 48" X 48", 1995

Golden Parachute
Laser print/mixed media, 23" X 25", 1996

High Flyer
Laser print/mixed media, 22" X 35", 1996

Road Warrior
Laser print/mixed media,
22" X 25" X 10", 1996

Mirror, Mirror
Laser print/mixed media, 30" X 30" X 5", 1996

Ken Gonzales-Day
7712 Lexington Avenue
West Hollywood, California
90046 USA
kday@scrippscol.edu

Currently an Associate Professor at Scripps College, Ken Gonzales-Day received a WESTAF/NEA award in New Genres in 1996. In 1995, he received an MFA from the University of California, Irvine. In 1993, he was a Van Leer fellow in the ISP at the Whitney Museum of American Art. He holds an MA in Art History from Hunter College, C.U.N.Y. and a BFA from Pratt Institute in Brooklyn.
He has exhibited at: White Columns & Christinerose Gallery in New York, the New Orleans Contemporary Art Center, Los Angeles' Foundation for Art Resources at Full Moon Gallery, L.A.C.P.S. Re:solution Gallery, Spaces in Cleveland, the Hallwalls Contemporary Art Center in Buffalo, and the New Museum of Contemporary Art, among others.

Untitled #33, From the Museum of Broken Identities (After Goya's Black Paintings)
C-print from digital negative, 40" X 30", 1996

Untitled #35, From the Museum of Broken Identities (After Goya's Black Paintings)
C-print from digital negative, 30" X 36", 1996

Jean-Pierre Hébert
4647 Via Huerto
Santa Barbara, California 93110
USA
jph@solo.com

Jean-Pierre Hébert was born in France in 1939. He was trained as an engineer and has always been interested in drawing and water color painting. His first hands-on experience with computers was in 1959, and he has been involved with computers ever since. He began his first experimentations with computer drawings in 1979 and began a serious exploration in 1986. Along with Helaman Ferguson, Ken Musgrave, and Roman Verostko, Hébert founded the Algorists group in August 1995.

Gris de Payne & Ochre
Ink on paper, 56 cm X 36 cm, 1996

Deux Lignes Ochres
Ink on paper, 60 cm X 46 cm, 1996

Chris S. Johnson
Northern Arizona University
1385 West University Avenue
#164
Flagstaff, Arizona 86001 USA
c.s.johnson@nau.edu

After the Ache
Duratrans, fluorescent lights (lightbox), 36" X 28", 1996

Cabrito
Duratrans Fluorescent lights (lightbox), 13.5" X 30", 1996

Tammy Knipp
Florida Atlantic University
Art Department, Room 106
777 Glades Road
Boca Raton, Florida 33431-0991
USA
tknipp@fauvms.acc.fau.edu

Tammy Knipp is an artist and a Professor of Art at Florida Atlantic University. She holds an MFA degree in Imaging and Digital Arts from the University of Maryland, Baltimore County and an MFA degree in Sculpture from Washington University, St. Louis. She was a 1995-1996 fellow recipient of Art Matters. Her work has been shown in New York, Indianapolis, Austin, Los Angeles, Chicago, and the Alexandria Museum of Art, Alexandria, Louisiana.

CASE STUDY 118 (documentation)
Mixed-media collage/9" video monitor, 3' X 5' X 1', 1996

CASE STUDY 2442
Computer-aided video/sculpture, 5' X 4' X 6', 1994

CASE STUDY 2442 (detail view)
Computer-aided video/sculpture, 5' X 4' X 6', 1994

CASE STUDY 2442
Mixed-media collage/9" video monitor, 4' X 4' X 1', 1996

CASE STUDY 107
Computer-aided video/sculpture, 1994

CASE STUDY 107 (detail views)
Computer-aided video/sculture, 1994

CASE STUDY 107
Mixed-media collage/9" video monitor, 4' X 4' X 1', 1996

Michael O'Rourke
Pratt Institute
44 Tompkins Place, #1
Brooklyn, New York 11231 USA
morourke@interport.net

Michael O'Rourke studied sculpture and computer graphic art for his MFA at the University of Pennsylvania, producing both physical sculpture and real-time interactive virtual sculpture between 1979 and 1982. He subsequently worked for seven years as a Senior Research Staff Artist at the New York Institute of Technology, where he produced computer-aided sculpture, animation and graphics. He now teaches at Pratt Institute, and continues working in a variety of media, both digital and traditional, producing graphic works and animation. His work has been exhibited widely and internationally since 1983.

À La Recherche du Centre Exact: Amsterdam Ave
Iris print on paper, 43" X 35", 1997

À La Recherche du Centre Exact: Arastradero
Iris print on paper, 43" X 35", 1996

À La Recherche du Centre Exact: Portola Valley
Iris print on paper, 13" X 10", 1996

À La Recherche du Centre Exact: Santa Cruz
Iris print on paper, 43" X 35", 1996

Icon #1
Ink, charcoals, pastels on paper, 22" X 30", 1987

Icon #4
Ink, pastels, chalks on paper, 22" X 30", 1987

Anna Ullrich
P.O. Box 975
Notre Dame, Indiana 46556
USA
Ullrich.1@nd.edu
http://www.nd.edu/~aullrich

Anna Ulrich earned her BFA in photography at the University of Washington in Seattle and is now a graduate student of photography at the University of Notre Dame. She teaches Web design at Andrews University and introductory workshops on Photoshop and the World Wide Web at Notre Dame. In November of 1996, she and six other artists opened the Steelhead Gallery in South Bend, Indiana with their first exhibition. She expects to receive her MFA in the spring of 1998.

The Decorative Arts of the Mariner
Cibachrome print, 35" X 77" X 1", 1996

The Judgement of Lyon
Cibachrome print, 35" X 93" X 1", 1996

Roman Verostko
5535 Clinton Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55419
USA
roman@mcad.edu
http://www.mcad.edu/home/faculty/verostko/roman.html

Roman Verostko has pioneered the development and creative use of an artist's personal expert system. Recipient of the Golden Plotter First Prize (1994, Gladbeck, Germany) and an Ars Electronica honorable mention (1993), his work has been exhibited in major art and technology exhibitions on five continents. A past Board Member of the Inter-Society for Electronic Art and Program Director for the Fourth International Symposium on Electronic Art, Verostko has published articles and lectured internationally on the subject of Art and Algorithm. Recent work includes a binary version of a Universal Turing Machine illuminated with algorithmically generated designs. A Professor Emeritus of the Minneapolis College of Art and Design, he currently resides in South Minneapolis, where he maintains an experimental studio with one work station reserved for research and development.

Carnival, Pathway Series
Ink on paper, 36" X 24", 1989

Pathway Series
Ink on paper, 44" X 30", 1993

Heaven and Earth
Ink on paper, 36" X 24", 1991

Nested Swallow
Ink on paper, 44" X 30", 1995

Diamond Lake Apocalypse: Buddha
Ink on paper, 22" X 30", 1992

Scarab Series
Ink on paper, 30" X 22", 1993

Papers

Research, systems, and applications papers in the world's most respected forum for advanced work in computer graphics and interactive techniques. Following each paper presentation, attendees and presenters are invited to meet in the Papers breakout room for continued discussion.

LOCATIONS

See pages 47–53 for papers locations.

Panels Breakout Room | CAL, West Hall A

DAYS / HOURS

Wednesday, 6 August	10:15 am to 5:45 pm
Thursday, 7 August	8:15 am to 5:45 pm
Friday, 8 August	8:15 am to 5:15 pm

Panels

Debate, dispute, and Q&A on the past, present, and future of computer graphics. Several Panels will be available online before the conference on the SIGGRAPH 97 Web site. Following each Panel presentation, attendees and presenters are invited to meet in the Panels breakout room for continued discussion.

LOCATIONS

See pages 47–53 for panels locations.

Panels Breakout Room | CAL, West Hall A

DAYS / HOURS

Wednesday, 6 August	10:15 am to 5:45 pm
Thursday, 7 August	8:15 am to 5:45 pm
Friday, 8 August	8:15 am to 5:15 pm

PAPERS CHAIR

Turner Whitted
Numerical Design Limited

COMMITTEE

Frederick P. Brooks, Jr.
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Edwin Catmull
Pixar

Michael Cohen
Microsoft Research

Frank Crow
Interval Research Corporation

Julie Dorsey
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Eugene Fiume
University of Toronto

Alain Fournier
University of British Columbia

Thomas Allen Funkhouser
Bell Laboratories

Jessica Hodgins
Georgia Institute of Technology

John Hughes
Brown University

R. Victor Klassen
Xerox Corporation

Bill Lorensen
General Electric Corporation

Gavin S. P. Miller
Apple Computer, Inc.

J. Michael Moshell
University of Central Florida

Alyn P. Rockwood
Arizona State University

Holly Rushmeier
IBM TJ Watson Research Center

Hans-Peter Seidel
Universität Erlangen

John M. Snyder
Microsoft Corporation

Maureen Stone
Xerox PARC

Richard Szeliski
Microsoft Corporation

Demetri Terzopoulos
University of Toronto

Greg Turk
College of Computing

Douglas Voorhies
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Andrew Witkin
Carnegie Mellon University

PANELS CHAIR

Barbara Mones-Hattal
Industrial Light & Magic

COMMITTEE

Leo Hourvitz
Pixar Animation Studios

Alyce Kaprow
The New Studio

Michael McGrath
Colorado School of Mines

Celia Pearce
momentum media group

Theresa-Marie Rhyne
Lockheed Martin Technical Services

Carl Rosendahl
Pacific Data Images

Alan Turransky
USA Today Information Network

Mary Whitton
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Keynote Address/Awards

Wednesday, 6 August | 8:15 am - 9:45 am | West Hall B

Bran Ferren, Executive Vice President for Creative Technology and Research & Development, Walt Disney Imagineering, delivers the SIGGRAPH 97 keynote address.

Immediately before the keynote, SIGGRAPH presents two awards:

- Przemyslaw Prusinkiewicz receives the 1997 Computer Graphics Achivement Award for his work pertaining to modeling and visualizing biological structures.
- James Foley receives the 1997 Steven A. Coons Award for Outstanding Creative Contributions for his strong and sustained leadership in computer graphics education and research, and for his dedication to the profession.

Papers

Wednesday, 6 August | 10:15 am - noon | West Hall B

VR Virtual Reality and Applications

CHAIR
Frederick P. Brooks University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

- **Quantifying Immersion in Virtual Reality**
  Randy Pausch, Dennis Proffitt, George Williams University of Virginia
- **Moving Cows in Space: Exploiting Proprioception as a Framework for Virtual Environment Interaction**
  Mark R. Mine, Frederick P. Brooks University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
  Carlo H. Sequin University of California, Berkeley
- **Virtual Voyage: Interactive Navigation in the Human Colon** CAL
  Lichan Hong State University of New York at Stony Brook
  Shigeru Muraki Electrotechnical Laboratory
  Arie Kaufman State University of New York at Stony Brook
  Dirk Bartz Universität of Erlangen-Nuremberg
  Taosong He Bell Laboratories, Lucent Technologies
- **Interactive Simulation of Fire in Virtual Building Environments**
  Richard William Bukowski, Carlo Sequin University of California, Berkeley

Panel

Wednesday, 6 August | 10:15 am - noon | Petree Hall C

Deconstructing Play: Theory and Practice

Play is more than make believe. It is a transformational activity that facilitates every individual's cognitive, affective, and social development. This panel of theorists and practitioners addresses important issues and opposing stances regarding aspects of play and human development, especially as they relate to design of computational toys that high-technology content providers might never think about.

ORGANIZER
Bill Kolomyjec Pixar

PANELISTS
Justine Cassell MIT Media Lab
Yasmine B. Kafai University of California, Los Angeles
Mary Williamson University of California, Berkeley

Panel

Wednesday, 6 August | 10:15 am - noon | West Hall A

Facial Animation: Past, Present, and Future

Not surprisingly, facial animation is now attracting more attention than ever before in its 25 years as an identifiable area of computer graphics. Imaginative applications of animated graphical faces are found in sophisticated human-computer interfaces, interactive games, multimedia titles, VR telepresence experiences, and, as always, in a broad variety of production animations. Graphics technologies underlying facial animation now run the gamut from keyframing to image morphing, video tracking, geometric and physical modeling, and behavioral animation. Supporting technologies include speech synthesis and artificial intelligence. Following a brief historical perspective, this panel assesses the state of the art and speculates about the exciting future directions of facial animation.

MODERATOR
Fred Parke Texas A&M University

PANELISTS
Beth Hofer Pacific Data Images
Doug Sweetland Pixar
Demetri Terzopoulos University of Toronto
Keith Waters Digital Equipment Corporation

Papers

Wednesday, 6 August | 2 pm - 3:45 pm | West Hall A

FIX Illumination

CHAIR
Eugene Fiume University of Toronto

- **Fitting Virtual Lights for Non-Diffuse Walkthroughs**
  Bruce Walter, Gun Alppay, Eric Lafortune, Sebastian Fernandez, Donald P. Greenberg
  Cornell University
- **Instant Radiosity**
  Alexander Keller Universität Kaiserslautern
- **Interactive Update of Global Illumination Using Line-Space Hierarchy**
  George Drettakis, Francois Sillion iMAGIS/GRAVIR-INRIA
- **Metropolis Light Transport**
  Eric Veach, Leonidas J. Guibas Stanford University

Panel

Wednesday, 6 August | 2 pm - 3:45 pm | West Hall B

FIX Can We Get There From Here?: Current Challenges in Cloth Modeling, Design, and Animation CAL

Cloth and clothing have been part of the human experience for thousands of years. Why is the design of cloth and clothing not fully computerized? This panel looks at the state of the art in cloth and clothing modeling, design, and animation and explores the technical, economic, and marketing hurdles that prevent wider deployment of this technology. The panelists bring wide-ranging perspectives and experience from graphics research labs, an animation studio, an engineering lab, and the apparel CAD industry.

ORGANIZER
David E. Breen California Institute of Technology

PANELISTS
Jeffrey W. Eischen North Carolina State University
Michael Kass Pixar
Nadia Magnenat Thalmann University of Geneva
Maurizio Vecchione ModaCAD Inc.

Panel

Wednesday, 6 August | 2 pm - 3:45 pm | Petree Hall C

AD VR Narrative Environments: Virtual Reality as a Storytelling Medium CAL

Simply put, a VRML environment is a space that tells a story. In the world of matter, this art has been perfected by theme park designers, who have created some of the finest real narrative environments in the world. But in the virtual world, exploration of space as a narrative medium is just beginning. Current applications focus on three dimensions and ignore the fourth: time. This panel discusses the potential and challenges of using virtual reality to tell a story and features examples from designers and artists who have been putting these ideas into practice.

ORGANIZER
Celia Pearce Momentum Media Group

PANELISTS
Brad deGraf Protozoa, Inc.
C. Scott Young Dimensional Graphics
Jim Ludtke CD-ROM Artist
Athomas Goldberg New York University

Papers

Wednesday, 6 August | 4 pm - 5:45 pm | West Hall A

BD Visibility

CHAIR
Thomas Funkhouser Bell Laboratories

- **Visibility Culling Using Hierarchical Occlusion Maps**
  Hansong Zhang, Dinesh Manocha, Thomas Hudson, Kenneth Hoff
  University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- **The Visibility Skeleton: A Powerful and Efficient Multi-Purpose Global Visibility Tool**
  Fredo Durand, George Drettakis, Claude Puech iMAGIS/GRAVIR-INRIA
- **Algorithms for Coherent Ray Tracing**
  Matt Pharr, Craig Kolb, Reid Gershbein, Pat Hanrahan Stanford University
- **Illustrating Surface Shape in Volume Data via Principal Direction-Driven 3D Line Integral Convolution**
  Victoria L. Interrante Institute for Computer Applications in Science and Engineering

Panel ***online panel***

Wednesday, 6 August | 4 pm - 5:45 pm | West Hall B

FIX Motion Capture and CG Character Animation CAL

Are classical animation techniques better suited to imparting life to computer-animated characters than performances captured from an actor or puppeteer via motion capture or digital input devices? The panel focuses on the application and value of the many forms of motion-capture technology in CG character animation: full-body motion capture systems, digital and stop-motion armatures, and other real-time physical input media.

ORGANIZER
Gordon Cameron Softimage, Inc.

PANELISTS
Andre Bustanoby Digital Domain
Steph Greenberg Independent Animator
Olivier Ozoux Softimage, Inc.
Craig Hayes Tippett Studios

Panel

Wednesday, 6 August | 4 pm - 5:45 pm | Petree Hall C

AD The Differences Between Here and There: What Graphic Design Brings to E-Space CAL

In the fluid medium of e-space, the primary difference between Web sites, broadcasts, and other forms of communication is visual structure. What do the history and practice of graphic and information design have to offer to a medium created within the technical-scientific community? In this panel, designers discuss the process involved in creating interfaces and the need for a shared vocabulary and set of conventions for electronic spaces.

MODERATOR
Lisa Koonts Graphic and Digital Designer

PANELISTS
Andrew Blauvelt North Carolina State University
Natalie Buda Flagler College
Anne Burdick The Offices of Anne Burdick
Laura Kusumoto LVL Interactive
Edwin Utermohlen North Carolina State University

Papers

Thursday, 7 August | 8:15 am - 10 am | West Hall A

Fur, Film, and Light

CHAIR
Holly Rushmeier IBM TJ Watson Research Center

- **Non-Linear Approximation of Reflectance Functions**
  Eric P.F. Lafortune, Sing-Choong Foo, Kenneth E. Torrance, Donald P. Greenberg Cornell University
- **Fake Fur Rendering**
  Dan B. Goldman Industrial Light & Magic
- **A Model for Simulating the Photographic Development Process on Digital Images** CAL
  Joe Geigel The George Washington University
  F. Kenton Musgrave Digital Domain
- **A Model of Visual Masking for Computer Graphics**
  James A. Ferwerda, Sumant Pattanaik Cornell University
  Peter Shirley University of Utah
  Donald P. Greenberg Cornell University

Panel

Thursday, 7 August | 8:15 am - 10 am | West Hall B

Interfacing Reality: Exploring Emerging Trends Between Humans and Machines

The spontaneous growth of the World Wide Web over the past several years has resulted in a plethora of remote-controlled mechanical devices, all of them accessible from any networked computer in the world. This panel brings together a diverse collection of pioneers who are actively engaged in exploring future directions and implications of Internet-based robots and machinery – in essence, the newly emerging human-machine interface. The panel discusses current and future applications of such technology and several extremely relevant social issues, including: cultural impact, human acceptance, interaction, authenticity, responsibility, privacy, and security.

MODERATOR
Eric Paulos University of California, Berkeley

PANELISTS
John Canny University of California, Berkeley
Eduardo Kac University of Kentucky
Ken Goldberg University of California, Berkeley
Mark Pauline Survival Research Laboratories
Stelarc Performance Artist

Papers

Thursday, 7 August | 10:15 am - noon | West Hall A

Animation

CHAIR
Andy Witkin Carnegie Mellon University

- **Physically Realistic Morphing**
  Jessica K. Hodgins, Nancy S. Pollard Georgia Institute of Technology
- **Anatomy-Based Modeling of the Human Musculature**
  Ferdi Scheepers CSIR
  Richard E. Parent, Wayne E. Carlson, Stephen F. May The Ohio State University
- **Anatomically Based Modeling**
  Jane Wilhelms, Allen Van Gelder University of California, Santa Cruz
- **Modeling the Motion of Hot, Turbulent Gases**
  Nick Foster, Dimitri Metaxas University of Pennsylvania

Panel

Thursday, 7 August | 10:15 am - noon | West Hall B

What 3D API for Java Should I Use and Why?

The Java slogan ("Write once, run anywhere.") has attracted a great deal of attention. Today, 3D graphics professionals are wondering if the slogan can also apply to 3D graphics applications development. This panel brings together representatives from groups that are developing 3D APIs for Java and challenges them to compare and contrast their products' features, differences, performance, portability, and limitations.

ORGANIZER
Dave Nadeau San Diego Supercomputer Center

PANELISTS
Brad Grantham Silicon Graphics, Inc.
Colin McCartney Microsoft RenderMorphics Ltd.
Mitra ParaGraph International
Henry Sowizral Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Panel

Thursday, 7 August | 10:15 am - noon | Petree Hall C

Community/Content/Interface: Creative Online Journalism

The age of information has opened wide ideological doors on the Internet for online journalism. New topics, new forms, and revised (often updated) formats of traditional print media have sprung up around the world like digital weeds. The Web is determined by the cultural fabric of our moment – a product of the zeitgeist of the age of information. How does the technology of the Web determine the quality of online journalism?

MODERATOR
Mark Tribe Rhizome Internet

PANELISTS
Armin Medosch Telepolis Journal
Kathy Rae Huffman pop~TARTS
Lev Manovich University of California, San Diego
Gary Wolf HotWired

Special Session

Thursday, 7 August | 12:15 pm - 1:45 pm | West Hall B

New Realities in Film Production: The Process of Creating Digital Visual Effects

Creative leaders and innovators from The Industry confront realistic production challenges at various stages of the development process, from concept through post-production, and explore solutions that rely on today's (and tomorrow's) technologies.

Papers

Thursday, 7 August | 2 pm - 3:45 pm | West Hall B

BD Surface Simplification

CHAIR
Greg Turk Georgia Institute of Technology

- **View-Dependent Refinement of Progressive Meshes**
  Hugues Hoppe Microsoft Research
- **View-Dependent Simplification of Arbitrary Polygonal Environments**
  David Luebke, Carl Erikson University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- **Surface Simplification Using Quadric Error Metrics**
  Michael Garland, Paul S. Heckbert Carnegie Mellon University
- **Progressive Simplicial Complexes**
  Jovan Popovic Carnegie Mellon University
  Hugues Hoppe Microsoft Research

Panel

Thursday, 7 August | 2 pm - 3:45 pm | West Hall A

Educating the Digital Artist for the Entertainment Industry: The Collision of Academia and Business

The explosive growth of digital technology applied to special visual effects and animation has created a desperate need for digital artists to work in film and television. Deeper issues may reflect the different goals of academia and business. This panel addresses these issues, so that each side can better understand the other.

MODERATOR
Charles S. Swartz UCLA Extension

PANELISTS
Ed Catmull Pixar
Robin King Sheridan College
Carl Rosendahl Pacific Data Images
Jane Veeder San Fransisco State University
Richard Weinberg University of Southern California

Panel ***online panel***

Thursday, 7 August | 2 pm - 3:45 pm | Petree Hall C

AD Medical Illustration & Visualization: Why Do We Use CG and Does It Really Make a Difference in Creating Meaningful Images?

Creating effective illustration requires a clear grasp of the information to be conveyed as well as a visual strategy for making the message clear to the audience. As visualizers, medical illustrators may spend as much time gathering information as finding ways to make the message captivating to particular audiences. With access to high-end 3D animation technology and development tools for creating interactive and simulation products, medical illustrators can create a greater variety of visual solutions than they can with traditional art media. This roundtable discussion promotes critique and evaluation of how computer graphics has made a difference in presenting visual information.

ORGANIZERS
Virginia McArthur Engineering Animation Inc.
Carrie DiLorenzo Engineering Animation Inc.

PANELISTS
Jane Hurd Medical Illustrator
Carol Donner Medical Illustrator
Casey Herbert Flying Foto Factory
Pat Lynch Yale University School of Medicine

Papers

Thursday, 7 August | 4 pm - 5:45 pm | West Hall B

Image-Based Rendering and Panoramas

CHAIR
Michael Cohen Microsoft Corporation

- **Tour Into the Picture**
  Youichi Horry, Ken Anjyo, Kiyoshi Arai Hitachi, Ltd.
- **Rendering with Coherent Layer**
  Jed Lengyel, John Snyder Microsoft Research
- **Multiperspective Panoramas for Cel Animation**
  Daniel Wood University of Washington
  Adam Finkelstein Princeton University
  John Hughes Brown University
  Craig Thayer Disney Feature Animations Studios
  David Salesin University of Washington
- **Creating Full-View Panoramic Mosaics and Texture-Mapped 3D Models**
  Richard Szeliski, Heung-Yeung Shum Microsoft Research

Panel ***online panel***

Thursday, 7 August | 4 pm - 5:45 pm | West Hall A

VR Putting a Human Face on Cyberspace: Designing Avatars and the Virtual Worlds They Live In CAL

Who do you want to be today? As thousands of Internet users begin new lives as "avatars" in virtual worlds, a new design industry is emerging. Panelists describe the technologies underlying avatars, design tools for and approaches to building avatars and the worlds they live in, and the psychological relationship between users and their avatars. The discussion features live interaction with multi-user avatar worlds.

MODERATOR
Bruce Damer Contact Consortium

PANELISTS
Steve DiPaola OnLive! Technologies
Ioannis Paniaras University of Art and Design
Kirk Parsons Black Sun Interactive
Bernie Roel University of Waterloo
Moses Ma Internet Game Inc.

Papers

Friday, 8 August | 8:15 am - 10 am | West Hall A

Geometry

CHAIR
John M. Snyder Microsoft Corporation

- **Interactive Multiresolution Mesh Editing**
  Denis Zorin California Institute of Technology
  Wim Sweldens Bell Laboratories
  Peter Schröder California Institute of Technology
- **Interactive Boolean Operations for Conceptual Design of 3D Solids**
  Ari Rappoport The Hebrew University
  Steven Spitz University of Southern California
- **Guaranteeing the Topology of an Implicit Surface Polygonization for Interactive Modeling** CAL
  Barton T. Stander Strata Inc.
  John C. Hart Washington State University
- **Fast Construction of Accurate Quaternion Splines**
  Ravi Ramamoorthi California Institute of Technology
  Al Barr California Institute of Technology

Panel

online panel

Friday, 8 August | 8:15 am - 10 am | Petree Hall C

AD Sounding Off on Audio: The Future of Internet Sound CAL

This panel addresses current breakthrough developments in music and sound for the Internet. Beginning with presentations from several Net audio pioneers, the session evolves into an active discussion between the panelists and the audience. Issues include: 3D sound on the net; levels of detail in Web audio; Avatars and their voices; the move toward an interactive audio specification; general music on the Web; and sound communities. Examples of the panelists' work will be presented on high-end audio systems. This rare opportunity to join the leading developers in defining and understanding the issues and effects of music and audio on the Internet is not a "how-to" session. It addresses: "What's up, what's next, and why?"

ORGANIZER
Paul Godwin New Dog Music

PANELISTS
James Grunke MIDI Manufacturers Association
Eythor Arnalds Oz Interactive Inc.
William Martens University of Aizu
Tim Cole SSEYO Ltd.
David Rivas Sun Microsystems Inc.

Papers

Friday, 8 August | 10:15 am - noon | West Hall B

Hardware and Anti-Aliasing

CHAIR
Frank Crow Interval Research Corporation

- **InfiniteReality: A Real-Time Graphics System**
  John S. Montrym, Daniel R. Baum, David L. Dignam Silicon Graphics, Inc.
- **Efficient Bump Mapping Hardware**
  Mark Peercy, John Airey, Brian Cabral Silicon Graphics, Inc.
- **Hardware Accelerated Rendering of Antialiasing Using a Modified A-Buffer Algorithm**
  Stephanie Winner Apple Computer, Inc.
  Michael Kelley Silicon Graphics, Inc.
  Brent Pease, Alex Yen Apple Computer, Inc.
  Bill Rivard 3Dfx Interactive
- **Anti-Aliasing of Curves by Discrete Pre-Filtering**
  A.E. Fabris Universidade de São Paulo
  A.R. Forrest University of East Anglia

Panel

Friday, 8 August | 10:15 am - noon | West Hall A

Image-Based Rendering: Really New or Deja Vu? CAL

Image-based rendering (IBR), techniques that generate new images from other images rather than geometric primitives, appeared to burst onto the computer graphics scene in the last few years. This panel of pioneering IBR researchers defines IBR and places this emerging technology in a continuum of developments, then speculates on the long-term impact of IBR on computer graphics by addressing issues such as: What is IBR good for? Will IBR replace polygons? What could IBR mean for graphics on the Internet? What are the implications of IBR for hardware design?

ORGANIZER
Michael Cohen Microsoft Corporation

PANELISTS
Eric Chen RealSpace
Marc Levoy Stanford University
Leonard McMillian Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Jitendra Malik University of California, Berkeley

Special Session

Friday, 8 August | 12:15 pm - 1:15 pm | West Hall B

A Framework for Realistic Image Synthesis

Donald P. Greenberg, James Arvo, Eric LaFortune, Kenneth E. Torrance, James A. Ferwerda, Bruce Walter, Peter Shirley, Sumanta Pattanaik, Sing-Choong Foo
Cornell University

The goal is to develop physically based lighting models and perceptually based rendering procedures for computer graphics that will produce synthetic images that are visually and measurably indistinguishable from real-world images. Fidelity of the physical simulation is of primary concern.

The proposed research framework subdivides the system into three sub-sections: the local light reflection model, the energy transport simulation, and the visual display algorithms. The first two subsections are physically based, and the last is perceptually based.

This group's objective is to help establish a more fundamental, scientific approach for future rendering algorithms.

Papers

Friday, 8 August | 1:30 pm - 3:15 pm | Petree Hall C

Devices and Multimodal I/O

CHAIR
Mike Moshell University of Central Florida

- **The Two-User Responsive Workbench: Support for Collaboration Through Individual Views of a Shared Space**
  Maneesh Agrawala, Andrew C. Beers, Bernd Frohlich, Pat Hanrahan Stanford University
  Ian McDowall, Mark Bolas Fakespace, Inc.
- **SCAAT: Incremental Tracking with Incomplete Information**
  Greg Welch, Gary Bishop University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- **The Robust Haptic Display of Complex 3D Graphical Environments** CAL
  Diego C. Ruspini, Oussama Khatib Stanford University
  Krasimir Kolarov Interval Research Corporation
- **Video Rewrite: Speaking Through the Mouths of Others**
  Christoph Bregler, Malcolm Slaney, Michele Covell Interval Research Corporation

Papers

Friday, 8 August | 1:30 pm - 3:15 pm | West Hall A

FIX Texture, Reflection, and Design

CHAIR
Demetri Terzopoulos University of Toronto

- **Multiresolution Sampling Procedure for Analysis and Synthesis of Texture Images**
  Jeremy S. DeBonet Massachusetts Institute of Technology
- **Recovering High Dynamic Range Radiance Maps from Photographs**
  Paul E. Debevec, Jitendra Malik University of California, Berkeley
- **Object Shape and Reflectance Modeling from Observation**
  Yoichi Sato Carnegie Mellon University
  Mark D. Wheeler Apple Computer, Inc.
  Katsushi Ikeuchi University of Tokyo
- **Design Galleries: A General Approach to Setting Parameters for Computer Graphics and Animation** CAL
  J. Marks MERL
  B. Andalman Harvard University
  P. Beardsley, W. Freeman, S. Gibson MERL
  J. Hodgins Georgia Institute of Technology
  T. Kang CMU
  B. Mirtich, H. Pfister MERL
  W. Ruml, K. Ryall Harvard University
  J. Seims University of Washington
  S. Shieber Harvard University

Panel

Friday, 8 August | 1:30 pm - 3:15 pm | West Hall B

The Rhetoric of the Synthetic: Images of the Body in Technology, Business, and Culture

What is it that makes Barbie, the Terminator, and the cyborg icons of popular culture? How and why are we using these symbols to represent the human body as beautiful, invincible, and immortal? How does cyberpunk, which exists only as literature, become an actual subculture with its own fashion, language, and values? This panel explores the rhetoric of synthetic images as they appear in technology, business, and culture. The panelists discuss representations of the body in their respective professions as a way of understanding what may be happening to us in the emerging world of digital culture.

ORGANIZER
Lorne Falk ARCHEON

PANELIST
Heidi Gilpin University of Hong Kong
Val Marmillion Pacific Visions
Mark Resch Xerox Corporation
Bill Kroyer Warner Digital Studios

Papers

Friday, 8 August | 3:30 pm - 5:15 pm | West Hall A

AD Non-Photorealistic Rendering

CHAIR
Julie Dorsey Massachusetts Institute of Technology

- **Orientable Textures for Image-Based Pen-and-Ink Illustration**
  Mike Salisbury, Michael Wong University of Washington
  John F. Hughes Brown University
  David H. Salesin University of Washington

- **Processing Images and Video for an Impressionist Effect**
  Peter Litwinowicz Apple Computer, Inc.

- **Real-Time Nonphotorealistic Rendering**
  Lee Markosian, Michael A. Kowalski, Sam Trychin, Lubomir Bourdev, Daniel Goldstein, John F. Hughes Brown University

- **Computer-Generated Watercolor**
  Cassidy J. Curtis University of Washington
  Sean E. Anderson Stanford University
  Kurt W. Fleischer Pixar
  David H. Salesin University of Washington

Panel

Friday, 8 August | 3:30 pm - 5:15 pm | West Hall B

VR Experiences with Virtual Reality Applications CAL

Research in virtual reality is turning the corner from being focused primarily on technology to focusing more and more on what can be done using VR – the content. This panel brings together developers of VR applications in a variety of fields, from education to manufacturing. Panelists discuss how they have applied VR to a specific task, including the choices made during development (visual display paradigms, methods of travel, representation techniques, and technical implementation) and assess the benefits of VR in specific projects.

MODERATOR
William Sherman National Center for Supercomputing Applications

Panelists
Bowin Loftin University of Houston
Benjamin Britton University of Cincinnati
Rita Addison Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Donna Cox National Center for Supercomputing Applications
Robert Patterson National Center for Supercomputing Applications
Nina Adams Adams Consulting Group

PANEL ORGANIZERS

David Breen
California Institute of Technology
Computer Graphics Lab MS 34
Pasadena, California 91125 USA

Gordon Cameron
Softimage, Inc.
3510 boul. St-Laurent
Bureau 400
Montreal, Quebec H2X 2V2 CANADA

Michael Cohen
Microsoft Research
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, Washington 98052 USA
cohen@siggraph.org

Bruce Damer
Contact Consortium
P.O. Box 66866
Scotts Valley, California 95067-6866
USA

Lorne Falk
ARCHEON
2C Alberose
134 Pokfulam Road HONG KONG

Paul Godwin
New Dog Music
52 Colin P. Kelly Jr. Street
San Francisco, California 94107 USA

Bill Kolomyjec
4964 Grove Street
Sonoma, California 95476 USA
kolo@nanapet.net

Lisa Koonts
Box 50183
Raleigh, North Carolina 27650-0183
USA

Virginia McArthur
Engineering Animation, Inc.
2321 North Loop Drive
Ames, Iowa 50010-8618 USA

David Nadeau
San Diego Supercomputer Center
P.O.Box 85608
San Diego, California 92186-9784
USA
nadeau@sdsc.edu

Fred Parke
Texas A&M University
College of Architecture
College Station, Texas 77843-3137
USA

Eric Paulos
University of California Berkeley
387 Soda Hall
Berkeley, California 94720-1776 USA

Celia Pearce
P.O. Box 690
Venice, California 90294 USA
cpearce@siggraph.org

William Sherman
National Center for Supercomputing
Applications 605 E. Springfield
Avenue
Champaign, Illinois 61820 USA

Charles Swartz
UCLA Extension
10995 Le Conte Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90024 USA

Mark Tribe
Rhizome Internet
368 Broadway #403
New York, New York 10013 USA

PAPER AUTHORS

Maneesh Agrawala
Stanford University
Gates Hall 3B, Room 381
Stanford, California 94305 USA
maneesh@graphics.stanford.edu

Ken Anjyo
Hitachi, Ltd.
Visualware Planning Dept.
4-6 Kanada-Surugadai Chiyoda
Tokyo 101 JAPAN
anjyo@cm.head.hitachi.co.jp

Daniel R. Baum
Silicon Graphics Computer Systems
M/S 7U-553
2011 Shoreline Boulevard
Mountain View, California 94043 USA
drb@sgi.com

Chris Bregler
U.C. Berkeley
545 Soda Hall
Berkeley, California 94720-1776 USA
bregler@cs.Berkeley.EDU

Richard Bukowski
University of California, Berkeley
537 Soda Hall
Berkeley, California 94720 USA
bukowski@cs.berkeley.edu

Cassidy Curtis
University of Washington
Dept. of Computer Science & Eng.
Box 352350
Seattle, Washington 98195-2350 USA
cassidy@cs.washington.edu

Jeremy S. De Bonet
Artificial Intelligence Laboratory
Vision and Learning Group
M.I.T.
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
USA
jsd@ai.mit.edu

Paul E. Debevec
University of California, Berkeley
545 Soda Hall
Computer Science Division
Berkeley, California 94720-1776 USA
debevek@cs.berkeley.edu

Fredo Durand
iMAGIS-GRAVIR/IMAG
BP53, F-38041
Grenoble Cedex 09 FRANCE
frederic.durand@imag.fr

James Ferwerda
Cornell University
Program of Computer Graphics
580 Rhodes Hall
Ithaca, New York 14853 USA
jaf@graphics.cornell.edu

A.R. Forrest
University of East Anglia
School of Information Systems
Norwich NR47TJ UNITED KINGDOM
forrest@sys.uea.ac.uk

Nick Foster
University of Pennsylvania
Dept. of Computer Info. Science
200 South 33rd Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104
USA
fostern@graphics.cis.upenn.edu

Michael Garland
Carnegie Mellon University
Computer Science Department
5000 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213 USA
garland@cs.cmu.edu

Joe Geigel
The George Washington University
Kodak-Networked Image Tech Center
1447 St. Paul St.
Rochester, New York 14653-7102
USA
geigel@itc.kodak.com

Dan B. Goldman
Industrial Light & Magic
PO Box 2459
San Rafael, California 94912 USA
dgoldman@cs.stanford.edu

Leonidas J. Guibas
Stanford University
Computer Science Department
Gates Building 3B, Room 374
Palo Alto, California 94305 USA
guibas@CS.Stanford.EDU

John Hart
Washington State University
School of EECS
Pullman, Washington 99164-2752
USA
hart@siggraph.org

Hugues Hoppe
Microsoft Research
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, Washington 98052-6399
USA
hhoppe@microsoft.com

Katsushi Ikeuchi
University of Tokyo
Institute of Industrial Science
7-22-1 Roppongi, Minato-ku
Tokyo JAPAN
ki@iis.u-tokyo.ac.jp

Victoria Interrante
Institute for Computer Applications in Science and Engineering NASA
Langley Research Center
Mail Stop 403
Hampton, Virginia 23681-0001 USA
interran@icase.edu

Arie Kaufman
State University of New York at Stony Brook Department of Computer Science
Stony Brook, New York 11794-4400 USA
ari@cs.sunysb.edu

Alexander Keller
Universitat Kaiserslautern
Fachbereich informatik, Geb.36/212
Postfach 3049
Kaiserslautern D-67653 GERMANY
keller@informatik.uni-kl.de

Eric Lafortune
Cornell University
Program of Computer Graphics
580 Rhodes Hall
Ithaca, New York 14853 USA
eric@graphics.cornell.edu

Jed Lengyel
Microsoft Corp.
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, Washington 98052 USA
jedl@microsoft.com

Peter Litwinowicz
1010 W. McKinley Avenue
Sunnyvale, California 94086 USA
litwinow@best.com

David Luebke
University of North Carolina
Department of Computer Science
Sitterson Hall, CB #3175
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
27599-3175 USA
luebke@cs.unc.edu

Lee Markosian
Brown University
Department of Computer Science
Box 1910
Providence, Rhode Island 02912 USA
lem@cs.brown.edu

Joe Marks
MERL
201 Broadway
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139 USA
marks@merl.com

Mike Mine
University of North Carolina
Department of Computer Science
CG #3175, Sitterson Hall
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
27599-3175 USA
mine@cs.unc.edu

Sumanta N. Pattanaik
Cornell University
Program of Computer Graphics
Ithaca, New York 14853 USA
sumant@graphics.cornell.edu

Randy Pausch
Carnegie Mellon University
Computer Science Dept., HCI Institute
Wean Hall 1323, 5000 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213 USA
pausch@cmu.edu

Mark Peercy
Silicon Graphics Computer Systems
Mail Stop 7U-553
2011 N. Shoreline Blvd.
Mountain View, California 94043-1389 USA peercy@sgi.com

Matt Pharr
Stanford University
Gates Hall 3B, Room 372
Palo Alto, California 94305 USA
mmp@graphics.stanford.edu

Jovan Popovic
Carnegie Mellon University
5537 Beeler Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15217 USA
jovan@cs.cmu.edu

Ravi Ramamoorthi
California Institute of Technology
391 S. Holliston
MS 350-74
Pasadena, California 91125 USA
ravir@gg.caltech.edu

Ari Rappoport
The Hebrew University
Institute of Computer Science
Jerusalem 91904 ISRAEL
arir@cs.huji.ac.il

Diego C. Ruspini
Stanford University
Robotics Laboratory, RM 122
Gates Computer Science Bldg. 1A
Stanford, California 94035-9010 USA
ruspini@cs.stanford.edu

Mike Salisbury
University of Washington
Dept. of Computer Science & Eng.
Box 352350
Seattle, Washington 98195-2350 USA
salisbur@cs.washington.edu

Ferdi Scheepers
SAC, CSIR
PO Box 395
Pretoria 0001 SOUTH AFRICA
ferdi@cgrg.ohio-state.edu

Heung-Yeung Shum
Microsoft Research
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, Washington 98052-6399 USA
hshum@microsoft.com

Francois Sillion
iMAGIS-GRAVIR/IMAG
BP53, F-38041
Grenoble Cedex 09 FRANCE
Francois.Sillion@imag.fr

Barton Stander
Strata, Inc.
1562 El Vista Circle
Saint George, Utah 84765 USA

Bruce Walter
Cornell University
Program of Computer Graphics
580 ETC
Ithaca, New York 14853 USA
bjw@graphics.cornell.edu

Greg Welch
University of North Carolina
Dept. of Computer Science
CB #3175, Sitterson Hall
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
27599-3175 USA
welch@cs.unc.edu

Jane Wilhelms
University of California, Santa Cruz
Computer and Information Sciences
225 Applied Sciences Building
Santa Cruz, California 95064 USA
wilhelms@cse.ucsc.edu

Stephanie Winner
3Dfx Interactive
4435 Fortran Drive
San Jose, California 95134 USA
winner@3dfx.com

Hansong Zhang
University of North Carolina
Dept. of Computer Science
CB #3175, Sitterson Hall
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
27599-3175 USA
zhangh@cs.unc.edu

Denis Zorin
California Institute of Technology
Department of Computer Science
MS 256-80
Pasadena, California 91125 USA
dzorin@gg.caltech.edu

Sketches

Early insights, intellectual adventures, and tentative results. Sketches are presented in four categories:

TECHNICAL
Room 515A, Petree Hall C, Petree Hall D

Late-breaking results, fresh ideas, useful insights, and works in progress. Technical Sketches are lively, less formal gatherings that delve deeply into technical issues.

APPLICATIONS
Room 515A

Computer graphics applied to real-world problems. Application areas include education, industry, government, and research labs.

ART AND DESIGN
Room 515B

Graphic designs and artwork that utilize unique and interesting ideas. Art and Design Sketches provide a forum for creative exchange of ideas among artists.

ANIMATION
Room 151/152

The latest animation techniques, tales of production, and tricks of the trade. Animation Sketches also provide an opportunity to discover how selected pieces from the Computer Animation Festival were created.

Following each Sketches presentation, attendees and presenters are invited to meet in the Sketches Breakout Rooms located in the Creative Applications Lab, West Hall A, for continued discussion.

CHAIR

David Ebert
University of Maryland
Baltimore County

ANIMATION SKETCHES

Jonathan Luskin (Chair)
Franz, Inc.

Pauline Ts'o
Rhythm & Hues Studios

Chris Wedge
Blue Sky Studios

APPLICATION SKETCHES

Roger Crawfis (Chair)
The Ohio State University

Chuck Hansen
University of Utah

Lloyd Treinish
IBM TJ Watson Research Center

ART & DESIGN SKETCHES

Diane Gromala (Chair)
University of Washington

Thecla Schiphorst
Credo Multimedia Software Inc.

Tim Binkley
School of Visual Arts

TECHNICAL SKETCHES

Rick Parent (Chair)
The Ohio State University

Steve Feiner
Columbia University

Andrew Glassner
Microsoft Network

Holly Rushmeier
IBM TJ Watson Research Center

SKETCHES ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Susan Wrights
University of Maryland
Baltimore County

TECHNICAL SKETCHES

FIX SIMULATION AND NATURAL PHENOMENA

Wednesday, 6 August | 10:15 am to noon | Petree Hall D | Chair: Holly Rushmeier

Visual Simulation of Waterfalls and Other Water Phenomena

Ashley T. Howes, A.R. Forrest
Computational Geometry Project
University of East Anglia
Norwich NR4 7TJ
UNITED KINGDOM
ah,forrest@sys.uea.ac.uk

A set of relatively simple rules for use in modeling falling water, using a three-dimensional particle system. The rules have been applied to waterfalls, fountains, and rain.

Volumetric Modeling with Implicit Functions: A Cloud is Born CAL

David S. Ebert
University of Maryland
Baltimore County
1000 Hilltop Circle
Baltimore, Maryland 21250 USA
ebert@cs.umbc.edu
http://www.cs.umbc.edu/~ebert

A new, flexible, natural, intuitive, volumetric modeling and animation technique that combines implicit functions with turbulence-based procedural techniques. A cloud is modeled to demonstrate its advantages.

A Fast Algorithm for Illumination From Curved Reflectors

Gustavo A. Patow
LIFIA - UNLP - ARGENTINA
La Plata
Busenos Aires 1900 ARGENTINA
dagush@sol.info.unlp.edu.ar

Indirect illumination of a surface from a curved mirror is computed by considering the reflector as another light source. The illumination values are computed using only fast scan-line techniques.

A General Model for Simulation of Room Acoustics Based On Hierarchical Radiosity

Nicolas Tsingos, Jean-Dominique Gascuel
iMAGIS-GRAVIR/IMAG
BP53, F-38041
Grenoble, Cedex 09 FRANCE
Nicolas.Tsingos@imag.fr
Jean-Dominique.Gascuel@imag.fr

A new method to compute the impulse response of a given virtual room based on hierarchical radiosity. Unlike previous work, this approach treats complex geometries and is listening-position-independent.

MODELING

Wednesday, 6 August | 2 pm to 3:45 pm | Petree Hall D | Chair: Kevin Weiler

Radial Basis Function Interpolation Surface On Space Mesh

Baocai Yin
Beijing Polytechnic University
Beijing 100022, China
ybc@jdl.mcel.mot.com

Wen Gao
Department of Computer Science
Harbin Institute of Technology
Harbin 150001, CHINA

An algorithm for constructing a smooth interpolation surface on space mesh. The algorithm is a generalization of a radial basis function interpolation surface defined on an approximation surface.

Automatic Reconstruction of Complex 3D Models from a Set of Polylines

Toshi Chang, Luis Canales, Tom Ledoux
CogniSeis Development
2401 Portsmouth
Houston, Texas 77098 USA
toshi@cogniseis.com

A rapid, precise, and efficient algorithm for computation of 3D models such as those used by the CAD, medical, and scientific visualization industries.

Using CSG Representations of Polygons for Practical Point-in-Polygon Tests

Robert Walker and Jack Snoeyink
University of British Columbia
2366 Main Mall
Vancouver, British Columbia
V6T 1Z4 CANADA
walker@cs.ubc.ca

A CSG representation for polygons is used to perform point-in-polygon tests and is compared to existing methods. It is far less memory-intensive than the grid method and faster than basic methods.

Varying Spring Constants for Accurate Simulation of Elastic Materials CAL

Allen Van Gelder and Jane Wilhelms
University of California
Santa Cruz
Santa Cruz, California 95064
USA
avg@cs.ucsc.edu
wilhelms@cs.ucsc.edu

A formula for varying the spring constants in an irregular triangulated spring mesh so that it accurately simulates an elastic membrane. Two QuickTime movies present test results.

ILLUMINATION AND TONE MAPPING

Wednesday, 6 August | 4 pm to 5:45 pm | Petree Hall D | Chair: David Ebert

Display of High-Contrast Images using Models of Visual Adaptation

Jack Tumblin and Jessica Hodgins
Georgia Institute of Technology
ccsupjt@cc.gatech.edu

Brian Guenter
Microsoft Research

Two techniques for display of high contrast images: layering scales three image layers independently, and foveal display for best display of a region indicated by the mouse.

A Visibility Matching Tone Reproduction Operator for High Dynamic Range Scenes

Gregory Ward Larson
(the computer artist formerly known as Greg Ward)
Silicon Graphics, Inc.
2011 North Shoreline Boulevard
M/S 07U-553
Mountain View, California 94043
USA
gregl@sgi.com

Holly Rushmeier
IBM TJ Watson Research Laboratory

Christine Piatko
JHU/APL

A tone-reproduction operator that preserves visibility in high dynamic range scenes. The method incorporates models for human contrast sensitivity, glare, spatial acuity, and color sensitivity.

Validating Global Illumination Algorithms and Software

Karol Myszkowski
University of Aizu
k-myszk@u-aizu.ac.jp

Andrei Khodulev, Edward A. Kopylov
Keldysh Institute of Applied Mathematics
Russian Academy of Sciences

Photographic images of real-world environments were compared to synthetic images of those environments in order to evaluate the accuracy of our lighting simulation both qualitatively and quantitatively.

Composite Lighting Simulations with Lighting Networks

Philipp Slusallek, Marc Stamminger, Wolfgang Heidrich
Jan-Christian Popp, Hans-Pieter Seidel
Computer Graphics Group - IMMD IX
University of Erlangen
Am Weichselgarten 9
91058 Erlangen, Germany
slusallek@informatik.uni-erlangen.de

This extension to multi-pass global illumination algorithms allows flexible combination of the advantages of several algorithms by connecting them in the form of a dataflow graph.

AD PAPERS, LINES, AND LETTERS

Thursday, 7 August | 8:15 am to 10 am | Petree Hall D | Chair: Andrew Glassner

Live Web Stationery: Virtual Paper Aging

Doree Duncan Seligmann, and
Stephan Vladimir Bugaj
Bell Laboratories of Lucent Technologies
101 Crawfords Corner Road
Holmdel, New Jersey 07733 USA
doree@bell-labs.com
bugaj@bell-labs.com
http://www.multimedia.bell-labs.com

Visualization of a Web page's life on the net by automatically generating a background image of paper subjected to a hostile environment and human handling.

An Improvement on Line Scan-Conversion

Jim X. Chen
George Mason University
jchen@leibniz.cadsim2.gmu.edu

A scan-converted straight line may contain many pixel segments of identical shapes. Therefore, instead of scan-converting the whole line step by step, multiple segments of a line can be scan-converted through copying and replicating.

LiveType: a Parametric Font Model Based on Features and Constraints CAL

Ariel Shamir and Ari Rappoport
The Hebrew University
Jerusalem 91904, ISRAEL
{arik,arir}@cs.huji.ac.il
http://www.cs.huji.ac.il

A new font model based on features, parameters, and constraints. Glyphs are composed of typographic features including constraints defined between geometric elements. Parameter modifications lead to real-time constraint evaluation.

IMAGING

Thursday, 7 August | 10:15 am to noon | Petree Hall D | Chair: Bill Lorenson

Texture Maps from Orthographic Video

Brian Jones
Georgia Institute of Technology
GCATT Building, Suite M14
250 14th Street NW
Atlanta, Georgia 30332-0130
USA
brian.jones@oip.gatech.edu

An attempt to enhance virtual spaces by providing a method for producing photographic-like texture maps from captured video.

Disparity Morphing for Automatic Generation of Stereo Panoramas for Image-Based VR

Ho-Chao Huang, Yi-Ping Hung
Academia Sinica
Taipei, Taiwan, ROC
jet@iis.sinica.edu.tw
hung@iis.sinica.edu.tw

High-quality stereo panoramas are difficult to achieve. This sketch describes a disparity morphing technique to correct the image disparities of adjacent images and produce high-quality stereo panoramas.

Interactive Contour Modeling Applied to Image Querying

Zhibin Lei, David B. Cooper
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island 02912
USA
zbl@lems.brown.edu

An interactive contour modeling technique using implicit polynomial representations, and its application to content-based image querying.

Curvelet Feature Extraction and Matching for Image Retrieval

Zhibin Lei
Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island 02912
USA
zbl@lems.brown.edu

Yin Chan
Princeton University
Princeton, New Jersey 08540
USA

A prototype image-query-by-sketch system that automatically extracts prominent geometric shape structures from images and uses them to compute the similarity values between images.

FIX ANIMATION

Thursday, 7 August | 2 pm to 3:45 pm | Petree Hall D | Chair: Norm Badler

Visual Behavior Programming with Automatic Script Code Generation
Shigeo Nakagawa
Hirofumi Ishida
NEC Corporation
4-1-1 Miyazaki Miyamae-ku
Kawasaki 216 JAPAN
naka@mmp.cl.nec.co.jp
ishida@mmp.cl.nec.co.jp

A VRML2.0 content authoring tool with an intuitive visual behavior programming interface.

Making Them Behave
John Funge and Xiaoyuan Tu
University of Toronto
10 King's College Road
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3G4
CANADA
{funge,tu}@cs.toronto.edu
http://www.cs.toronto.edu/~funge

A logic representation to simplify specifying high-level behaviors for animated characters, including a character design workbench with examples of "merpeople" engaged in pursuit and evasion behaviors.

Learning Fast Neural Network Emulators for Physics-Based Models
Radek Grzeszczuk, Demetri Terzopoulos, Geoffrey Hinton
University of Toronto
radek@vis.toronto.edu

Generation of physically realistic animation using trained neural networks that can emulate non-trivial physics-based models one or two orders of magnitude faster than conventional numerical simulation.

Combining Active and Passive Simulations for Secondary Motion
Jessica K. Hodgins, James F. O'Brien, Victor B. Zordan
Georgia Institute of Technology
jkh@cc.gatech.edu

Secondary motion is generated by coupling active and passive simulations, and demonstrated with animations of jumping on a trampoline, vaulting onto a mat, and swinging while wearing a skirt.

FIX FUR, FILM, AND TEXTURES

Thursday, 7 August | 4 pm to 5:45 pm | Petree Hall D | Chair: Brian Wyvill

Rendering with Paintstrokes
Ivan Neulander
University of Toronto
ivan@dgp.utoronto.ca
http://www.dgp.utoronto.ca/people/ivan/ivan.html

A rendering meta-primitive based on the generalized cylinder and an algorithm that dynamically tesselates it into optimal arrangements of polygons relative to the viewer's position and orientation.

Motion Tracking for Special Effects in the Film industry CAL
Maria Lando
BOSS Film Studios
13335 Maxella Avenue
Marina Del Rey, California
90292 USA
maria@boss.com

Application of computer vision algorithms (particularly motion tracking) in the film industry, including an advantageous architecture for a 2D/3D tracking module and optimal motion recovery algorithms.

Textured Rulers and Arcs
Chris Shaw
University of Regina
3737 Wascana Parkway
Regina, Saskatchewan, S4S 0A2
CANADA
cdshaw@cs.uregina.ca
http://www.cs.uregina.ca/~cdshaw

Texture maps representing linear and arc measurement scales provide a visually accessible set of measurements without adding scene clutter or auxiliary measurement widgets.

Texturing Implicit Surfaces with Particle Systems
Ruben Zonenschein, Jonas Gomes, Luiz Velho
IMPA
110 - Jardim Botanico
Rio de Janeiro, BRAZIL
ruben@visgraf.impa.br

Luiz Henrique de Figueiredo
Laboratorio Nacional de Computação Cientifica

An intuitive yet effective method to apply bidimensional texture onto implicit surfaces. Unlike other methods, this approach includes effective tools for controlling the placement of the applied texture.

BD LEVEL OF DETAIL

Thursday, 7 August | 4 pm to 5:45 pm | Petree Hall C | Chair: Jules Bloomenthal

Fast Polygonal Simplification with Vertex-Cluster Trees
Joshua D. Mittleman, Jai Menon
IBM TJ Watson Research Center
Yorktown Heights, New York
10598 USA
{mittle,menon}@watson.ibm.com

A new data structure and algorithm for fast computation of static levels of detail, using vertex clustering and allowing adaptive simplification based on various geometric and topological criteria.

Model Simplification Using Directional Clustering
Dana Marshall, A.T. Campbell, III, and Donald S. Fussell
The University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas 78712 USA
dane@cs.utexas.edu

Enhancement of model simplification with a non-topographic metric and a directional clustering algorithm that uses both geometry compression and real-time, animation-dependent calculation.

A Wavelet-Based Multiresolution Polyhedral Object Representation
Mike M. Chow, Marek Teichmann
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
{mchow,marekt}@graphics.lcs.mit.edu
http://graphics.lcs.mit.edu/~mchow

Wavelet compression of a volumetric representation of polyhedral surfaces, which are represented by the zero set of a distance function.

Intelligent Transmission of 3D Polygonal Models CAL
Peter Brown
University of Cambridge
Cambridge CB2 3QG
UNITED KINGDOM
Peter.Brown@cl.cam.ac.uk
http://www.cl.cam.ac.uk/users/pjcb2/

A framework offering improved Level of Detail handling in VRML. Models are decomposed into fragments, which are transmitted and rendered as required to meet user-specified resolution requirements.

HARDWARE

Friday, 8 August | 8:15 am to 10 am | Petree Hall D | Chair: Turner Whitted

Delivering High Quality 3D to Every Desk
Rick Humphrey
Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
3545 North First Street
San Jose, California 95134 USA
rhumphre@fmi.fujitsu.com

Agha Ahsan
MultiDimensional Consulting, Inc.

The Talisman 3D graphics architecture was designed for scaleability. This sketch describes integration of Talisman into a cost-effective ASIC for high-volume Windows PC applications in 1998.

Practical SIMD
William Bryant
Engineering Manager,
New-Media Software
Sun Microsystems, Inc.
2550 Garcia Avenue,
MSSUN02-104
Mountain View, California
94043-1100 USA
william.bryant@eng.sun.com

Multimedia instruction sets using SIMD technology enable significant multimedia performance improvements. A low-level library like mediaLib offers easier use and accessibility to new media developers.

The Haptic Lens CAL
Michael Sinclair
Georgia Institute of Technology
250 14th Street NW
Atlanta, Georgia 30332-0130
USA
michael.sinclair@oip.gatech.edu

3D sensor and supporting software that enables real-time visualization of the haptic sense of pressure. Applications include palpation, robotics, and a novel 3D input device.

A Low-Cost Digital Panoramic Camera CAL
Michael Sinclair
Georgia Institute of Technology
250 14th Street NW
Atlanta, Georgia 30332-0130
USA
michael.sinclair@oip.gatech.edu

A method to convert a commercially available digital hand scanner to a digital panoramic camera. High-quality 360-degree images are produced for use in presentations like QuickTime VR.

VR 3D UIs AND VE

Friday, 8 August | 10:15 am to noon | Petree Hall D | Chair: Steven Feiner

3D Digitizing Made Easier by Unstructured Sketching
Song Han and Gerard Medioni
Integrated Media Systems Center
and Institute for Robotics and
Intelligent Systems
University of Southern California
Los Angeles, California 90089
USA
han@seer.usc.edu

The user sketches a few strokes and sees a 3D "clay" prototype. When the user adds more random strokes, the prototype surface automatically adapts to follow the pen, and the crease and corner features are automatically detected and aligned.

Feature Based Haptic Rendering: Architecture, Protocol, and Application
Juli Yamashita, Cai Yi, Yukio Fukui
National Institute of Bioscience
and Human Technology
1-1, Higashi
Tsukuba, Ibaraki, 305 JAPAN
juli@nibh.go.jp
fukui@nibh.go.jp
ycai@nibh.go.jp

Since haptic rendering requires very high control rate (~kHz), it must be separated from graphic rendering and modeling processes. Feature based haptic rendering is a new, general protocol for data exchanging between such decoupled processes.

A Model for Managing Level of Detail with Head-Tracked Peripheral Degradation
Benjamin Watson, Larry Hodges,
Neff Walker
Georgia Institute of Technology
801 Atlantic Drive
Atlanta, Georgia 30332-0280
USA
watsonb@cc.gatech.edu
neff.walker@psych.gatech.edu
larry@cc.gatech.edu

A psychophysically based model for reducing peripheral detail with head-tracking. The model indicates that central detail of 30 horizontal and vertical degrees is adequate. This sketch presents experimental confirmation.

Virtual Backdrops
Daniel G. Aliaga, Anselmo A.
Lastra
Computer Science Department
University of North Carolina at
Chapel Hill
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
27599-3175
aliaga@cs.unc.edu

Simplification of architectural, CAD, and other indoor models by dynamically inserting textures into the model. This approach eliminates many of the geometric and temporal discontinuities present in texture-based simplification.

AD ARTISTIC RENDERING

Friday, 8 August | 1:30 pm to 3:15 pm | Petree Hall D | Chair: F. Kenton Musgrave

Linear Colour Contouring for Fine Art Printmaking
Peter Lee
15 Mayhill Road, Charlton
London SE7 7JG
UNITED KINGDOM
george@camwell.demon.co.uk

A method to facilitate creation of colour-contoured depictions of 3D-modeled compositions and their subsequent transfer to traditional fine art print media.

Integrating Digital Media and Autographic Fine Art Printmaking
Raz Barfield
28 Monkridge
Crouch End Hill
London N8 8DE
UNITED KINGDOM
george@camwell.demon.co.uk

A method for traditional printmakers to combat inexpressive output media and maintain a sense of creative freedom up to the moment of printing, with a more formally satisfying end result.

Microscopic Structural Modeling of Colored Pencil Drawings
Saeko Takagi, Issei Fujishiro
Ochanomizu University
Bunkyo-ku
Tokyo, JAPAN
{takagi,fuji}@imv.is.ocha.ac.jp

In order to realize a next-generation digital painting system, the functionality of colored pencil drawings, 3D microscopic structures of superficial layers of drawing papers, and pigment distribution are modeled.

Rendering With Streamlines
Richard Coutts
Donald P. Greenberg
580 Rhodes Hall
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York 14852 USA
rcoutts@graphics.cornell.edu

In this technique for generating pen-and-ink drawings, vector field streamlines are used to approximate the hatch marks of traditional artists. The streamlines are calculated by a new one-pass algorithm.

CAL: CREATIONS FROM AND LESSONS LEARNED IN THE CREATIVE APPLICATIONS LAB

Friday, 8 August | 1:30 pm to 3:15 pm | Room 515A | Chair: Steve Anderson

DISPLAY TOOLS

Friday, 8 August | 3:30 pm to 5:15 pm | Petree Hall D | Chair: Larry Gritz

Genetic Shaders: Interactive and Automatic Shader Generation
Aladin M. Ibrahim and
Donald H. House
Texas A&M University
College Station, Texas 77843
USA
aladin@viz.tamu.edu
house@viz.tamu.edu

A system that generates procedural textures or shaders using genetic algorithm techniques. The system operates in both artist-directed or automatic texture matching modes.

Sampling Procedural Shaders Using Affine Arithmetic
Wolfgang Heidrich, Philipp Slusallek, Hans-Peter Seidel
University of Erlangen
Am Weichselgarten 9
91058 Erlangen, Germany
heidrich@informatik.uni-erlangen.de

By evaluating procedural shaders with affine arithmetic instead of normal floating-point arithmetic, it is possible to obtain tight, conservative error bounds for area samples of the shader.

InvenTcl: Making Open Inventor Interpretive with Tcl/[incr Tcl]
Sidney Fels, Silvio Esser, Armin Bruderlin, Kenji Mase
ATR Media Integration & Communication
Seika-cho Soraku-gun
Kyoto 619-02, JAPAN
fels@mic.atr.co.jp

An interpretive implementation of Open Inventor using Tcl/Tk that provides interpretive access to Open Inventor for object creation, object interaction, and animation.

The Contour Spectrum
Chandrajit L. Bajaj, Valerio Pascucci, and Daniel R. Schikore
1398 Computer Sciences Building
Purdue University
West Lafayette, Indiana 47906
USA
{bajaj,pascucci,schikore}@cs.purdue.edu

A new user interface component for scientific visualization: a signature consisting of a variety of scalar data and contour attributes, presented to the user as 1D/2D plots for static/time-varying data.

BD VISUALIZATION

Thursday, 7 August | 8:15 am to 10 am | Room 515A | Chair: Lloyd Trenish

Computer-Generated Physical Models for Scientific and Engineering Visualization: VR - V = R

Michael J. Bailey and Dru Clark
University of California at San Diego and San Diego Supercomputer Center
P.O. Box 85608
San Diego, California 92186
USA
mjb@sdsc.edu
dru@sdsc.edu
http://www.sdsc.edu/tmf

A project that uses physical model making as an everyday aspect of scientific and engineering visualization. The equipment is interfaced to the Internet to make it easier to access remotely.

Hardware-Assisted Volume Rendering for Oil and Gas Exploration CAL

Alan Y. Commike and Scott Senften
Silicon Graphics, Inc.
11490 Westheimer, Suite 100
Houston, Texas 77077 USA
{senften,commike}@sgi.com

Using 3D textures to both volume render a survey and map survey data onto embedded surfaces: a natural progression from massively parallel software volume renderers.

WormPlots

Geoffrey Matthews
Western Washington University
Bellingham, Washington 98225
USA
matthews@cs.wwu.edu

Mike Roze
Applied Software Technology, Inc.
25 Central Way, STE 333
Kirkland, Washington 98003
USA
roze@astnet.com

A technique for visualizing multivariate time series. Time slices are summarized by group into polygons and the slices connected over time to make worm-like spacetime projections.

A Visualization of Music

Sean M. Smith
Glen N. Williams
Texas A&M University
College Station, Texas 77843
USA
seans@stlnet.com
williams@cs.tamu.edu

The most popular method of visualizing music is music notation. However, most listeners are unfamiliar or uncomfortable with the complex nature of music notation. The goal of this project is to present an alternate method of visualizing music.

VR VIRTUAL ENVIRONMENTS

Thursday, 7 August | 10:15 am to noon | Room 515A | Chair: Chuck Hansen

The Mirror: Reflections on Inhabited TV

Graham Walker
BT Laboratories
Admin 2/op6b, BT Laboratories
Martlesham Heath, Ipswich
IP5 7RE UNITED KINGDOM
graham.walker@bt-sys.bt.co.uk

Rodger Lea
Sony Distributed Systems Lab
Suite 1140 Regency Plaza
2350 Mission College Boulevard
Santa Clara, California 95054
USA
rodger@csl.sony.co.jp

The Mirror was a ground-breaking collaborative experiment in Inhabited TV. Six shared online VRML2.0 worlds were available to over 2,000 viewers of the BBC2 series "The Net" in early 1997.

Peloton: A VRML-Based Bicycling Simulator

J. Robert Ensor
Gianpaolo U. Carraro
Bell Laboratories
101 Crawfords Corner Road
Holmdel, New Jersey 07733 USA
jre@dnrc.bell-labs.com
paolo@dnrc.bell-labs.com

A simulator, suitable for athletic competition, that creates virtual environments for bicycle rides. It is an experiment to discover ways to build virtual reality systems on the Web.

The Electric Body Project

Thecla Schiphorst
Sang Mah
Credo Multimedia Software Inc.
1128 Rose Street
Vancouver, British Columbia
V5L 4K8 CANADA
thecla@cs.sfu.ca
sang@cs.sfu.ca

A software tool for creating choreography using gestural sampling and mapping techniques. Movement is sampled using Ascension Technologies Flock of Birds and then metaphorically treated with user-defined filters and maps. This project has been sponsored by the Media Arts Section of the Canada Council.

EDUCATION AND INFORMATION

Friday, 8 August | 8:15 am to 10 am | Room 515A | Chair: Roger Crawfis

Visualization of the Best Approximation
Li Chao
University of Houston Victoria
2506 East Red River
Victoria, Texas 77901 USA
chaol@cobalt.vic.uh.edu

A computer graphics project that visualizes the best approximation process in a linear algebra class. Given a subspace spanned by vectors U and V, a mouse or slider is used to search the projection of a vector W onto the subspace.

RenderComp: The New Video Editing Workflow Paradigm for Digital Video Publishing
Marcus Julian
Vibrint Technologies
23 Crosby Drive
Bedford, Massachusetts 01730
mfj@vibrint.com

RenderComp is an application that allows image rendering and MPEG compression to occur as a single real-time process, providing superior quality titles when compared to video constructed and compressed in separate systems.

Text-Driven Deaf-Mute Sign Language Synthesis System
Yibo Song, Wen Gao, Baocai Yin, Ying Liu, Lin Xu, Jie Yan, Haito Chen, and Jian Zhou
Harbin Institute of Technology
Harbin 150001, CHINA
syb@vilab.hit.edu.cn
wgao@jdl.mcel.mot.com
ybc@jdl.mcel.mot.com

A text-driven sign language synthesis system that improves the kinetic control model of a 3D human hand and arm, a 3D human body geometric model, and experiment results.

AD ART APPLICATIONS

Friday, 8 August | 10:15 am to noon | Room 515A | Chair: Lloyd Trenish

Virtual Arts Therapies
Rebecca Mercuri
Ranjit Bhatnagar
University of Pennsylvania
P.O. Box 1166 - CSMT
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19105 USA
mercuri@acm.org

A combination of traditional arts therapy techniques with computer technology to alleviate symptoms, enhance creativity, induce relaxation, and promote client well-being.

Working within the Grid: Interactive Foundations Design Problems Using Grid Structures
Patricia Nelson
Barbara Giorgio-Booher
Ball State University
Muncie, Indiana 47306 USA
pnelson@wp.bsu.edu
bgiorgio@wp.bsu.edu

Loren Mork
Cool Software Inc.
355 NW 200th
Seattle, Washington 98177 USA
lmork@aol.com

Using short interactive programs authored in Director to explore visible and invisible grids.

WordNozzle: Painting With Words
Jason Lewis
Interval Research Corporation
1801c Page Mill Road
Palo Alto, California 94103 USA
lewis@interval.com

An experiment in "painting" with text that enables the user to select any text-only file as input to the "nozzle" and spray words in a continuous stream while controlling the font, size, style, and color of the text.

Visualizing the Midway Face of the Dixie National Forest
Donald House, Scott Arvin, and Greg Schmidt
Visualization Lab
Texas A&M University
College Station, Texas 77843 USA
gschmidt@cs.tamu.edu
http://www-viz.tamu.edu/students/greg/greg.html

Midori Kitagawa DeLeon
The Ohio State University

The process used to create a highly realistic animated walk-through of an existing forest.

ART AND DESIGN SKETCHES

AD ARTIST SESSION 1 –
ONGOINGS: THE SIGGRAPH 97 FINE ARTS GALLERY

Wednesday, 6 August | 10:15 am to noon | Room 515B

Chair: Jeremy Gardiner

John S. Banks
Rising Star Ltd.

Anna M. Chupa
Mississippi State University

Diane Fenster

Chris S. Johnson
Northern Arizona University

Michael O'Rourke
Pratt Institute

Anna Ullrich

AD ARTIST SESSION 2 –
ONGOINGS: THE SIGGRAPH 97 FINE ARTS GALLERY

Wednesday, 6 August | 2 pm to 3:45 pm | Room 515B

Chair: Roger Malina, Leonardo

Sheriann Ki-Sun Burnham

Phillip George

Madge Gleeson
Western Washington University

Ken Gonzales-Day

Jean-Pierre Hibert

Tammy Knipp
Florida Atlantic University

Roman Verostko

AD VR MOVING: AGENCY FOR VIRTUAL SPACES

Wednesday, 6 August | 4 pm to 5:45 pm | Room 515B | Chair: Thecla Shiphorst

Using Video to Create Avatars in Virtual Reality
Joseph A. Insley, Daniel J. Sandin, and Thomas A. DeFanti
University of Illinois at Chicago
851 South Morgan Street, 1120
Chicago, Illinois USA 60607 USA
uinsley@evl.uic.edu

A collection of functions that can be used to add static, photo-realistic, three-dimensional representations of remote users, as well as other objects or agents, to virtual reality applications. The process involves obtaining views from 360 degrees around the person, then selecting two of these images, one for each eye, to represent the user in 3D space.

Dream Grrrls: Metaphors
Margaret Dolinsky, Grit Sehmisch
Electronic Visualization Laboratory
University of Illinois at Chicago
851 South Morgan Street, 1120
Chicago, Illinois USA 60607 USA
dolinsky@evl.uic.edu

A virtual environment created in the CAVE that focuses on the immersive nature of dreams, Dream Grrrls allows users to experience their world in a new and dynamic way, much like an active or lucid dream.

CyberHuman Dance Series: An Articulation of Body, Space, and Motion in Performance
Katie Salen and Yacov Sharir
University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas 78712 USA
zed@mail.utexas.edu

An experimental dance work exploring: simulations of physical and virtual phenomena in the context of performance, metaphors of virtual spaces and bodies, and exchange and modification of narrative identities.

Disability in the Arts
Jon Berge
The Ohio State University
753 Oak Street
Columbus, Ohio 43205 USA
jberge@cgrg.ohi-state.edu

Educating and encouraging people – regardless of prior experience, physical limitations, age, or ethnicity – to examine the relevance of art and accessibility in their own lives.

AD SITTING: THE SEAT FOR VIRTUAL TRAVEL

Thursday, 7 August | 10:15 am to noon | Room 515B | Chair: Diane Gromala

Multimedia Metamorphosis (or making the medium shoe fit)
M.R.Petit
104 Suffolk Street
New York, New York 10002 USA
http://www.weirdos.com
http://www.echonyc.com/~mrp
http://www.somewhere.org
petit@echonyc.com

A large portion of the author's work has entailed taking a theme or story and giving it life in a variety of media. This sketch examines the implications of traversing media (performance, CD-ROM, Web sites).

Technophobia CAL
Dooley Le Cappellaine
284 Mott Street #9K
New York, New York 10012 USA
dooley@thing.net
http://www.thing.net/dooley

An interactive exhibition of original multimedia art. In addition to the original multimedia artwork, the CD also provides access to studio visits with the artists.

izzy bombus and the story of flight CAL
Sandy Lowrance
Art Department
Campus Box 526715
The University of Memphis
Memphis, Tennessee 38152 USA
sllowrnc@memphis.edu

A prototype CD-ROM consisting of an animated story with associated games and educational activities for children ages four through seven.

An American Gothic ... or a Pound of Prevention
Elliott Peter Earls
The Apollo Program
82 East Elm Street
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830 USA
elliott@theapolloprogram.com

Music, poetry, images, and QuickTime movies in two dual-format CD-ROMs.

VR VIRTUAL REALITY BD BIG DATA FIX ANIMATION & SPECIAL EFFECTS AD ART & DESIGN API API CAL CREATIVE APPLICATIONS LAB

AD SAYING: WORDS FOR ELECTRONIC DISCOURSE

Thursday, 7 August | 2 pm to 3:45 pm | Room 515B | Chair: Tim Binkley

Design Speech Acts: "How to do things with words" in Virtual Communities CAL

Anna Cicognani
University of Sydney
New South Wales 2006
AUSTRALIA
anna@arch.usyd.edu.au
http://www.arch.usyd.edu.au/~anna

A first model for structuring and defining speech acts for design, so that a meta-language for design can be subsequently developed.

Agree to Disagree Online CAL

Janet Cohen, Keith Frank, Jon Ippolito
345 Greenwich Street, #5A
New York, New York 10013 USA
cohen@interport.net
http://www.interport.net/~gering

A series of arguments, beginning with the inflammatory statement: "In the future, books will be replaced by maps," in both time and space.

Gradus: Revealing the Shape of the English Language

Matt Grenby
MIT Media Lab
20 Ames Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts
02139 USA
grenby@media.mit.edu

In this visual representation of the English language, dictionary headwords are plotted along three dimensions: alphabetic, time, familiarity. The emergent shape offers insight into the nature of the language.

Computer Graphics as Stainless Steel Output

Ronald Carraher
University of Washington
Seattle Wasington 98195-3440
USA
rgc@u.washington.edu

Computer graphics that incorporate typography for output on stainless steel using chemical machining. Examples illustrate resolution, fenestrations, surface qualities, scale considerations, and conceptual possibilities.

AD TOOLING: IMPLEMENTS FOR CREATIVITY

Friday, 8 August | 8:15 am to 10 am | Room 515B | Chair: Louise Sandhaus

Hand Held Tools for Navigating Information

David Small
MIT Media Lab
20 Ames Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts
02139 USA
dsmall@media.mit.edu

Two mechanical interfaces (one concrete, one highly abstract) control computer graphics, not simply to produce a pretty picture, but to forge a deeper understanding of the subject matter.

Dynamic3: Interactive Physics and Physicality In Three Dimensions

Reed Kram and John Maeda
MIT Media Lab
20 Ames Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts
02139 USA
kram@media.mit.edu

In this study, two physical cubes control a malleable hierarchical data structure. By using interactive particle physics, objects react in ways that correspond to our existing assumptions about our physical world.

A Zooming Sketchpad, a Multiscale Narrative: Pad++, PadDraw, Gray Matters CAL

Noah Wardrip-Fruin, Jon Meyer, Ken Perlin
New York University
719 Broadway, 12th Floor
New York, New York 10003 USA
noah@cat.nyu.edu

Ben Bederson, Jim Hollan
University of New Mexico

Pad++ is a substrate for zooming applications. PadDraw is a zoomable sketchpad. Gray Matters is a collaborative multiscale visual hyperfiction.

Multimedia Interactive Artist's Archive and Retrospective CAL

Josepha Haveman
A/PIX computer art center
P.O. Box 9053
Berkeley California 94708 USA
JosephaH@aol.com
http://www.illuminated.com/JH_ArtArchive/

A portfolio and a form of catalog: an artist-produced CD-ROM, arranged by media category and presented in dynamic formats. Hyperlinks connect with animations, texts, etc.

AD BENDING: CORN, FACE, AND GENDER FOR SOCIAL PROVOCATION

Friday, 8 August | 10:15 am to noon | Room 515B | Chair: Anne Burdick

Genderbender, Smartstall, The Automatic Confession Machine

Gregory Patrick Garvey
Concordia University
1455 de Maisonneuve Boulevard West
Montréal, Québec H3GA 1M8
CANADA
ggarvey@vax2.concordia.ca

A review of three works: *Genderbender, Smart Stall* (exhibited in The Bridge: SIGGRAPH 96 Art Show), and *The Automatic Confession Machine* (exhibited in Machine Culture, SIGGRAPH 93).

'The Virtual Harvester Project CAL

Johann van der Schijff
MEDIA-GN
Hoendiepskade 23 A
9718 BG Groningen
THE NETHERLANDS
schijff@scan.media-gn.nl
http://www.media-gn.nl/people/johannvdS/index.html

An attempt to address the need for global commitment and action to fight one of human society's most basic problems: food insecurity.

Making Caricatures with Morphing CAL

Ergun Akleman
Texas A&M University
College Station, Texas 77843
USA
ergun@viz.tamu.edu
http://www-viz.tamu.edu/faculty/ergun/artworks/artworks.html

When using an interactive morphing tool, there is no need for the special talent of a caricaturist. This sketch introduces a new procedure for using morphing to make caricatures from photographs.

FIX FULL BODY ANIMATION

Wednesday, 6 August | 2 pm to 3:45 pm | Room 151/152 | Chair: David Novak

Performance Capture and Character Animation
André Bustanoby
Digital Domain
300 Rose Avenue
Venice, California 90291
apb@d2.com

Using performance capture techniques and cutting-edge computer graphics to bring the performance art of Michael Jackson and Andre Agassi into the realm of digital characters.

Motion Capture and Puppetry
Emre Yilmaz
Protozoa, Inc.
2727 Mariposa Street
Studio 100
San Francisco, California 94110
USA
emre@protozoa.com

It is possible to do a wider range of work with motion capture than is generally recognized, by using it more like puppetry and less like acting.

Ubiquitous Animation: An Element-Based Concept to Make 3D Animations Commonplace CAL
Ralf Dörner, Volker Luckas, Ulrike Spierling
Fraunhofer Institute for Computer Graphics
Rundeturmstrasse 6
D-64283 Darmstadt
GERMANY
{doerner,luckas,ulisp}@igd.fhg.de
http://www.igd.fhg.de

First results of, and examples made in an industrial context with, CASUS Base, a universal animation elements library that allows everyone to create animations for everything.

Isaacks: From Life Forms Choreography to Animation CAL
Jimmy Gamonet de Los Heros
The Miami City Ballet Company

Sang Mah
Credo Interactive, Inc.
sang@cs.sfu.ca

Performance animation in a different mode: a three-minute animation with 18 dancers choreographed with virtual performers.

FIX VISUAL STYLES

Wednesday, 6 August | 4 pm to 5:45 pm | Room 151/152 | Chair: Jonathan Luskin

The Tapir: Combining Myth and Contemporary Musical Structures to Create a Personal Perspective with 3D Computer Animation
Raquel Coelho
Blue Sky Studios
One South Road
Harrison, New York 10528 USA
raquel@ns.blueskystudios.com

How 3D computer animation can expand the idea of storytelling: using the 3D environment and computer-generated images to embody a personal vision.

"Hercules:" The 30-Headed Hydra
Roger L. Gould
Walt Disney Feature Animation
2100 Riverside Drive
Burbank, California 91521 USA
rogerg@fa.disney.com

For Disney's "Hercules," a team of artists and technical directors collaborated to animate a 30-headed Hydra, the first computer-animated character ever to co-star in a traditionally animated film.

Turner Classic Movies: "Hopper"
Tom McClure, Jeffery Roth, Colin Miller, Ingrid Overgard, Jance Allen, Jana Canellos
Colossal Pictures
2800 Third Street
San Francisco, California 94107
USA
jeffrey@colossal.com

A literal example of animated art: digitally manipulated traditional animation combined with 3D environments brings Edward Hopper's art to life.

Up...Down...Up
Betsy de Fries, Jerry van de Beek
Little Fluffy Clouds
Pier 29 Annex
San Francisco, California 94111
USA
betsy@littlefluffyclouds.com

A 30-second animation that seamlessly combines traditional cel animation with new and unique techniques in 3D digital animation, creating an elegant black-and-white, two-dimensional, woodcut look.

DYNAMICS AND CHARACTER MOTION

Thursday, 7 August | 8:15 am to 10 am | Room 151/152 | Chair: Tom Porter

Dynamically Simulated Characters in Virtual Environments
David C. Brogan, Ronald A. Metoyer, Jessica K. Hodgins
Georgia Institute of Technology
Atlanta, Georgia 30332 USA
jkh@cc.gatech.edu

Two virtual environments populated by dynamically simulated characters: an interactive game with one-legged robots and a model of the 1996 Atlanta Road Race Course with virtual bicyclists.

Transitions Between Dynamically Simulated Motions: Leaping, Tumbling, Landing, and Balancing
Wayne L. Wooten
Jessica K. Hodgins
Georgia Institute of Technology
Atlanta, Georgia 30332 USA
wlw@cc.gatech.edu

Transitions between parameterized control systems for leaping, tumbling, landing, and balancing produce a diverse set of behaviors for dynamically simulated male and female characters.

Animating Quadrupeds with Footprints
Nick Torkos, Michiel van de Panne
University of Toronto
torkos@dgp.toronto.edu
http://www.dgp.utoronto.ca/people/torkos

A system for generating animations of quadrupeds from sets of footprints. The animation is built in stages by combining trajectory optimization, inverse kinematics, and passive dynamics.

MUTTS, MACHINES, AND MOLTEN MONSTERS: THE MAKING OF . . .

Thursday, 7 August | 4 pm to 5:45 pm | Room 151/152 | Chair: Tim McGovern

General Motors EV-1: "Appliances"
Alex Seiden
Industrial Light & Magic
P.O. Box 2459
San Rafael, California 94912
USA

How would a toaster walk, if it could? A vacuum cleaner? Character design issues like these were critical in the development of a commercial for the first car in history designed from the ground up as a mass-production electric vehicle.

"The Relic"
John (DJ) DesJardin
VIFX
5333 McConnell Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90066
USA

Computer graphics solutions were essential for getting a rampaging performance from a fantastic creature – for the heavy action shots such as a fiery monster chasing the heroine as well as detailed elements like the monster's six-foot tongue, which lovingly licks the heroine.

"Dante's Peak"
David Isyomin
Digital Domain
300 Rose Avenue
Venice, California 90291 USA
david@d2.com

Beginning with a series of digital matte paintings of the volcano, this project proceeded to creation of digital CG lava composited into various locations and terrain, even inside a mountain cabin.

"101 Dalmations"
Daniel Jeanette, Doug Smythe
Industrial Light & Magic
P.O. Box 2459
San Rafael, California 94912
USA

The breakthroughs achieved in Disney's "101 Dalmatians": creation of up to 90 believable CG stunt-doubles for man's best friend.

TRACKING AND TALKING

Friday, 8 August | 10:15 am to noon | Room 151/152 | Chair: Mark Schafer

Passive 3D Human Motion Capture
Ioannis A. Kakadiaris
Dimitris Metaxas
GRASP Lab and Center for Modeling and Simulation
University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104 USA
ioannisk@grip.cis.upenn.edu

Computer vision and computer graphics formulations and techniques for three-dimensional, model-based motion capture and animation of unconstrained human movement from multiple cameras.

Visual Tracking and Pose Recovery for Special Effects
Michael Isard, Andrew Blake
University of Oxford
Parks Road
Oxford OX1 3PJ
UNITED KINGDOM
misard@robots.ox.ac.uk

Using computer vision-based tracking to separate a complex moving object from unknown background clutter and recover object pose, allowing computer graphics to be superimposed on the object.

Lip Synchronization for Animation
David F. McAllister, Robert D. Rodman, Donald L. Bitzer, Andrew S. Freeman
Box 8206
North Carolina State University
Raleigh, North Carolina 27695-8206 USA
dfm@adm.csc.ncsu.edu

Research into lip synchronization of speech that has not been preprocessed into phonetic units. Computers can achieve this without the necessity of speech recognition or electromechanical devices attached to the jaw.

Layered Compositing of Facial Expression
Ken Perlin
Media Research Laboratory
New York University
719 Broadway, 12th Floor
New York, New York 10003
USA
perlin@cat.nyu.edu

An algorithm for real-time interactive facial animation based on a stratified approach. Animators layer degrees of freedom recursively to relate lower-level facial movements to higher-level moods and intentions.

Career Center

At the SIGGRAPH 97 Career Center, registered attendees can make résumés available to the industry's leading employers.

LOCATION

Lower Level | Kentia Hall

DAYS/HOURS

Sunday, 3 August	noon to 8 pm
Monday, 4 August	8 am to 6 pm
Tuesday, 5 August	8 am to 6 pm
Wednesday, 6 August	8 am to 6 pm
Thursday, 7 August	8 am to 6 pm
Friday, 8 August	8 am to 5 pm

All registered attendees are eligible to post a résumé in the SIGGRAPH 97 Career Center. You will need at least two copies of your résumé (one of which will be kept for SIGGRAPH 97 permanent records). Résumés are posted by category. If you want your résumé posted in more than one category (three maximum) please provide an additional copy for each category.

Résumés are posted in the following categories:

- Educator
- Engineer
- Film/Video/Animator
- Graphic/Fine Artist
- Multimedia
- Scientist/Researcher
- Software Developer/Analyst
- Other

Registered attendees can review the job postings and ask the Career Center staff to give résumés to specific employers. Staff members also help attendees and employers schedule interviews and show demo tapes. Interview sign-up sheets are available in the Career Center beginning Sunday, 3 August.

Career Center job posting services are provided free of charge to SIGGRAPH 97 exhibitors. Please bring at least two copies of your posting to the Career Center. Organizations that are not exhibiting at SIGGRAPH 97 must pay a $500 fee to participate in the Career Center. For complete information, stop by the Career Center. After SIGGRAPH 97, contact:

SIGGRAPH 97 Conference Management
Smith, Bucklin & Associates
401 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611 USA
+1.312.644.6610
+1.312.321.6876 fax
siggraph97@siggraph.org

Job Fair

SIGGRAPH 97 is pleased to announce the first SIGGRAPH Job Fair, a one-day event that gives organizations and job seekers the opportunity to meet in an informal setting and discuss career opportunities.

LOCATION

Level Two | Room 408

DAY/HOURS

Wednesday, 6 August | 8 am to 6 pm

Job Fair Participants (as of 30 June 1997)
Adobe Systems Incorporated
The Aerospace Corporation
Alias | Wavefront
Animation Science
Battelle
Buildup, Inc.
CineSite
Dynamic Pictures, Inc.
Engineering Animation, Inc.
Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
FRAMESTORE
MegaDrive Systems, Inc.
Microsoft Corporation
Premier Search, Inc.
Realtime Associates, Inc.
Silicon Graphics, Inc.
Softimage
Sony Pictures Imageworks
SQUARE USA, INC.
Tippett Studio
VIFX
WETA DIGITAL EFFECTS
Xaos Tools, Inc.
For a more complete listing of the Job Fair participants see the SIGGRAPH 97 Conference Locator.

Purpose

The purpose of the Job Fair is to allow organizations to meet potential employees in an informal setting. The Job Fair also gives job seekers the opportunity to learn more about your company and the opportunities available. This is not an extension of the exhibit floor. The focus is on the sharing of information between organizations and job seekers.

Space is still available. If your organization is interested in participating in the Job Fair, please stop by the Career Center for detailed information.

Mentors

During the Job Fair, members of the SIGGRAPH 97 Committee and other volunteers will be available to discuss the current job situation in the computer graphics industry, job descriptions and responsiblities, and how to approach prospective employers.

International Outreach

SIGGRAPH 97 and Los Angeles welcome thousands of international computer graphics scientists, developers, and practitioners to this year's worldwide celebration. Members of the SIGGRAPH 97 International Committee and a multi-lingual staff of student volunteers are available to help international attendees take full advantage of all the programs and events, and the Exhibition.

BILINGUAL PANELS

This year, for the first time, the SIGGRAPH conference provides a bilingual environment in one of its major programs. Panels will be simultaneously interpreted into Japanese.

INTERNATIONAL CENTER

All international attendees are invited to make the SIGGRAPH 97 International Center their home away from home. During the conference, student volunteers provide assistance and conference information. Look for their yellow vest with flags that indicate their language fluency.

LOCATION

Level One | West Lobby

DAYS/HOURS

Sunday, 3 August	noon to 8 pm
Monday, 4 August	8 am to 6 pm
Tuesday, 5 August	8 am to 6 pm
Wednesday, 6 August	8 am to 6 pm
Thursday, 7 August	8 am to 6 pm
Friday, 8 August	8 am to 5 pm

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE

Alain Chesnais (Chair)
FRENCH
Alias|Wavefront Paris
17 bis ave Joseph de Maistre
75018 Paris, FRANCE
+33.1.44.92.81.81
+33.1.44.92.81.82 fax
achesnais@aw.sgi.com

International Center Managers
Jim Scidmore
Linda Hersom
Scidmore Hersom & Others

Igor S. Alexandrov
RUSSIAN
Kobrin Screen Studio
Amundsen Street
Building 10, Apartment 3
Moscow 129343 RUSSIA
+7.095.189.4094
igorsa@glas.apc.org

117 Park Drive, #20
Boston, Massachusetts 02215 USA
+1.617.236.7356
+1.617.262.5268 fax
igorsa@aol.com

Christian Bauer
GERMAN
Bauer & Freunde
Hoettinger Gasse 8
A-6020 Innsbruck, AUSTRIA
+43.512.29.57.60
+43.512.28.16.98 fax
chris@well.com

Carolina Cruz-Neira
SPANISH
ICEMT
Iowa State University
2062 Black Engineering
Ames, Iowa 50011 USA
+1.515.294.5685
+1.515.294.5530 fax
carolina@siggraph.org

Midori Kitagawa De Leon
JAPANESE
ACCAD
The Ohio State University
1224 Kinnear Road
Columbus, Ohio 43212 USA
+1.614.292.3416
+1.614.292.7776 fax
midori@cgrg.ohio-state.edu
http://www.cgrg.ohio-state.edu/~midori/home.html

Thierry Frey
FRENCH
55, rue de Paris
78100 St Germain en Laye, FRANCE
+33.1.40.99.67.53
thierry@ensad.fr

Mohammad Fudzail
MALAY
Information Technology
MEGA TV MALAYSIA
11A Jalan SS7/8, 47301
Kelana Jaya, MALAYSIA
+60.3.7164515
+60.3.7168535 fax
fudzail.tv3@mol.net.my

Masa Inakage
JAPANESE
CyberAgenz, Inc.
inakage@cyberagenz.com
http://www.cyberagenz.com

Maria Grazia Mattei
ITALIAN
MGM Digital Communication
Via Vivaio 23
20122 Milano, ITALY
+39.2.798760
+39.2.798701 fax
mgm@mi.camcom.it

Marilenis Olivera
SPANISH
Esq. de peligro a pele el ojo.
Edif. Fundacion Salas Roo.
Piso 5, Apto. 5D
La Candelaria
1010 Caracas, VENEZUELA
+58.2.9063267
+58.2.9063243 fax
olivera@ldc.usb.ve

BAMCO CCS 144-00
P.O.Box 025322
Miami, Florida 33102 USA

John Michael Pierobon
SPANISH, PORTUGESE
276 Allenwood Drive
Lauderdale-by-the-Sea, Florida
33308 USA
+1.954.771.0252
+1.954.771.0252 fax
pierobon@siggraph.org

Marcelo Knorich Zuffo
PORTUGESE
Universidade de São Paulo
Av. Prof. Luciano Gulaberto N.
158 Trav 3
05508-900 São Paulo SP, BRAZIL
+55.11.8185661
+55.11.8185664 fax
mkzuffo@lsi.usp.br

Special Interest Groups

Special Interest Groups (SIGs) are for attendees who think and work in similar technologies and environments. Special Interest Groups are open to all attendees. They are usually informal. At some, general subjects are discussed; others convene around topics related to specific product vendors.

Birds of a Feather meetings are impromptu gatherings. They can be scheduled at any time, to discuss any subject. To organize your own impromptu meeting, simply use the sign-up board in the South Lobby where late additions and revisions to the Special Interest Groups and Birds of a Feather schedule are posted.

SIGs schedule as of 25 June 1997

SATURDAY 2 AUGUST

SIGGRAPH Professional Chapters Leadership Workshop
8 am to 5:30 pm
Wilshire B/C, Omni Los Angeles
Scott Lang
+1.201.343.6000

SUNDAY 3 AUGUST

Hardware Workshop
8 am to 4:30 pm
Golden State Room
Omni Los Angeles
Bengt-Olaf Schneider
+1.914.945.1585

Kinetix Developer Conference
8 am to 8 pm
Garden Room, Omni Los Angeles
Jill Baradat
+1.415.507.6505

Component-Based Visualization and Interaction Environments
5 pm to 6 pm
Los Angeles Room
Omni Los Angeles
Michael Pique
+1.619.784.9775

Kinetix Developer Conference Reception
5:30 pm to 8 pm
Poolside, Omni Los Angeles
Jill Baradat
+1.415.507.6505

SIGGRAPH Round the Clock
9 pm to 4 am
Board Room, Omni Los Angeles

MONDAY 4 AUGUST

Hardware Workshop
9 am to 5 pm
Golden State Room
Omni Los Angeles
Bengt-Olaf Schneider
+1.914.945.1585

3D Benchmarks
5 pm to 6:30 pm
Sierra Room, Omni Los Angeles
Greg Passmore
+1.206.861.9422

Massively Parallel Rendering SIG
5:30 pm to 6:30 pm
Omni Los Angeles, Los Angeles
Patricia Crossno
+1.505.845.7506

VRML Demo SIG
6 pm to 8 pm
Room 151, LACC
Don Brutzman
+1.408.656.2149
Note: No busing from the LACC will be provided after 6:30pm

SIGGRAPH Round the Clock
9 pm to 4 am
Board Room, Omni Los Angeles

TUESDAY 5 AUGUST

OpenGL
10 am to 11 am
Malibu A, Hyatt Regency
John Schimpf
+1.415.933.3062

OpenGL for Game Developers
noon to 3 pm
Malibu AB, Hyatt Regency
Lisa Vieira
+1.415.933.4063

Large Model Visualization API Consortium (LMVAC)
1 pm to 3 pm
San Francisco Room, Holiday Inn City Center
Larry McDonough
+1.415.933.6165

Numerical Algorithms Group Inc. Iris Explorer User Group
4 pm to 5 pm
DelMar/Verdugo Rooms
Omni Los Angeles
Tony Nilles
+1.630.971.2337

IMAX Computer Animation
5 pm to 8:15 pm
Garden East, Omni Los Angeles
Steve Welch
+1.415.730.5037

SIGGRAPH Education Committee Visualization Education Meeting
5 pm to 6 pm
Glenwood Room
Omni Los Angeles
Marc Barr
+1.615.898.5628

SGI IRIS Performer
6 pm to 8:30 pm
Manhattan A, Hyatt Regency
Chrysa Caulfield
+1.415.933.6549

VRML Tech SIG
6 pm to 8 pm
Petree Hall D, LACC
Don Brutzman
+1.408.656.2149
Note: No busing from the LACC will be provided after 6:30 pm

Java 3D and Java Media SIG
7 pm to 9:30 pm
Sierra Room, Omni Los Angeles
Barton Fiske
+1.508.442.2560

Performance Animation Roundup
8 pm to 10 pm
Monaco Room, Beverly Hilton
Linda Jacobson
+1.415.933.6398

IMAX Computer Animation - Screening
9 pm to 11:30 pm
California Museum of Science and Industry
700 State Drive
Steve Welch
+1.415.730.5037

SIGGRAPH Round the Clock
9 pm to 4 am
Board Room, Omni Los Angeles

WEDNESDAY 6 AUGUST

Binary Biker Artists Exploration of Motorcycles, Art & Technology
8 am to 10 am
Fernwood Room
Omni Los Angeles
Rick Barry
+1.718.686.3693

OpenGL Developments Over the Past Year
9 am to noon
Malibu AB, Hyatt Regency
Lisa Vieira
+1.415.933.4063

Graphics Performance Characterization Group
noon to 2 pm
Delmar/Verdugo Rooms
Omni Los Angeles
Jennifer Gangi
+1.919.481.4599

ACM SIGGRAPH Carto Project
1 pm to 2 pm
Room 305, Los Angeles Convention Center
Dave Taylor
+1.919.541.0207

Molecular Graphics
1:30 pm to 3 pm
Malibu Rooms AB, Hyatt Regency
Michael Pique
+1.619.784.9775

SIGGRAPH Education Committee - Annual Meetings
2 pm to 3 pm
Del Mar/Verdugo Rooms
Omni Los Angeles
Marc Barr
+1.615.898.5118

SIGGRAPH Education Committee Breakout – Art
3 pm to 4 pm
Del Mar/Verdugo Rooms
Omni Los Angeles
Marc Barr
+1.615.898.5118

SIGGRAPH Education Committee Breakout – Computer Science
3 pm to 4 pm
Balboa Room, Omni Los Angeles
Marc Barr
+1.615.898.5118

SIGGRAPH Education Committee Breakout – K-12
3 pm to 4 pm
Sawtelle Room, Omni Los Angeles
Marc Barr
+1.615.898.5118

Tokyo ACM/SIGGRAPH Reception
4 pm to 5:30 pm
Sierra Room, Omni Los Angeles
Masa Inakage
+81.467.32.7941

Sun Microsystems Inc. Developing Visual Applications
5 pm to 7 pm
Redondo A Room, Hyatt Regency
Alexandra Ohlson
+1.415.336.1004

SIGGRAPH Get Involved – Meet the SIGGRAPH 98 Committee and Executive Committee
5:30 pm to 7 pm
Room 301, LACC

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill Graphics Reunion
6 pm to 8 pm
Ciao Trattoria, The Galleria
815 West 7th Street
Sherry Palmer
+1.919.962.1740

Computer Graphics Pioneers Reception
6 pm to 9 pm
Los Angeles Room
Omni Los Angeles
Sherry Keowen
+1.818.347.2210

Stony Brook Center for Visual Computing Visualization Lab Reunion
6:30 pm to 9:30 pm
Rexford Room, Omni Los Angeles
Arie Kaufman
+1.516.632.8441

SIGGRAPH Round the Clock
9 pm to 4 am
Board Room, Omni Los Angeles

THURSDAY 7 AUGUST

SIGGRAPH T-Shirt Contest
noon to 1 pm
Room 407, LACC
Joe Lohmar
+1.217.244.5573

SIGGRAPH Public Policy Activities
1 pm to 3 pm
Room 305, LACC
Judy Brown
+1.319.335.5552

CG-CHAIR (Computer Graphics Character Animation)
2 pm to 4:30 pm
Manhattan ABC, Hyatt Regency

Production Management Frameworks
2 pm to 3:30 pm
Rexford Room, Omni Los Angeles
Roger Rohrbach
+1.510.649.9711

Annual SIGGRAPH Business Meeting
5:30 pm to 7 pm
Room 502A, LACC

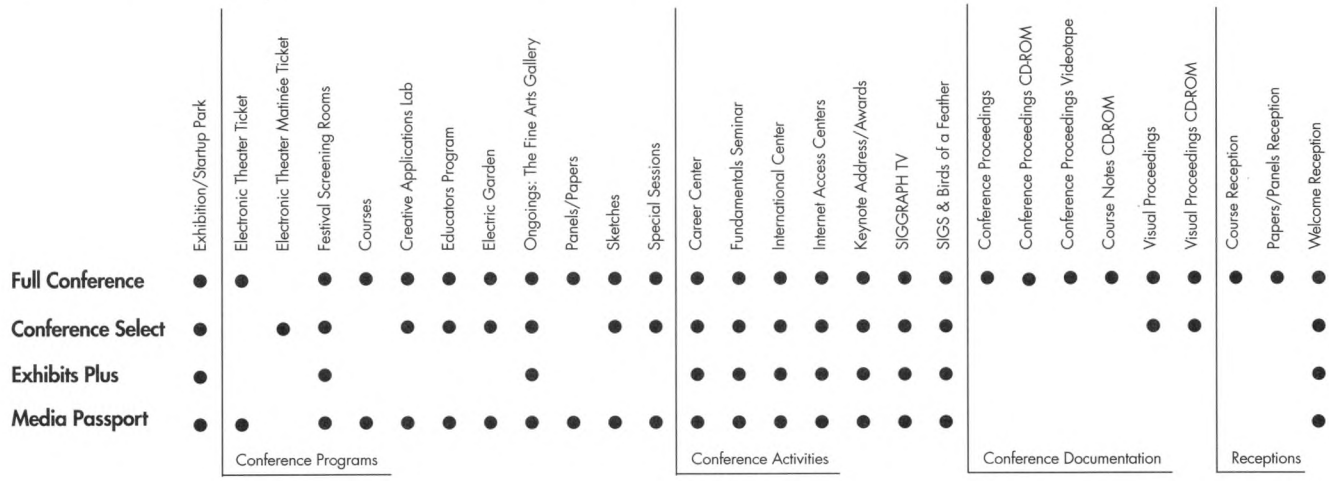
IEEE Trans. on Visualization & Computer Graphics
6 pm to 8 pm
Larchmont Room
Omni Los Angeles
Arie Kaufman
+1.516.632.8441

Ray Tracing Roundtable
6:30 pm to 7:45 pm
Cocker Room
Hotel InterContinental
Eric Haines
+1.607.266.7000

Avatars and the Virtual Worlds They Live In
7:30 pm to 10 pm
Garden East/West
Omni Los Angeles
Bruce Damer
+1.408.338.9400

SIGGRAPH Round the Clock
9 pm to 4 am
Board Room, Omni Los Angeles

Programs, activities, and conference documentation included with your registration.



Member Rate

You must provide your ACM or SIGGRAPH membership number. Local or regional SIGGRAPH memberships are not eligible for registration discounts.

Student Rate

You must attach a copy of your 1997 ACM student membership card or your valid 1997 student identification card to your registration form. In addition to your student identification card, you must attach a letter on college or university stationery verifying that you are a student. The letter must include your registrar's name, address, and phone number, so we can verify your student status. At SIGGRAPH 97, you must present the ID card (not a copy). If you do not provide student verification, you will be charged the full non-member registration fee.

Registration Hours

If you registered by Tuesday, 15 July, please go to Advance Registration, North Hall, Los Angeles Convention Center. Otherwise proceed to On-site Registration, also in North Hall.

REGISTRATION HOURS

Saturday, 2 August	7 pm to 9 pm
Sunday, 3 August	noon to 8 pm
Monday, 4 August	8 am to 6 pm
Tuesday, 5 August	8 am to 6 pm
Wednesday, 6 August	8 am to 6 pm
Thursday, 7 August	8 am to 6 pm
Friday, 8 August	8 am to 1 pm

MEDIA HEADQUARTERS HOURS

Level One | Room 150A

Sunday, 3 August	10 am to 6 pm
Monday, 4 August	8 am to 6 pm
Tuesday, 5 August	8 am to 6 pm
Wednesday, 6 August	8 am to 6 pm
Thursday, 7 August	8 am to 5 pm
Friday, 8 August	8:30 am to 1 pm

Media Registration

Media representatives must register in the Media Headquarters Office. You must submit full and proper media credentials for a media pass. No exceptions will be made.

Media-Only Information and Events

MEDIA BRIEFING

Level Two | Theater

Tuesday, 5 August	8:15 am to 8:50 am

EXHIBITION FLOOR TOUR

Immediately following the Media Briefing

Tuesday, 5 August	9 am to 10 am

The official SIGGRAPH media briefing is the place for you to hear about what's new and what's hot at SIGGRAPH 97. Preview the Electronic Theater and receive insight into SIGGRAPH 97 programs and venues.

The SIGGRAPH 97 Exhibition, a benchmark for the diversity and exponential growth of digital technologies, showcases over 300 exhibitors in more than 185,000 net square feet. Gain access to the exhibit floor before its opening to the public for a "sneak preview" of the latest products and applications. Small groups of media representatives will be escorted onto the exhibit floor.

Media Tours

ELECTRIC GARDEN TOUR

Level Two | Room 301B

Monday, 4 August	9 am to 10:30 am
Thursday, 7 August	9 am to 10:30 am

Enter into a new dimension of gardens, as Electric Garden Chair, Rick Hopkins, guides you through the garden where art, design, and technology have blended to create the world's most exciting and seductive interactive computer applications and interface design.

ONGOINGS: THE FINE ARTS GALLERY TOUR

Level Two | Room 301B

Monday, 4 August	2 pm to 3:30 pm

Ongoings: The Fine Arts Gallery Chair, Lynn Pocock, has assembled an outstanding collection of computer-based artwork. Meet the contributing artists and gain an in-depth look into their ongoing creative vision.

Exhibitor Media Events

A schedule of various exhibitor media events will be available in the Media Headquarters Office, Room 150A.

Special Policies

- Children under 16 are not permitted in the Exhibition.
- No cameras or recording devices are permitted at SIGGRAPH 97.
- SIGGRAPH 97 will record all, or portions of, conference programs and events.
- Food and beverages cannot be brought into the Electronic Theater performances at the Shrine Auditorium.

Housing and Airline Desk

A representative from Flying Colors is available to assist you with your travel or housing-related questions.

HOUSING AND AIRLINE DESK LOCATION

Lower Level	Kentia Hall

HOUSING AND AIRLINE DESK HOURS

Sunday, 3 August	noon to 8 pm
Monday, 4 August	8 am to 6 pm
Tuesday, 5 August	8 am to 6 pm
Wednesday, 6 August	8 am to 6 pm
Thursday, 7 August	8 am to 6 pm
Friday, 8 August	8 am to 1 pm

If you wish to rent a car, special discounted rates have been arranged with Avis Rent A car, Inc. Ask your Flying Colors representative to reserve an Avis car when you make your airline reservations or call Avis directly at 800.331.1600 and mention SIGGRAPH ID #D001064.

Shuttle Service

SIGGRAPH 97 provides complimentary shuttle service between most conference hotels, University of Southern California dormitory, the Los Angeles Convention Center, and the Electronic Theater at the Shrine Auditorium. Check your hotel for signs indicating pick-up times and locations at the hotels. See the Conference Locator for more details on shuttle service. For assistance with handicap service, please call 800.543.6332. SIGGRAPH 97 provides buses with wheelchair lifts and tiedowns.

LOS ANGELES CONVENTION CENTER SHUTTLE HOURS

Saturday, 2 August	5 pm to 9:30 pm
Sunday, 3 August	10 am to 8:30 pm
Monday, 4 August	7 am to 6:30 pm
Tuesday, 5 August	7:30 am to 6:30 pm
Wednesday, 6 August	7:30 am to 6:30 pm
Thursday, 7 August	7:30 am to 6:30 pm
Friday, 8 August	8 am to 6 pm

Los Angeles Convention Center Shuttles to Receptions and the Electronic Theater

COURSE RECEPTION

The WaterCourt at California Plaza	
Monday, 4 August	8 pm to 11 pm

Beginning at 7:30 pm coaches will shuttle from all hotels (except the Intercontinental and the Biltmore) to/from the WaterCourt. Last coach will depart the WaterCourt at 11:30 pm.

PAPERS/PANELS RECEPTION

Pershing Square	
Thursday, 7 August	8 pm to 11 pm

Beginning at 7:30 pm coaches will shuttle from all hotels (except the Biltmore and the Intercontinental) to/from Pershing Square. Last coach will depart Pershing Square at 11:30 pm.

ELECTRONIC THEATER

Shrine Auditorium	
Monday, 4 August	7 pm to 9 pm
Tuesday, 5 August	2 pm to 4 pm
Tuesday, 5 August	7 pm to 9 pm
Wednesday, 6 August	2 pm to 4 pm
Wednesday, 6 August	7 pm to 9 pm
Thursday, 7 August	7 pm to 9 pm

Tuesday and Wednesday matinée shuttles will run to/from the LACC beginning at 1 pm through 4:30 pm.

Service for evening shows Monday–Thursday will run to the Shrine Auditorium from the LACC only beginning at 5:30 pm. Following the show shuttles will run to all hotels, the LACC (for people with cars only–cars may exit the LACC parking lots until 11 pm) and the Course and Papers/Panels Reception.

Airport Shuttle

+1.310.782.6600

LOCATION

Level One	South Lobby

BOOTH HOURS

Wednesday, 6 August	8 am to 6 pm
Thursday, 7 August	8 am to 6 pm
Friday, 8 August	8:30 am to 1 pm

If you make your return reservation at the Airport Shuttle Desk, you will receive $1 off. Return reservations should be made at least one day prior to your departure. You may call Airport Shuttle direct at +1.310.782.6600.

Headquarters Hotel
1 Omni Los Angeles
930 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90017
+1.213.688.7777
+1.213.612.3989 fax

2 Best Western Colorado Inn
2156 East Colorado Boulevard
Pasadena, California 91107
+1.818.793.9339
+1.818.568.2731 fax

3 Best Western Mayfair Hotel
1256 West Seventh Street
Los Angeles, California 90017
+1.213.484.9789
+1.213.484.2769 fax

4 Best Western Pasadena Inn
3570 East Colorado Boulevard
Pasadena, California 91107
+1.818.796.9100
+1.818.405.9948 fax

5 Best Western Pasadena Royale
3600 East Colorado Boulevard
Pasadena, California 91107
+1.818.793.0950
+1.818.568.2827 fax

6 Beverly Hills Plaza
10300 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90024
+1.310.275.5575
+1.310.278.3325 fax

7 The Beverly Hilton
9876 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90210
+1.310.274.7777
+1.310.285.1313 fax

8 Biltmore Los Angeles
506 South Grand Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90071
+1.213.624.1011
+1.213.612.1545 fax

9 Comfort Inn Pasadena
2462 East Colorado Boulevard
Pasadena, California 91101
+1.818.405.0811
+1.818.796.0966 fax

10 Crowne Plaza Hotel
3540 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles, California 90007
+1.213.748.4141
+1.213.746.3255 fax

11 Doubletree Hotel Pasadena
191 North Robles Avenue
Pasadena, California 91101
+1.818.792.2727
+1.818.792.3755 fax

12 Holiday Inn City Center
1020 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles, California 90015
+1.213.748.1291
+1.213.748.6028 fax

13 Holiday Inn Downtown
750 Garland Avenue at Eighth Street
Los Angeles, California 90017
+1.213.628.5242
+1.213.628.1201 fax

14 Holiday Inn Express
10330 West Olympic Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90064
+1.310.553.1000
+1.310.277.1633 fax

15 Holiday Inn Express-Pasadena
3321 East Colorado Boulevard
Pasadena, California 91107
+1.818.796.9291
+1.818.796.9780 fax

16 Holiday Inn Pasadena
303 East Cordova Street
Pasadena, California 91101
+1.818.449.4000
+1.818.584.1390 fax

17 Holiday Inn Select Beverly Hills
1150 South Beverly Drive
Los Angeles, California 90035
+1.310.553.6561
+1.310.277.4469 fax

18 Hotel Figueroa
939 South Figueroa
Los Angeles, California 90015
+1.213.627.8971
+1.213.689.0305 fax

19 Hotel Inter-Continental
251 South Olive Street
Los Angeles, California 90012
+1.213.617.3300
+1.213.617.3399 fax

20 Hotel Nikko at Beverly Hills
465 South La Cienega Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90048
+1.310.247.0400
+1.310.247.0315 fax

21 Hotel Sofitel
8555 Beverly Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90048
+1.310.278.5444
+1.310.657.2816 fax

22 Hyatt Regency Los Angeles
711 South Hope Street
Los Angeles, California 90017
+1.213.683.1234
+1.213.629.3230 fax

23 Hyatt West Hollywood
8401 Sunset Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90069
+1.213.656.1234
+1.213.650.7024 fax

24 InTown Hotel
913 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles, California 90015
+1.213.628.2222
+1.213.623.1350 fax

25 Kawada Hotel
200 South Hill Street
Los Angeles, California 90012
+1.213.621.4455
+1.213.687.4455 fax

26 Los Angeles Athletic Club
431 West Seventh Street
Los Angeles, California 90014
+1.213.625.2211
+1.213.689.1194 fax

27 Marriott (Courtyard by Marriott–Century City)
10320 West Olympic Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90064
+1.310.556.2777
+1.310.203.0563 fax

28 Miyako Inn
328 East First Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90012
+1.213.617.2000
+1.213.617.2700 fax

29 New Otani Hotel & Gardens
120 South Los Angeles Street
Los Angeles, California 90012
+1.213.629.1200
+1.213.622.0980 fax

30 Park Plaza Hotel
607 South Park View Road
Los Angeles, California 90057
+1.213.384.5281
+1.213.480.1928 fax

31 Pasadena Hilton
150 South Los Robles Avenue
Pasadena, California 91101
+1.818.577.1000
+1.818.584.3148 fax

32 Radisson Wilshire Plaza
3515 Wilshire Boulevard.
Los Angeles, California 90010
+1.213.381.7411
+1.213.386.7379 fax

33 Ramada Inn Downtown
611 South Westlake Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90057
+1.213.483.6363
+1.213.483.0088 fax

34 Ramada Inn Pasadena
3500 East Colorado Boulevard
Pasadena, California 91107
+1.818.792.1363
+1.818.792.9213 fax

35 Ramada West Hollywood
8585 Santa Monica Boulevard
West Hollywood, California 90069
+1.310.652.6400
+1.310.652.6207 fax

36 Ritz-Carlton Huntington
1401 South Oak Knoll Avenue
Pasadena, California 91106
+1.818.568.3900
+1.818.568.3700 fax

37 Saga Motor Inn
1633 East Colorado Boulevard
Pasadena, California 91101
+1.818.795.0431
+1.818.792.0559 fax

38 Sheraton Grande
333 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles, California 90071
+1.213.617.1133
+1.213.613.0291 fax

39 Summerfield Suites
1000 Westmount Drive
West Hollywood, California 90069
+1.310.657.7400
+1.310.854.6744 fax

40 Travelodge
2131 East Colorado Boulevard
Pasadena, California 91107
+1.818.796.3121
+1.818.793.4713 fax

41 University of Southern California
620 West 35th Street
Los Angeles, California 90089-0871
+1.213.740.5956
+1.213.740.9366 fax

42 Vagabond Inn Los Angeles
3101 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles, California 90007
+1.213.746.1531
+1.213.746.9106 fax

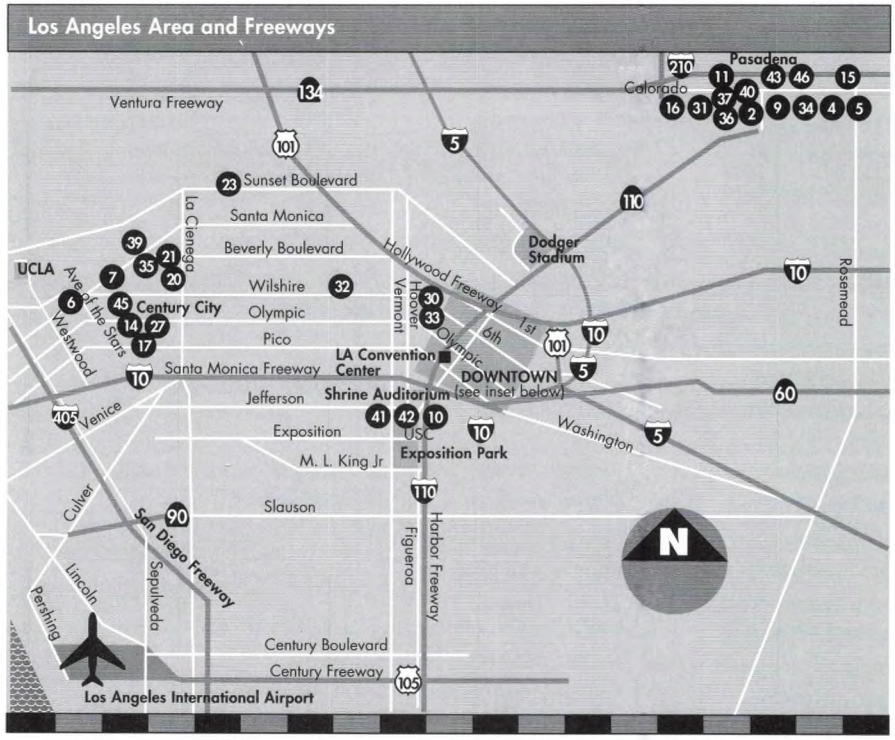
43 Vagabond Inn Pasadena West
1203 E. Colorado Boulevard
Pasadena, California 91106
+1.818.449.3170
+1.818.577.8873 fax

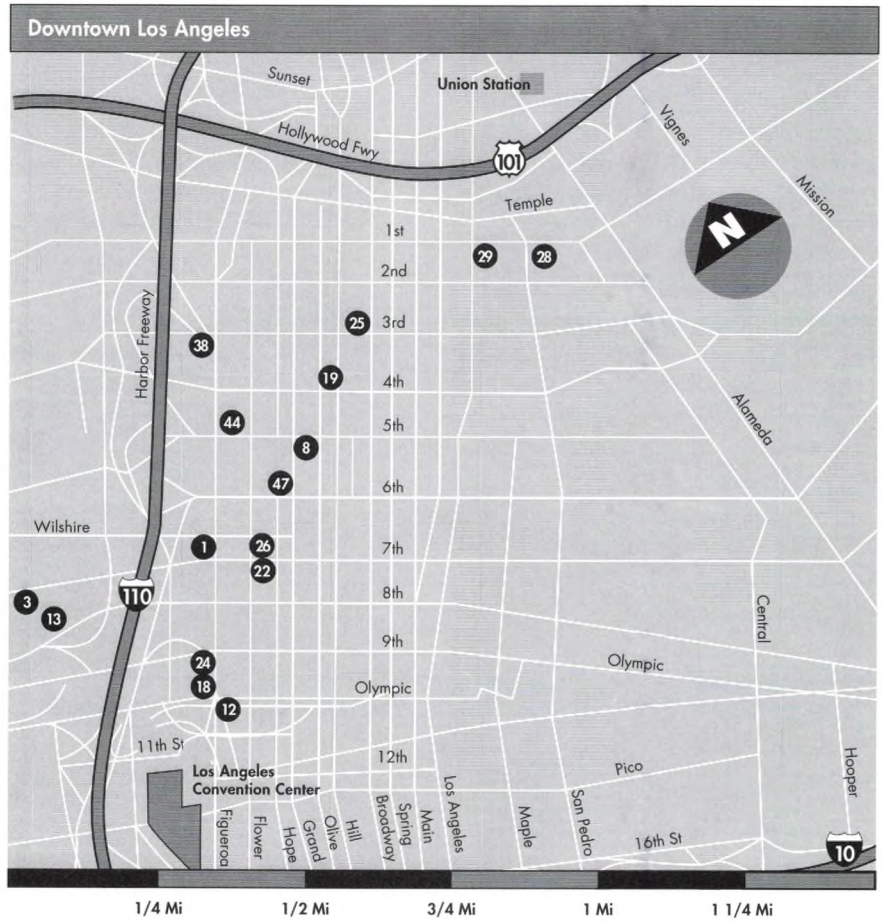
44 Westin Bonaventure
404 S. Figueroa Street
Los Angeles, California 90071
+1.213.624.1000
+1.213.612.4800 fax

45 Westin Century Plaza
2025 Avenue of the Stars
Century City
Los Angeles, California 90067
+1.310.277.2000
+1.312.551.3355 fax

46 Westway Inn
1599 East Colorado Boulevard
Pasadena, California 91106
+1.818.304.9678
+1.818.449.3493 fax

47 Wyndham Checkers
535 South Grand Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90071
+1.213.624.0000
+1.213.626.9906 fax


Los Angeles Area and Freeways
Pasadena
Colorado
210
134
Ventura Freeway
101
5
23 Sunset Boulevard
La Cienega
Santa Monica
Beverly Boulevard
Hollywood Freeway
Dodger Stadium
110
10
Rosemead
UCLA
Ave of the Stars
Wilshire
32
Century City
Olympic
Hoover
Vermont
Pico
1st
6th
Olympic
LA Convention Center
DOWNTOWN
Westwood
Santa Monica Freeway
Shrine Auditorium
(see inset below)
60
Jefferson
405
Venice
41 42 10
USC
Exposition
Exposition Park
Washington
M. L. King Jr
110
Culver
Slauson
90
San Diego Freeway
Figueroa
Harbor Freeway
Lincoln
Sepulveda
Pershing
Century Boulevard
Century Freeway
105
Los Angeles International Airport
1 Mi
5 Mi
10 Mi
15 Mi


Downtown Los Angeles
Sunset
Union Station
Hollywood Fwy
101
Vignes
Mission
Temple
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
Olympic
Olympic
Harbor Freeway
Alameda
Central
Wilshire
110
11th St
12th
Pico
16th St
Hooper
Los Angeles Convention Center
Figueroa
Flower
Hope
Grand
Olive
Hill
Broadway
Spring
Main
Los Angeles
Maple
San Pedro
10
1/4 Mi
1/2 Mi
3/4 Mi
1 Mi
1 1/4 Mi

GraphicsNet

GraphicsNet is the SIGGRAPH 97 conference intranet. It serves as the link among the many conference programs and events, and as the gateway to the global graphics community.

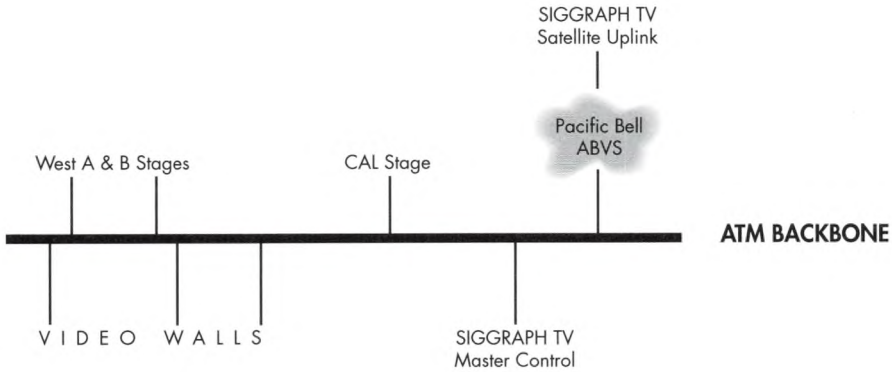
For the first time, GraphicsNet includes two different optical fiber backbones.

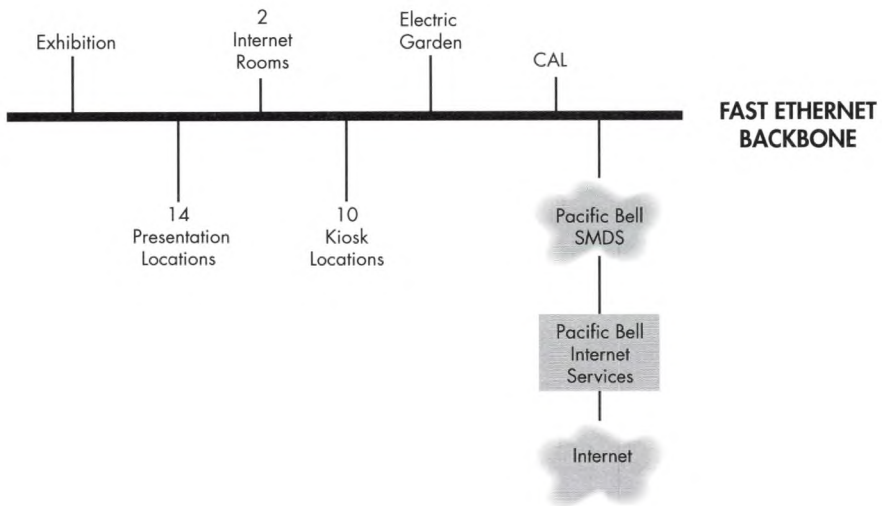
A production backbone based on Fast Ethernet (100 Mbps) links the Exhibition; the Internet Access Centers; the 14 presentation rooms for Papers, Panels, Courses, Sketches, and the Educators Program; the Electric Garden; 10 information kiosk locations; and the Creative Applications Lab (CAL). The production backbone is built with products from Cisco Systems, LANCAST, and others. It is connected to the Internet through a Switched Multimegabit Data Service (SMDS) circuit on the Pacific Bell optical fiber Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) ring that serves the Los Angeles Convention Center. The SMDS circuit provides a 34 Mbps path to Pacific Bell Internet Services and their multiple Internet backbone providers.

The other GraphicsNet backbone is based on ATM (155 Mbps, OC-3) and is designed primarily to serve as the high-performance video network for SIGGRAPH TV. It connects presentation venues with three video walls and with SIGGRAPH TV Master Control. The ATM network is built using switches and video encoding and decoding products from FORE Systems. An external link to the ATM backbone that uses Pacific Bell's Advanced Broadcast Video Service (ABVS) feeds the SIGGRAPH TV satellite uplink provider during SIGGRAPH TV's live broadcast on Friday.

GraphicsNet also includes several dedicated optical fiber links that are used by exhibitors to distribute digital video and for other applications.

The primary network management workstations and servers used in the Network Operations Center (NOC) are supplied by Sun Microsystems.





I wish to extend a special thank-you to each of the following volunteers and their employers for their immense contribution to GraphicsNet and SIGGRAPH 97. Without their expertise, creativity, dedication, and teamwork, GraphicsNet simply could not have been realized.

NETWORKING COMMITTEE
David Evans
Sandia National Laboratories

CJ Murzyn
University of Illinois at Chicago

Keith Nesson
FORE Systems

Ralph Orlick
University of Illinois at Chicago

David Spoelstra
MediaMachine

Bruce Whittet
Sandia National Laboratories

ON-SITE SUPPORT
Joe Cychosz
WorldServer

Larry Des Jardines
Abacus Commerce Group

Jeff Jortner
Sandia National Laboratories

Larry Kauffman
USA Group

Sanjay Lall
California Institute of Technology

Alan Verlo
University of Illinois at Chicago

All of us on the GraphicsNet team owe a tremendous debt of gratitude to the following people, who provided professional support to the team.

Robin Myran
Larry Rummens and the staff of the Los Angeles Convention Center
Tim Gebelin and the crew at United Contractors

Grateful acknowledgement is extended for the support of the following companies. Through generous loans of equipment and personnel, they helped to ensure the success of GraphicsNet and SIGGRAPH 97.

Cisco Systems
Fluke
FORE Systems
LANCAST
Microsoft Corporation
Shomiti Systems
Silicon Graphics, Inc.
Sun Microsystems Inc.
Tripp Lite

And I wish to thank the many SIGGRAPH 97 committee members, contributors, exhibitors, and attendees who inspired us to build GraphicsNet.

Steven M. Van Frank
SIGGRAPH 97 Networking Chair

SIGGRAPH 97 and the Los Angeles Convention Center (LACC) offer a number of services during the conference to make your week more enjoyable.

Audio/Visual Services
West Hall
+1.213.765.4624

Sunday, 3 August	7 am to 7 pm
Monday, 4 August	7 am to 7 pm
Tuesday, 5 August	7 am to 7 pm
Wednesday, 6 August	7 am to 7 pm
Thursday, 7 August	7 am to 7 pm
Friday, 8 August	7 am to 2 pm

Direct all questions about audio/visual needs to this office. For more information on audio/visual services for speakers, see Speaker Prep Room, page 80.

Automated Teller Machines (ATMs)
There is an ATM located inside the LACC in the concourse between the West and South Lobbies directly in front of the Business Center.

Bookstore
Kentia Hall

new Business Outreach Books is offering computer-graphics-related books at the Los Angeles Convention Center during SIGGRAPH 97. Titles will also be available online after SIGGRAPH 97. See the SIGGRAPH 97 Web site for further details: www.siggraph.org/s97/

Sunday, 3 August	noon to 8 pm
Monday, 4 August	8 am to 6 pm
Tuesday, 5 August	8 am to 6 pm
Wednesday, 6 August	8 am to 6 pm
Thursday, 7 August	8 am to 6 pm
Friday, 8 August	8 am to 5 pm

Note: Bookstore refunds will only be processed during the conference. All bookstore policies are those of Business Outreach Books and not SIGGRAPH 97.

Busing
See Shuttle Services, page 73.

Check Room
South & West Lobby

SIGGRAPH 97 provides complimentary luggage check services for briefcases, backpacks, and other small items during conference hours. SIGGRAPH 97 is not responsible for items left in the Check Room overnight. Items left after hours will be left unattended.

Child Care
Rooms 517, 518, 519
+1.213.765.4630

Accent on Arrangements provides age-appropriate child care activities for children from three months to 16 years of age at the Los Angeles Convention Center. Children must be registered for a minimum of three hours. Individualized evening child care is also available on a limited, first-come, first-served basis.

If you need to cancel a registration, you must call 24 hours in advance to qualify for a full refund of your child care fees. The Accent on Arrangements staff is certified in infant and child CPR. Child care services are guaranteed to be available during the following hours:

Sunday, 3 August	noon to 8 pm
Monday, 4 August	8 am to 6 pm
Tuesday, 5 August	8 am to 6 pm
Wednesday, 6 August	8 am to 6 pm
Thursday, 7 August	8 am to 6 pm
Friday, 8 August	8 am to 6 pm

Costs: $10 per hour for the first child per family; all others from the same family $8 per hour per child.

Fees include snacks and beverages in the morning and afternoon for children over 30 months. Parents are responsible for their children's main meals.

Computer Animation Festival Office
Room 410
+1.213.743.6201

Contributors can gather here to exchange ideas, leave messages, or discuss questions and concerns.

Conference Management Office
Room 304
+1.213.765.4630

If you have questions regarding SIGGRAPH 97, call or stop by this office at anytime.

Electric Garden Office
Kentia Hall, Electric Garden
+1.213.743.6202

Contributors can gather here to exchange ideas, leave messages, or discuss questions and concerns.

Electronic Theater Tickets
One ticket per person is included with Full Conference and Conference Select registrants. Every attempt is made to accommodate your requested Electronic Theater evening. All performances contain the same material.

Badged attendees may purchase up to four Electronic Theater tickets (subject to availability) at On-Site Registration in North Hall beginning at 7 pm Saturday, 2 August. Last-minute tickets are generally available. They will be sold at the Shrine Auditorium.

Exhibition Management Office
Room 303
+1.213.765.4640

If you have questions regarding the SIGGRAPH 97 Exhibition, feel free to call or visit a staff member here.

Exhibitor Registration
Outside Kentia Hall

Exhibitors should pick up their badges at the exhibitor registration counter, which is open during registration hours. See Registration, page 79.

First Aid Offices
West Hall
+1.213.741.1151 ext. 5133

South Hall
+1.213.741.1151 ext. 5136

A registered nurse or paramedic is on duty at the first aid areas during registration hours.

Food Services
The Los Angeles Convention Center operates several food concession areas, including a barbecue, for the convenience of SIGGRAPH 97 attendees. Food carts, casual seating, are also available throughout the convention center.

Information Desks
South Lobby, North Hall, West Lobby

For answers to your questions about SIGGRAPH 97, stop by the information desks. They can provide information on conference programs and events and Los Angeles attractions.

Internet Access Centers
West Hall A & Kentia Hall

Two fully networked areas in the LACC provide complete Internet access to your home, office, and colleagues around the world. The Internet Access Centers are available to all attendees during registration hours beginning Sunday, 3 August. The Internet Access Center in Kentia Hall closes at 1 pm Friday.

LACC Accessibility
The convention center is wheelchair accessible. It has no curbs, and there are elevators to the upper levels. A special-assistance-equipped shuttle bus operates during SIGGRAPH 97 shuttle hours. For special pick-up services, call: 800.543.6332.

LACC Business Center
Concourse between West and South Lobby

A variety of services are offered by the Business Center including:
- computer time rental
- faxing services
- photocopying
- special finishing services (including hand stapling, collating, folding, binding and reduction/enlargement).

The Business Center also sells office supplies and U.S. stamps.

LACC Parking
SIGGRAPH 97 attendees can park at the Los Angeles Convention center for $6 per day. Enter the parking areas from either of the convention center's two main entrances. The parking lots close at 8 pm for cars to enter, however cars may exit until 11 pm.

Lost and Found
Security

After the conference, all items will be turned over to the LACC security office. To inquire about lost items during and after the conference, call LACC security at +1.213.741.4605.

Merchandise Fulfillment Center
North Hall

The following material must be picked up at the Fulfillment Center located in the North Hall of the LACC:
- Advance-ordered technical materials
- Advance-ordered merchandise
- Conference documentation (included with registration)

All on-site registrants must pick up the conference documentation included with their registration at the Fulfillment Center.

Technical materials, merchandise, and conference documentation will not be shipped, nor will refunds be given for any material that is not picked up at the conference.

Saturday, 2 August	7 am to 9 pm
Sunday, 3 August	noon to 8 pm
Monday, 4 August	8 am to 6 pm
Tuesday, 5 August	8 am to 6 pm
Wednesday, 6 August	8 am to 6 pm
Thursday, 7 August	8 am to 6 pm
Friday, 8 August	8 am to 1 pm

Merchandise Store
South Lobby

new SIGGRAPH 97 introduces a conference store for casual browsers and serious shoppers. Stop by to purchase additional technical materials plus gifts for your family, co-workers, and yourself.

Technical material and conference documentation are available for purchase at the store. SIGGRAPH 97 merchandise is available on a first-come, first-served basis.

Merchandise vouchers are only valid in the Fulfillment Center located in the North Hall of LACC.

Sunday, 3 August	noon to 8 pm
Monday, 4 August	8 am to 6 pm
Tuesday, 5 August	8 am to 6 pm
Wednesday, 6 August	8 am to 6 pm
Thursday, 7 August	8 am to 6 pm
Friday, 8 August	8 am to 1 pm

Merchandise Sold After the Conference
SIGGRAPH 97 Conference Proceedings contains the permanent record of the technical papers and panels program from SIGGRAPH 97.

SIGGRAPH 97 Proceedings CD-ROM contains the electronic version of the conference proceedings, including papers, images, and additional material not found in the printed version including QuickTime movies and extended versions of papers.

SIGGRAPH 97 Conference Proceedings Videotape contains videotape supplements to technical papers and panels.

SIGGRAPH 97 Visual Proceedings contains the permanent record of images from Ongoings: The Fine Arts Gallery, Electric Garden, Computer Animation Festival, Electronic Theater, Sketches (Technical, Art & Design, Animation and Applications).

SIGGRAPH 97 Visual Proceedings CD-ROM contains selections from the Visual Proceedings, Slide Sets, Computer Animation Festival, Electronic Theater, Ongoings: The Fine Arts Gallery, Electric Garden, Sketches (Technical, Art & Design, Animation and Applications), and the SPACE Electronic Gallery.

SIGGRAPH 97 Course Notes CD-ROM contains the electronic version of the course notes.

SIGGRAPH 97 Educators Program CD-ROM contains the proceedings of the SIGGRAPH 97 Educators Program and a directory of funding sources for educators.

SIGGRAPH Video Review contains animations presented in the Electronic Theater and Festival Screening Rooms.

To order, contact:
ACM Order Department
P.O. Box 12114
Church Street Station
New York, New York 10257 USA
800.342.6626
+1.212.626.0500
+1.212.944.1318 fax
orders@acm.org

Message Center
South Lobby
+1.213.765.4200

Here you will find kiosks corresponding to each letter of the alphabet. You may leave a note for a friend pinned to one of the kiosks.

Ongoings: The Fine Arts Gallery Office
Room 153A
+1.213.743.6200

Contributors can gather here to exchange ideas, leave messages, or discuss questions and concerns.

Receptions
Badged attendees may purchase additional tickets for the Course Reception and Papers/Panels Reception at On-Site Registration in North Hall.

Registration
Advance Registration
North Hall
+1.213.743.6230

On-Site Registration
North Hall
+1.213.743.6240

Saturday, 2 August	7 pm to 9 pm
Sunday, 3 August	noon to 8 pm
Monday, 4 August	8 am to 6 pm
Tuesday, 5 August	8 am to 6 pm
Wednesday, 6 August	8 am to 6 pm
Thursday, 7 August	8 am to 6 pm
Friday, 8 August	8 am to 1 pm

Restaurant Information Desks
South Lobby/West Lobby

There are two restaurant desks located in the Los Angeles Convention Center, one in the South Lobby and one in the West Lobby. Both are staffed with individuals happy to assist you in making reservations at local Los Angeles restaurants. These desks are open during registration hours. The Restaurant Information desk is closed on Saturday.

Shipping Desks
South Lobby & North Hall

There are shipping desks located in the South Lobby of the LACC and North Hall Registration area. Staff can assist you in shipping your merchandise, course notes, and other conference materials. For your convenience, the shipping desks provide next-day air, second-day air, and regular ground shipping services to destinations throughout the world. These desks are open during registration hours. The South Lobby shipping desk is closed on Saturday.

Speaker Prep Room
Room 501A
+1.213.743.6260

Saturday, 2 August	2 pm to 8 pm
Sunday, 3 August	7 pm to 7 pm
Monday, 4 August	7 am to 7 pm
Tuesday, 5 August	7 am to 7 pm
Wednesday, 6 August	7 am to 7 pm
Thursday, 7 August	7 am to 7 pm
Friday, 8 August	7 am to 2 pm

All speakers must check in at the Speaker Prep Room at least 24 hours before their presentation.

Speakers and contributors should use the contributor registration desk in North Hall to pick up registration credentials and obtain conference information.

Speaker ribbons are available only in the Speaker Prep Room.

Speakers may use the Speaker Prep Room to prepare for their presentations, preview slides and videotapes, sort slides, and obtain slide carousels.

Changes in audio/visual equipment needs in presentation rooms should be directed to the Speaker Prep Room.

Special Assistance Desk
North Hall (Registration Area)

Staff members at the special assistance desk help attendees resolve a wide range of possible problems and concerns, including:

- Credit card problems (validations, errors)
- Lost badges
- Misspelled names on conference materials
- Payments submitted without registration forms
- Registration forms submitted without payments
- Substitute registration (only if authorized on company letterhead)

Telephone Numbers

Audio/Visual Services
+1.213.765.4624

Conference Management Office
+1.213.765.4630

Computer Animation Festival Office
+1.213.743.6201

Electric Garden Office
+1.213.743.6202

Exhibition Management Office
+1.213.765.4640

First Aid Offices
West Hall
+1.213.741.1151 ext. 5133

South Hall
+1.213.741.1151 ext. 5136

Flying Colors (Housing and Airline Desk)
+1.213.765.4622

International Center
+1.213.743.6203

Los Angeles Convention & Visitors Bureau (Spanish, French, Japanese, German, and English)
+1.213.689.8822

Media Headquarters
+1.213.765.4636

Message Center
+1.213.765.4200

Ongoings: The Fine Arts Gallery Office
+1.213.743.6200

Registration
Advance Registration
+1.213.743.6230

On-site Registration
+1.213.743.6240

Speaker Prep Room
+1.213.743.6260

The full power of today's digital technologies. All the hardware, software, and services that create computer graphics and interactive techniques.

STARTUP PARK

Products and services from the companies that could dominate the Exhibition in 2002.

LOCATION

Exhibition	Halls G, H, J, K, Kentia Hall
Startup Park	Kentia Hall

DAYS/HOURS

Tuesday, 5 August	10 am to 6 pm
Wednesday, 6 August	10 am to 6 pm
Thursday, 7 August	10 am to 5 pm

Please fold out for exhibition hall floor plan

Exhibits Plus Registration

With Exhibits Plus, you receive admission to the Exhibition, Startup Park, Festival Screening Rooms, Ongoings: The Fine Arts Gallery, Career Center, Fundamentals Seminar, International Center, Internet Access Centers, Keynote Address/Awards, SIGGRAPH TV, Special Interest Groups, Birds of a Feather, and the Welcome Reception. Exhibits Plus registration is non-refundable.

Space Reservation

To purchase exhibition space for SIGGRAPH 98, contact:

SIGGRAPH 98 Exhibition Management
Hall-Erickson, Inc.
150 Burlington Avenue
Clarendon Hills, Illinois 60514 USA
+1.630.850.7779
+1.630.850.7843 fax
halleric@siggraph.org

Products and Services on Display

Animation
Artificial Intelligence
Business and Financial Graphics
CAD/CAM/CAE/CIM/Robotics
Cameras and Scanners; Scan Converters
Computer-Video Interfacing
Desktop Publishing
Electronic Publishing
Encoders/Decoders
Geographic Information Systems
Graphic Art Systems
Graphic Design Systems
Graphics Accelerator Boards
Graphics Standards Software
Hardcopy Devices: Photographs/Slides
HDTV
High-Performance Graphics Processors
High-Resolution Graphic Display Systems
Image Processing
Input Devices: Digitizers, Light Pens, Mice
Low-Cost Graphics Systems
Mapping and Cartography
Medical Imaging Software
Multimedia/Hypermedia
Networking: Hardware, Software, Services
OEM Components
Paint Systems
PC Add-On Products
PC-Based Systems
PDAs (Personal Digital Applications)
Printers and Plotters
Projectors
Publications
Rendering and Image Synthesis Software
Scientific Visualization
Software
Storage Devices: Tape/Disk
Terminals, Monitors, and Displays
Video Technology
Virtual Reality

EXHIBITION FLOOR PLAN

CONCESSIONS

AISLE 100 | AISLE 200 | AISLE 300 | AISLE 400 | AISLE 500 | AISLE 600 | AISLE 700 | AISLE 800 | AISLE 900 | AISLE 1000 | AISLE 1100 | AISLE 1300 | AISLE 1400 | AISLE 1500 | AISLE 1600 | AISLE 1700 | AISLE 1800 | AISLE 1900 | AISLE 2000 | AISLE 2100 | AISLE 2200 | AISLE 2300 | AISLE 2400 | AISLE 2500 | AISLE 2600

CONCESSIONS

ENTRANCE

ENTRANCE

ENTRANCE

KENTIA HALL

SOUTH HALL

Startup Park

3D Construction Company
Booth 1543

122 Creative Station
Elizabethton, Tennessee
37643-5304 USA
+1.423.543.8917
+1.423.543.4011 fax
threedc@usit.net
http://www.3dconstruction.com

John D. Merritt
President

3D Construction Company is leading the revolution in 3D modeling from 2D photographs. 3D Builder software makes it easier and faster to build dimensionally accurate 3D models of your real-world data from photos. As a close-range photogrammetry package, 3D Builder Pro provides the first constraint-based CAD modeler with a photogrammetry solver for accuracy.

3D Planet
Booth 3329

23586 Calabasas Road, Suite 100
Calabasas, California 91302 USA
+1.818.222.7800
+1.818.222.7092 fax
mike@3dplanet.com
http://www.3dplanet.com

Mike Duffy
Relations Manager

One day, computers will interact with their users as people interact with each other. The computer will listen, speak, and think for itself, becoming an added resource for its owner. 3D Planet is taking the first step with its release of 3D Assistant, 3D human character software for Windows 95.

3Dlabs, Inc.
Booth 518

181 Metro Drive, #520
San Jose, California 95110 USA
+1.408.436.3453
+1.408.436.3458 fax
elizabeth.riegel@3dlabs.com
http://www.3dlabs.com

Elizabeth Riegel
Marketing Coordinator

3Dlabs, the leading vendor of professional 2D/3D processors for the PC, is showing new third-generation silicon: GLINT R MX - scaleable high-end quality, performance, and screen resolutions. GLINT Gamma - the first integrated geometry and lighting processor for the PC. Permedia R 2 - robust entry-level professional graphics for boards. 3Dlabs' reference designs and optimized drivers for OpenGL, Direct3D, and Heidi rapidly enable OEMs with advanced 3D.

3NAME3D
Booth 1517

1202 Olympic Boulevard, Suite 101
Santa Monica, California 90404 USA
800.993.4621
+1.310.314.2171; 800.993.4621
+1.310.314.2181 fax
info@ywd.com
http://www.3name3d.com

Steven Wallock
Creative Director

3NAME3D offers complete custom 3D modeling, digitizing, and CGI services. Our skilled professionals provide excellent service that guarantees rapid turn-around at competitive prices. 3NAME3D has successfully completed projects for film, television, and animation studios, and video game and multimedia developers. 3NAME3D also offers CYBERPROPS, a library of over 2,000 3D objects and high-resolution Earth images.

4DVISION LLC
Booth 131

5500 Greenwood Plaza Boulevard,
Suite 225
Greenwood Village, Colorado 80111
USA
+1.303.843.9400
+1.303.843.9885 fax
corp@4dvision.com
http://www.4dvision.com/

Scot Susmann
Marketing Vice President

4DVISION is a publisher/developer of 2D and 3D software: Modeling Software–Sculptor Pro NURBS modeler for NT/95; Paint Software–4D Paint for NT/95; Image Compositing– Digital Fusion NT/95; Softimage Plugins–Image processing and modeling extensions for IRIX and NT.

5D Ltd.
Booth 2639

3 Swan Court, Station Road
Pulborough, West Sussex, RH20 1RL
UNITED KINGDOM
+44.1798.874425/766
+44.1798.874423 fax
steve@five-d.com
http://www.five-d.com/5d

Steve Hayes
Director

MONSTERS v2, 5D's extensive suite of special effects plug-ins, is now available for Discreet Logic, Jaleo, and Digital Fusion. See over 100 infinitely variable effects ranging from natural phenomena to the just plain wierd! Add stunning creativity to your system with MONSTERS from 5D.

A K Peters, Ltd.
Booth 827

289 Linden Street
Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181 USA
+1.617.235.2210
+1.617.235.2404 fax
akpeters@tiac.net
http://www.tiac.net/users/akpeters

Alexandra Benis
Editor

A K Peters continues to build upon its tradition of excellence in sci-tech publishing. Browse innovative books on computer graphics, CAD, wavelets, and more, including the acclaimed Computer Facial Animation by Parke/Waters. View the award-winning videos "Outside In" and "Not Knot." And check out the journal of graphics tools, now entering its second volume.

Academic Press, Inc.
Booth 1519

1300 Boylston Street
Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts 02167
USA
+1.617.232.0500
cglaser@harcourtbrace.com
http://www.apnet.com

Chuck Glaser
Editorial Director

Please stop by the AP booth to see such new titles as: Fractal Imaging, by Ning Lu; Visualization and Modeling, edited by Rae Earnshaw, John Vince, and How Jones; The Internet and 3D, edited by Rae Earnshaw and John Vince; and the Fourth Edition of Curves and Surfaces for Computer-Aided Geometric Design by Gerald Farin.

AccelGraphics, Inc.
Booth 561

1873 Barber Lane
Milpitas, California 95035 USA
+1.408.546,2117
+1.408.321.0260 fax
janettec@ag3d.com
http://www.accelgraphics.com

Janette Clark
MarCom Manager

AccelGraphics, Inc. is the award-winning supplier of workstation-class, 3D graphics hardware and software on Windows NT and Windows 95 for the animation, CAD, and visualization markets. AGI's hardware accelerates compute-intensive OpenGL applications, eliminating the performance gap between a Unix workstation and a PC.

Accom Inc.
Booth 1705

1490 O'Brien Drive
Menlo Park, California 94025 USA
+1.415.328.3818
+1.415.327.2511 fax
info@accom.com
http://www.accom.com

Michelle Tarzia
Sales Support Representative

Accom, inventor of the first, uncompressed desktop digital disk recorder, introduces 2Xtreme, the newest offering in its successful Work Station Disk (WSD) line of computer video I/O products. 2Xtreme sets a new standard in value and performance, offering the lowest cost-per-minute for 8-bit or 10-bit uncompressed digital storage.

Acuris Inc.
Booth 2224

1313 Lord Sterling Road, Suite 1
Washington Crossing, Pennsylvania
18977 USA
+1.215.493.4302
+1.215.493.4305 fax
info@acuris.com
http://www.acuris.com

Jennifer Uhll
Director of Marketing

A rapidly growing 3D modeling company, Acuris is focused on offering quality and innovative 3D products, 3D services, and 3D expertise at an affordable price. Including major 3D file formats, our CD-ROM collections feature everything from humans to vehicles to residential architecture. Acuris also provides rendering software, intelligent VRML content, custom modeling services, and file translators.

Adaptive Media Inc.
Booth 663

477 Potrero Avenue
Sunnyvale, California 94086 USA
+1.408.481.1700
+1.408.733.9444 fax
info@adaptivemedia.com
http://www.adaptivemedia.com

Gary Krall
Vice President of Marketing

Adaptive Media's mission is to provide products and services that enable organizations to cost-effectively provide the highest quality audio, video, and 3D visual information on-demand to their employees, customers, and partners. Adaptive's flagship product portfolio,"Envision Enterprise," consists of standards-based client/server software modules that provide a comprehensive and scalable solution from a small workgroup environment to an enterprise-wide Intranet.

Adaptive Optics Associates, Inc.
Booth 3726

54 Cambridge Park Drive
Cambridge, Massachusets 02140
USA
+1.617.864.0201
+1.617.484.5549 fax
3Dmotion@aoainc.com
http://www.aoainc.com

Dean Wormell
Entertainment Technologies Business Manager

Adaptive Optics Associates presents the new Multi-Trax Pro optical motion capture system for Windows operating systems. AOA's other products include FaceTrax facial capture system and the Creative Motion Editor for motion data editing. AOA also provides studio motion capture services on both coasts. AOA's co-exhibitor is Televirtual, a UK-based company specializing in systems for broadcast television, live events, and provides studio motion capture services throughout Europe.

Addison-Wesley
Booth 1604

1 Jacob Way
Reading, Massachusetts 01867 USA
+1.617.944.3700
+1.617.942.3076 fax
ginah@aw/.com
http://www.awl.com/cseng

Gina Herlihy
Marketing Specialist

Please stop by our booth to see such new titles as: Digital Illusion: Entertaining the Future with High Technology, by Clark Dodsworth, Interactive Computer Graphics: A Top-Down Approach with OpenGL, by Edward Angel, The Annotated VRML 2.0 Reference Manual, by Rikk Carey and Gavin Bell, OPenGL Programming Guide 2nd Edition, Version 1.1, by Mason Woo, Jackie Neider, and Tom Davis.

Adobe Systems Inc.
Booth 1413

345 Park Avenue
San Jose, California 95110 USA
+1.408.536.6000
+1.408.537.4031 fax
icohen@adobe.com
http://www.adobe.com

Ilene Cohen
Tradeshow Specialist

Adobe develops and supports products to help people express and use information in more imaginative and meaningful ways, across all print and electronic media. Come explore the possibilities with our market-leading line of application software and type products for creating and distributing visually rich communication materials.

Advanced Imaging
Booth 2105

445 Broad Hollow Road
Melville, New York 11747 USA
+1.516.845.2700
+1.516.845.2797 fax

Charles Grecky
Publisher

Advanced Imaging is the only international magazine specifically designed to meet the needs of professionals using all forms of electronic imaging technologies. Offers monthly coverage of video and digital video, graphics, photographic, and document-based imaging technologies used for the capture, manipulation, display, storage, output, transmission, and communication of images.

Advanced Media Production
Booth 1664

1250 Bellflower Boulevard, UTC-113
Long Beach, California 90840-2802
USA
+1.562.985.4352
+1.562.985.5292 fax
ampc@csulb.edu
http://www.amp.csulb.edu

Shannon Joyce
Lab Coordinator

Advanced Media Production at California State University, Long Beach, offers continuing education programs on a variety of animation software packages. Students using SGI or Pentium Pro workstations can get hands-on experience learning software from Alias | Wavefront, Microsoft Softimage, and Kinetix. Facilities are also available for demo reel creation.

Advanced Rendering Technology Ltd.
Booth 2258

Mount Pleasant House, Mount Pleasant
Cambridge, CB3 0RN
UNITED KINGDOM
+44.1223.563854
+44.1223.516520 fax
info@art.co.uk
http://www.art.co.uk

Daniel Hall
Commercial Director

Advanced Rendering Technology develops and markets the world's first ray-tracing chip and end-user products incorporating the chip technology. The AR250 chip has been designed specifically to provide a massive increase in rendering power in leading-edge applications requiring very large amounts of photo-realistic rendering.

Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
Booth 831

300 Fifth Avenue
Waltham, Massachusetts 02154 USA
+1.617.890.4300
+1.617.890.8287 fax
info@avs.com
http://www.avs.com

Bernie Buelow
Marketing Communications Manager

Advanced Visual Systems Inc. (AVS) is the premier global provider of data visualization software and services. AVS solutions transform massive quantities of complex data into informative 2D and 3D graphical visualizations. If your needs include comprehensive data visualization, be sure to stop by our booth.

Advanstar Digital Media Group
Booth 307

201 Sandpointe Avenue, Suite 600
Santa Ana, California 92707 USA
800.854.3112
+1.714.513.8400
+1.714.513.8612 fax
http://www.pcgv.com/ntstudio.com

Michael Forcillo
Publisher

PC Graphics & Video magazine is the only publication offering video editors, animators, multimedia content creators, and graphic artists exclusive information about products and trends in creative tools for the Windows platform. NT Studio magazine tracks the Windows NT revolution and its impact on broadcast, animation, special effects, and post-production facilities for the creative professionals behind each workstation.

aii/Digital Cinema Systems
Booth 3725

1138 North Las Palmas
Hollywood, California 90038 USA
+1.213.463.8811
+1.213.467.2324 fax

AJA Video
Booth 3509

200 Litton Drive, Suite 310
Grass Valley, California 95945 USA
+1.916.274.2048
+1.916.274.9442 fax
sales@ajavideo.com
http://www.ajavideo.com

John Abt
President

AJA Video manufactures miniature, stand-alone ITU-R-601 serial digital/analog video interface equipment. At SIGGRAPH 97, see our new model NTV serial digital frame store on a PCI card. The NTV will be supported on NT, SGI, and Mac platforms with Adobe Photoshop plug-ins and other application software.

Alias | Wavefront
Booth 939

110 Richmond Street East
Toronto, Ontario M5C 1P1 CANADA
+1.416.362.9181
+1.416.362.0630 fax
info@aw.sgi.com
http://www.aw.sgi.com

Eric Mason

As the world's leading innovator of 2D and 3D graphics technology, Alias | Wavefront develops advanced software for the film and video, games and interactive media, industrial design, and visualization markets. Based in Toronto, Alias | Wavefront is a wholly owned, independent software subsidiary of Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Alien Skin Software, LLC
Booth 2101

1100 Wake Forest Road, Suite 101
Raleigh, North Carolina 27604 USA
+1.919.832.4124
+1.919.832.4065 fax
alien-skinfo@alienskin.com
http://www.alienskin.com

Michael Pilmer
Marketing Director

Alien Skin Software, makers of the award-winning Photoshop Filter set called The Black Box 2.0, has been making special effects easier for graphic designers since 1993. At SIGGRAPH 97, see our newest product: Eye Candy 3.0, a major upgrade to The Black Box 2.0.

Amazon/Interactive Effects
Booth 2211

See Interactive Effects

American Cinematographer Magazine
Booth 3426

P.O. Box 2230
Hollywood, California 90078 USA
+1.213.969.4333
+1.213.876.4973 fax
ASCmag@aol.com
http://cinematographer.com

Stephen Pizzello
Editor

American Cinematographer seeks to keep readers abreast of advancements in all facets of motion picture imaging technology and to inform them of visually extraordinary productions, explaining the technical means used to realize an artistic vision on film and video, or with computers.

Ampex Corporation
Booth 3601

500 Broadway
Redwood City, California 94063 USA
+1.415.367.4443
+1.415.367.3850 fax
dstsales@ampex.com
http://www.ampex.com

John Hennessy
Director of Business Development

Ampex offers a full line of data storage products. With a sustained data transfer rate of 15MB/sec, data capacity of 330GB on a single cartridge, and linear file search of 1600MB/sec, the DST product family is the high-performance choice for graphic-intense storage applications.

Animation Magazine
Booth 422

30101 Agoura Court, Suite 110
Agoura Hills, California 91301 USA
+1.818.991.2884
+1.818.991.3773 fax
animag@aol.com
http://animag.com

Frankie Kowalski
Marketing Director

Animation Magazine promotes the art and the business behind the field of animation, focusing on the very heart and soul of the animation industry including: studios, production companies, films, the creators, the artists, the designers, post houses, and the effects teams, to name but a few.

Animation Science
Booth 3307

207 Java Drive
Sunnyvale, California 94089 USA
+1.408.752.1444
+1.408.752.1441 fax
anisci@anisci.com
http://www.anisci.com

Alain Labat
EVP of Sales and Marketing

Animation Science (previously ArSciMed) develops interactive simulation and animation software using dynamic elements: 'DYMENTS' - combining modern physics with 3-D imagery. Our KINEMA products include KINEMA/Way for crowd animation, KINEMA/Lighting for photo-metric simulation, and KINEMA/SDK for application development. New for 3D Studio MAX: OUTBURST, a very powerful particle system plug-in.

Anthro Corporation
Booth 829

10450 Southwest Manhasset Drive
Tualatin, Oregon 97062 USA
800.325.3841
800.325.0045 fax
sales@anthro.com
http://www.anthro.com

Cathy Filigas
Vice President

Anthro designs and markets mobile, modular, and incredibly strong technology furniture. AnthroCarts are used for personal computers, rack equipment, multimedia applications, and broadcast equipment. All AnthroCarts are shipped within 24 hours and come with a Lifetime Warranty.

AP PROFESSIONAL
Booth 1521

525 B Street, Suite 1900
San Diego, California 92101 USA
+1.619.699.6712
+1.619.699.6380 fax
kglass@acad.com
http://www.apnet.com/approfessional

Kira Glass
Marketing Manager

AP Professional, an imprint of Academic Press, publishes computer books for working professionals. Our booth is stocked with classic favorites and our newest publications, featuring: VRML Clearly Explained (2nd Edition) by John R. Vacca, Digital Cinematography by Ben de Leeuw, and Publishing Digital Video by Jan Ozer.

Appian Graphics
Booth 3606

6640 185th Avenue North East
Redmond, Washington 98052 USA
+1.425.885.0107
+1.425.867.5600 fax
mgrote@appiantech.com
http://www.appiangraphics.com

Mark Grote
Marcom Manager

Appian Graphics, the leader in dual-monitor solutions is offering the Jeronimo product line, which allows you to stretch your desktop across multiple monitors. Easily run multiple applications on two monitors, switching between them with no screen redraw wait. A great tool for designers, video editors, and engineers.

Apple Computer, Inc.
Booth 1307

One Infinite Loop
Cupertino, California 95014 USA
+1.408.996.1010
http://www.apple.com

Kerry Howe

Apple Computer is showcasing the latest technologies from its Interactive Media product group, which includes QuickTime, the industry-standard multimedia architecture; QuickDraw 3D, the award-winning 3D architecture; and QuickTime VR, Apple's virtual-reality graphics technology. These technologies provide developers with an open, cross-platform environment for authoring, editing, distribution, and playback of multimedia content.

Master the Media

Apple's Power Macintosh® systems, PowerBooks and QuickTime® Media Layer software architecture give you the power, ease-of-use and flexibility to work with all kinds of multimedia.

The QuickTime Media Layer is Apple's software multimedia architecture which brings ease-of-use and performance to all multimedia applications. Consisting of the industry standards, QuickTime, QuickDraw™ 3D, and QuickTime VR, the QuickTime Media Layer offers a cross-platform, scalable means for working with multimedia data in a standard way.

Apple's Power Macintosh systems and PowerBooks are the premiere platforms on which to run QuickTime Media Layer software. These powerful systems, the Power Mac 8600/9600 series and the PowerBook® 3400, are designed specifically for multimedia authoring and lead the industry in performance, expandability, and industrial design.

See the latest innovations in Power Macintosh, PowerBook and the QuickTime Media Layer at Apple's booth, 1307. See how to Master the Media.

QuickTime™ QuickDraw™ 3D QuickTime™ VR

www.masters.media.apple.com

(Art)^n Laboratory
Booth 849

1801 Maple Avenue
Evanston, Illinois 60201-3135 USA
+1.847.491.5929
+1.847.491.5923 fax
artn@artn.nwu.edu
http://www.artn.nwu.edu

Ellen Sandor
Director

(Art)^n Laboratory invented the digital process for creating animation and 3D hard-copy products. Applications include QDI reflective lenticular items, Picker International's epi-View, fine art, display advertising, and desktop options for Virtual Reality and the WWW.

Artbeats
Booth 1527

2611 South Myrtle Road
Myrtle Creek, Oregon 97457 USA
+1.541.863.4429
+1.541.863.4547 fax
facts@artbeats
http://www.artbeats.com

Laura Hollifield
Office Manager

Artbeats Software Inc., a company dedicated to developing high-quality textures and special effects, is showcasing our newest broadcast-quality clips on CD-ROM. ReelExplosions 2 and ReelFire 2 are the second volumes in a series of royalty-free pyrotechnic effects featuring all types of extremely hazardous explosions, fire, smoke, and more.

Ascension Technology Corporation
Booth 821

P.O. Box 527
Burlington, Vermont 05402 USA
+1.802.860.6440
+1.802.860.6439 fax
ascension@ascension-tech.com
http://www.ascension-tech.com

Jack Scully
Vice President

Come see the award-winning MotionStar Wireless, the world's first magnetic tracker without trailing cables. It lets performers twist, flip, and pirouette freely without losing data or getting tied up in knots! Watch our performer interact in real time with some of your favorite computer characters and learn all about the latest advances in motion capture.

ASK LCD, Inc.
Booth 1868

1099 Wall Street West, Suite 396
Lyndhurst, New Jersey 07071 USA
800.275.5231
+1.201.896.0012 fax
sales@asklcd.com
http://www.ask.no

Gary Plavin
Vice President

ASK manufactures the world's best selling XGA data/data video projector: the Impression 970. New this year: the Impression A6 portable XGA projector and the Impression 1280 - SXGA projector.

auto.des.sys, Inc.
Booth 2017

2011 Riverside Drive
Columbus, Ohio 43221 USA
+1.614.488.8838
+1.614.488.0848 fax
ayessios@formz.com
http://www.formz.com

Alexandra Yessios
Marketing Director

form Z is a solid and surface modeler with drafting and rendering, and unique modeling operations, including Booleans that work. v 2.9 adds metaformz (metaballs taken to unprecedented extents), image-based mesh generation and displacements, adjustable mesh resolutions, multi-source and multipath sweeps (skinning), customizable key commands, selective/infinite undos, and more.

AutoMedia Ltd.
Booth 970

P.O. Box 10134
Petach Tikva, 49001 ISRAEL
+1.972.3.9220444
+1.972.3.9220355 fax
automedi@automedi.com
http://www.automedi.com

Jacob Pedhatzur-Wiedhopf
Vice President Sales & Marketing

AutoMedia's AutoMasker: The world's only automated video-object masking tool! AutoMasker tracks the border of an object, frame by frame, even if the object is multi-colored, changing its geometry and moving over colorful and dynamic backgrounds. AutoMasker enables automated isolation, painting, extracting, and insertion of selected objects into video streams at a fraction of the cost incurred using conventional methods.

Autometric, Inc.
Booth 1657

5301 Shawnee Road
Alexandria, Virginia 22312 USA
+1.703.658.4037
+1.703.658.4021 fax
http://www.autometric.com

Avid Technology Inc.
Booth 425

Metropolitan Technology Park
One Park West
Tewksbury, Massachusetts 01876 USA
800.949.AVID
+1.508.640.6789
+1.508.640.1366 fax
http://www.avid.com

JoAnn Brien
Marketing Communications

Avid showcases a range of powerful, integrated digital effects and editing tools, including: Media Illusion integrated environment for paint, compositing, image manipulation, and effects; Matador paint and 2D animation software; Elastic Reality effects software for Macintosh, Windows, and Silicon Graphics workstations; Jester digital ink and paint software; Media Composer, MCXpress, and Film Composer, digital nonlinear online/offline and film editing systems.

Aztek, Inc.
Booth 960

15 Marconi
Irvine, California 92618-2701 USA
+1.714.770.8406
+1.714.770.4986 fax

Phil Lippincott
President

Turn-key color solutions and systems integration.

B & H Photo-Video-Pro Audio
Booth 452

119 West 17th Street
New York, New York 10011 USA
800.947.9910
+1.212.444.5000
+1.212.444.5001 fax
provideo@bhphotovideo.com
http://bhphotovideo.com

Jack Bogopulski
Sales Manager

B & H Photo-Video-Pro Audio offers an incredibly wide range of imaging, industrial video, graphics, and pro audio equipment. This includes 3-CCD cameras, VCRs, monitors, SEG's, DAT recorders, audio mixers, and microphones. We also offer video and animation (as well as audio) solutions for both Macintosh and PC platforms.

Balboa Capital
Booth 944

2010 Main Street, #1150
Irvine, California 97614 USA
888.BALBOA1
+1.714.756.0886 fax
info@balboacapital.com
http://www.balboacapital.com

Jonathan Albin
Marketing Manager

Balboa Capital offers leading financing for hi-tech equipment including production, post production, graphic design, and computer equip-ment. Customers can get approved for up to $75,000 by simply filling out a one-page credit application. No financial statements or tax returns required.

BARCO, Inc.
Booth 1453

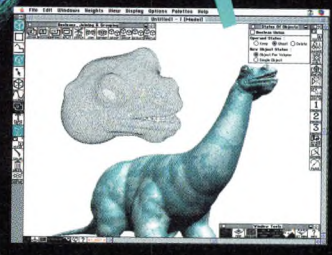
3240 Town Point Drive
Kennesaw, Georgia 30144 USA
+1.770.218.3211
+1.770.218.3250 fax
http://www.barcousa.com

Earlene Bentley
Marketing Communications Manager

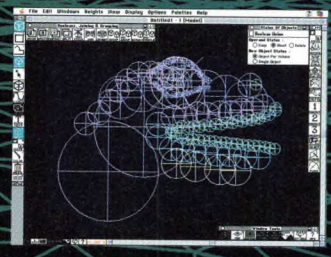
BARCO presents its high-performance family of large-screen projection systems and calibrated monitors. The MegaCalibrator offers twice the viewing area of a standard 21-inch monitor with 2000 x 1600 resolution. BARCO's family of large-screen projection systems offer powerful imaging solutions for any application.

Organic 3D modeling is now child's play with ... formZ 2.9

Booth # 2017



Create smoothly blended forms with **metaformz™**, which are **metaballs** applied beyond spheres to a vast variety of 3D forms. Produce complex forms by changing the resolution of bulky models, through **smooth meshing**. Sketch the outlines of a shape and let form•Z **sweep** them **along any number of paths.** Refine your surfaces using **image based displacements.** All this and more while you also enjoy **QuickDraw 3D™**, **QuickTime VR™**, major speed and interface improvements, including **customizable key commands** and **undos** that can be even **saved** with the project.



As a designer, you need to visualize complex forms and to imagine shapes that do not yet exist. You frequently race against insane deadlines, while your customers grow impatient. That's when you need the modeling power of **form•Z**.

form•Z lets you create a vast variety of forms with unprecedented ease. It offers an extensive array of unique 2D and 3D form sculpting capabilities.

Grow a model from simple lines to complex surfaces or to true solids with a few quick clicks. Shape curved splines or NURBS surfaces as you slip effortlessly between 2D and 3D views. Resize your shape, stretch it, extrude it, lath it, sweep it, project it, unfold it, deform it, apply advanced vertex and edge rounding to it. What's more, **form•Z**'s Boolean operations work even better than those found on pricey workstation level modeling packages.

Add as many layers as you need, work with floating point precision using simultaneous graphic and numeric input. If you're unhappy with your new design, unlimited undos are always at your fingertips.

RenderZone

When you're done modeling, you can use **RenderZone**'s state of the art shader technology to produce your photo realistic images at impressive speeds. Or you can transfer your models smoothly into your favorite animation program, using **form•Z**'s extensive import/export formats. Flexibility of this caliber has made for**m•Z** the most effective modeling complement to many popular animation programs.

Mac™OS

Microsoft® Windows™ Compatible

To see for yourself, download a demo for MacOS or Windows from our web site at **www.formz.com.**

autodessys INC
Phone: (614) 488-8838
Fax: (614) 488-0848

Background images: Outlet Valves by Real Time Visualization, Lancashire,UK. All other images by auto•des•sys, Inc.

BioVision
Booth 1561

1580 California Street
San Francisco, California 94109 USA
+1.415.292.0333
+1.415.292.0344 fax
andrea@biovision.com
http://www.biovision.com

Andrea Bena
Sales and Marketing Coordinator

BioVision Motion Capture Studios provides motion capture services, products, and software tools to the 3D animation industry. BioVision is headquartered in San Francisco, with a new studio planned for Los Angeles by the end of the summer and offices in Orem, Utah.

Bit 3 Computer Corporation
Booth 2139

8120 Penn Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431-1393 USA
+1.612.881.6955
+1.612.881.9674 fax
sales@bit3.com
http://www.bit3.com

Jerry Medley
Director of Sales

Add PCI or CompactPCI slots to your host computer (PCI, cPCI, PMC, or VME from factor), transparently, with Bit 3 Bus Expansion Family. Provide high-speed direct connections to your VMEbus systems, I/O, and/or memory from all popular workstations and PCs using Bit 3 Bus Adaptor Family. Also VME-VME connections to 120M Bytes/sec.

Blue Sky Studios
Booth 868

1 South Road
Harrison, New York 10528 USA
+1.914.381.8400
+1.914.381.9790 fax
query@blueskystudios.com
http://www.blueskystudios.com

Julie Haddon
Director of Marketing

Blue Sky Studios is an award-winning producer of high-end character animation and visual effects for the feature film, commercial, and entertainment industries. The company uses its proprietary software package, CGI Studio, to create photo-realistic computer animation. Blue Sky has produced more than 250 television commercials, in addition to "Joe's Apartment," an MTV/Geffen/Warner Bros. feature film.

The Bulldog Group
Booth 3705

161 Frederick Street, Suite 200
Toronto, Ontario M5A 4P3 CANADA
800.362.4345
+1.416.594.9577 fax

Lesley Duthie
Product Development & Research

Bushey Virtual Construction
Booth 813

951 South Cypress Street, Suite F
La Habra, California 90631 USA
+1.714.447.3587
+1.714.447.1812 fax
Nbushey@bvc.net
http://www.bvc.net

Nicole Bushey
Product Manager

Bushey Virtual Construction is a manufacturer of DEC Alpha and Intel Pentium based computer systems. We offer custom system configuration for 3D animation, non-linear editing, and 2D graphics solutions, and we sell software and hardware components separately. We are demonstrating our computer workstations and how easy it is to work with them on the Internet.

CADCrafts
Booth 1700

5 Third Street, Suite 300
San Francisco, California 94103 USA
888.66CRAFT
+1.415.495.3930
+1.415.495.4970 fax
info@cadcrafts.com
http://www.cadcrafts.com

Lee Dickholtz
3D Specialist

CADCrafts is the premiere Kinetix reseller in the U.S. We stock every commercially available plug-in for 3D Studio MAX. We are animators who know the industry, and we pride ourselves on our technical expertise and dedication to our clients. We offer the best values on everything you need for 3D.

Caligari Corporation
Booth 1269

1959 Landings Drive
Mountain View, California 94043 USA
+1.415.390.9600
+1.415.390.9755 fax
custstv@caligari.com
http://www.caligari.com

Erin Mohan
Marketing Manager

Caligari's truSpace3 is designed to create, render, and animate 3D models for illustration, designs, Web pages, games, and VRML worlds. truSpace3 is easy to learn and includes features such as inverse kinematics, forward dynamics, collision detection, 3D paint, PlastiForm surface engraving, VRML editor and browser, Direct 3D support, and more.

Cambridge Animation Systems
Booth 1619

20, Cambridge Place
Cambridge CB2 1NR
UNITED KINGDOM
+44.1223.578100
+44.1223.578101 fax
sales@cam-ani.co.uk
http://www.animo.com

Brian Tyler
Sales and Marketing Director

Cambridge Animation is the world's best-selling 2D animation system for production of feature films, television series, commercials, multimedia, and computer games. Animo Ax-Cel, a new product for the O2 platform, is now shipping following its highly acclaimed reception at NAB 97 convention.

Cambridge University Press
Booth 3607

40 West 20th Street
New York, New York 10011-4211
USA
+1.212.924.3900
+1.212.691.3239 fax
jmurphy@cup.org

James Murphy
Exhibits Manager

Carrera Computers
Booth 3319

23181 Verdugo Drive, #100
Laguna Hills, California 92653 USA
+1.714.707.5051
+1.714.707.5053 fax
http://www.carrera.com

Bruce Faust
Director of Sales/Marketing

Carrera Computers, the leading supplier of Windows NT graphic workstations, serving the 2D and 3D marketplace, announces its new line of workstation products: the Carrera Avatron, Slimline, Cobra 600, and Carrera Cobra II SMP multi-processor workstation.

Cartesia Software
Booth 819

80 Lambert Lane, Suite 100
Lambertville, New Jersey 08530 USA
+1.609.397.1611
+1.609.397.5724 fax
cartesia@map-art.com
http://www.map-art.com

Gail Munz-Fassler
Office Manager

Cartesia Software produces MapArt, a series of editable maps in a variety of styles and formats for use in graphic design. Products include geopolitical (U.S. & world), terrain (U.S., world, and globes), stock images (U.S., international, globe, and world), cities (currently major U.S. cities only), and 5-digit zip codes.

CBS News Archives
Booth 2113

524 West 57th Street
New York, New York 10019 USA
+1.212.975.6435
+1.212.975.9214 fax

Doug McKinney
Director of Archives

trueSpace3

a new way of creating

Create, animate and render in 3D like never before.

Sculpt organic models using metaballs and an industry first, plastiform. Breathe life into your models with the most intuitive forward dynamics and inverse kinematics features around. Paint directly on your models in the same workspace as final rendering or VRML browsing. Don't let your creativity be limited by your budget, get affordable power with trueSpace3! SIGGRAPH BOOTH # 1269

Try trueSpace3 risk-free for 30 days! Or download a FREE trial version of trueSpace3. Visit our website for details. You'll find additional product information, a trueSpace art gallery, tips, and contests! Experience affordable power today. Available for Windows 95 and NT 4.0

1.800.351.7620

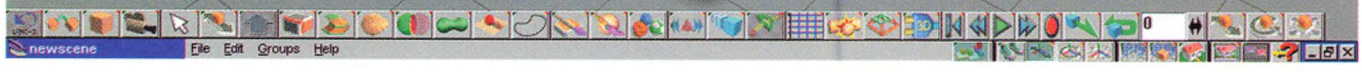
www.caligari.com

3D Tools for Creative Minds

"I can stay in trueSpace3 from start to finish of a project. It is so intuitive that I have more time to create." *-Frank Rivera, LOGICbit Online 3d Magazine*

"trueSpace is a terrific graphics package for breaking into the game business." *-Tom Marlin, President of Marlin Studios, developers of "The Roswell Omen"*

"trueSpace's VRML support eliminated most of the hand coding required for the 14 worlds of Yahoo!3D." *-Jef Hancock, Yahoo!3D Artist*



CELCO
Booth 904

1150 East 8th Street
Upland, California 91786 USA
+1.909.985.9868
+1.909.982.2464 fax
info@celco.com
http://www.celco.com

John Constantine
Sales and Marketing Manager

CELCO's eXtreme series Digital Color Film Recorders are designed for the motion picture industry to image digital animation and special effects on 35mm and 65mm film. Visual effects in "Independence Day," "Lost World: Jurrasic Park," "Mars Attacks," and Disney's "Hercules" were imaged on the CELCO eXtreme digital color film recorders.

CGI
Booth 426

15161 Technology Drive
Minneapois, Minnesota 55344 USA
+1.612.937.2005
+1.612.937.3018 fax
http://www.reverse-eng.com

Rebecca Brown-Varda
Marketing

CGI-Computer Generated Imaging Magazine
Booth 3731

3rd Floor
30/31 IslingtonGreen
London, N18DU UNITED KINGDOM
+44.171.226.8585
+44.171.226.8586 fax

Debbie Sutton/Michael Prochack

CGSD Corporation
Booth 1069

2483 Old Middlefield Way, Suite 140
Mountain View, California 94043-2330 USA
+1.415.903.4920
+1.415.967.5252 fax
rlatham@cgsd.com
http://www.cgsd.com

Roy Latham
President

CGSD Corporation designs/integrates real-time systems for virtual reality applications, simulation training, and high-end entertainment attractions. Services include preparing simulation system specification, developing VR SW/HW and systems, performing market analysis, and preparing patents in computer graphics and visual simulation.

Chroma Graphics, Inc.
Booth 2161

577 Airport Boulevard, Suite 730
Burlingame, California 94010 USA
+1.415.375.1100
+1.415.375.1118 fax
info@chromagraphics.com
http://www.chromagraphics.com

Julie Gustafson
Sales Manager

Chroma Graphics develops, markets, and licenses revolutionary image editing software for graphics professionals. Based on its patented Image-Genetics technology, Chroma's plug-ins for Photoshop and compatible applications enable the computer to "see" and manipulate images much the same as a human does. Stop by for demonstrations of Chromatica and New Magic Mask.

Chromatek Inc.
Booth 419

11450-F North Fulton Industrial Boulevard
Alpharetta, Georgia 30201 USA
+1.770.772.9852x28
+1.770.663.4726 fax
c3d@chromatek.com
http://www.chromatek.com

Mark Hurt
Vice President

Chyron Corporation
Booth 1719

5 Hub Drive
Melville, New York 11747 USA
+1.408.982.8544
+1.408.479.3331 fax
jjs@chyron.com
http://www.chyron.com

Jennifer Shelby
Vice President Marketing/Sales
Desktop Products

Chyron is a leading manufacturer of products for creation of text and graphics for professional digital video. Chyron's new product, Concerto, brings our expertise in high-end compositing to the desktop. Users can create unlimited layers of video and audio effects, take advantage of today's multi-processor Pentium CPUs, and employ effects like tracking and stabilization, transform, and difference matte.

Cinebase Software
Booth 1951

15303 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 1147
Sherman Oaks, California 91403 USA
+1.310.475.4959
+1.310.475.2878 fax
info@cinebase.com
http://www.cinebase.com

Carlos Montalvo
Vice President Marketing and Communications

Cinebase Software, the leading provider of digital media management software to the post-production and digital special effects industries, is demonstrating our new 2.0 architecture software. The industry's first all-object-oriented media management environment, it easily permits management of extremely large, complex media types at the enterprise level.

Ciprico Inc.
Booth 555

2800 Campus Drive
Plymouth, Minnesota 55441 USA
+1.612.551.4000
+1.612.551.4002 fax
http://www.ciprico.com

Ciprico, Inc., an ISO-certified company, designs, manufactures, markets, and services RAID-3 disk arrays for the high-performance imaging and digital media markets. The company's products are sold worldwide to technical, scientific, and creative professionals who require high performance, large capacities, and fault tolerance from their storage systems.

CIRAD
Booth 2238

B.P. 5035
Montpellier, Cedex, 34032 FRANCE
+33.4.67.61.71.87
+33.4.67.61.56.68 fax
chauchard@cirad.fr
http://www.cirad.fr

Alain Chauchard
Head of Administration

AMAP software is the result of scientific research for plant growth simulation and can model any kind of plant including trees, bushes, grass, and flowers. AMAP also offers a quick and interactive 3D plant visualization and 3D scene editor for landscapes, interior decoration, and urban scenes imaging.

Cogswell Polytechnical College
Booth 325

1175 Bordeaux Drive
Sunnyvale, California 94089 USA
+1.408.541.0100
+1.408.747.0767 fax
write@cogswell.edu
http://www.cogswell.edu

Rachel Wilson
SIGGRAPH Coordinator

Cogswell Polytechnical College is a small, prestigious digital arts and engineering institution that has recognized that the fast-changing global economy demands a strong focus on personalized life-long education and careers that encompass a silicon future.

Communications Specialties Inc.
Booth 2208

89A Cabot Court
Hauppage, New York11788 USA
+1.516.273.0404
+1.516.434.8589 fax
info@commspecial.com
http://www.commspecial.com

Jill Mountain
PR & Media Coordinator

Communications Specialties shows the Scan Do Ultra computer workstation-to-video scan converter/down converter. Scan Do Ultra supports resolutions of up to 1600x1280 with broadcast-quality NTSC/PAL outputs and VGA, SVGA, and Mac compatible down converted outputs. CSI will also display a full line of high-performance distribution amplifiers for VGA, Mac, 13W3, RGB, S-Video, and Composite video.

Midge wings
(62,760 beats/minute)

Cheetah paw
(60 miles/hour)

Hummingbird heart
(1260 beats/minute)

WORLD'S SPEEDIEST PARTS.

Your eye
(100 MB/second viewing data from new Ciprico 7000 disk array)

Now your eye can move as fast as your mind with a Ciprico RAID disk array. From 20MB/second SCSI-2, to 40MB/second Ultra SCSI, to the ultimate 100MB/second Fibre Channel,

Ciprico offers the right performance to match your visual computing applications. Each of our disk arrays has unbeatable performance, flexible capacity and fault tolerance, so you'll always have access to the images you store. And you'll always be able to see as fast as you think. Call, or visit us on the Web at http://www.ciprico.com

CIPRICO

See fast at our SIGGRAPH booth #555.

SEE AS FAST AS YOU THINK.

Corporate Headquarters (U.S.): (612) 551.4000 (voice); (612) 551.4002 (fax). Ciprico International (U.K.): (44) 1635.873666 (voice); (44) 1635.871996 (fax).
Singapore: 65.293.2381 (voice); 65.293.6350 (fax). © 1997 Ciprico, Inc.

Compaq Computer Corporation
Booth 2251

20555 SH249 M/S 040405
Houston, Texas 77070 USA
800.OK.COMPAQ
+1.713.370.0670 fax
support@compaq.com
http://www.compaq.com

Jennifer Olguin
Program Manager

Compaq Computer Corporation is the world's largest supplier of personal computers and delivers useful innovation through products that network people with information. Compaq is strategically organized to meet the current and future needs of its customers, offering enterprise computing solutions, networking products, professional workstations, commercial PC products, and consumer PCs.

Computer Global, Inc.
Booth 3721

9509 Soquel Road
Aptos, California 95003 USA
+1.408.684.2315
+1.408.684.2318 fax
http://www.computerglobal.com

Computer Graphics World/Digital Magic Magazine
Booth 805

Ten Tara Boulevard, Fifth Floor
Nashua, New Hampshire 03062-2801 USA
+1.603.891.0123
+1.603.891.0539 fax
bsinger@pennwell.com
http://www.cgw.com

MaryAnn Pfeiffer
Promotion Specialist

CGW, voted the "Best-Read" magazine by SIGGRAPH attendees for 11 years, is the CG industry's premier resource for 3D graphics technology in animation and modeling. *Digital Magic* is the choice of digital media professionals who want to keep up with the hottest tools and techniques in the entertainment industry. Stop by our booth to get your free six-month subscriptions.

Computrend
Booth 470

1440 South State College Boulevard, Suite 6F
Anaheim, California 92806 USA
+1.714.758.0807
+1.714.758.1087 fax
3d@computrend.com
http://www.computrend.com

Toki Rathor
Sales Manager

Since 1987, Computrend has been one of the leading system providers to the entertainment industry. We specialize in 3D/animation, special fx, digital video editing systems. Computrend is an authorized dealer for SGI, DEC, Intergraph, Avid, Truevision, Media 100, Apple, Daysten, Softimage, Alias | Wavefront, Newtek, Accom, Sony, Megadrives, Power Computing, and much more.

The Coriolis Group
Booth 3405

14455 North Hayden, Suite 220
Scottsdale, Arizona 85260 USA
+1.602.483.0192
+1.602.483.0192 fax
lynn_guy@coriolis.com
http://www.coriolis.com

Lynn Guy
Marketing Manager

The Coriolis Group, an International Thomson Publishing Company, publishes high-end technology books for game developers, animators, Web and database software developers, and Web page designers. Recent and upcoming titles cover technology such as Softimage and 3D Studio MAX, and Real Time.

Coryphaeus Software
Booth 2217

985 University Avenue, Suite #31
Los Gatos, California 95030 USA
+1.408.395.4537
+1.408.395.6351 fax
sales@coryphaeus.com
http://www.coryphaeus.com

Alison Weckler
Marketing Manager

Coryphaeus Software, Inc., the leading innovator of standards-based, real-time 3D graphics solutions, will be showcasing enhanced versions of its entire real-time 3D software line. The powerful new Version 4 releases introduce a simpler and more intuitive user interface, and improved features and greater scalability, to Designer's Workbench, EasyTerrain, and EasyScene.

CRC Press
Booth 870

2000 Corporate Boulevard, NW
Boca Raton, Florida 33431 USA
800.272.7737
800.374.3401 fax
nlogal@crc.press.com
http://www.crcpress.com

Nancy Logal
Conventions/Exhibits Manager

Please stop by the CRC Press booth to see our new and best-selling books and software of interest to the computer graphics industry. And if you are developing a book project, we would be interested in discussing it with you.

Cyberware
Booth 751

2110 Del Monte Avenue
Monterey, California 93940 USA
+1.408.657.1450
+1.408.657.1494 fax
sales@cyberware.com
http://www.cyberware.com

Stephen Addleman
Vice President

Bring a world of objects into your workstation in seconds with 3D scanners that capture both the shape and color of the human body or design models. Scan objects for animation, special effects, simulation, research, and design. Resulting meshes can be intelligently reduced, combined, and translated into many industry formats.

Cygnet Storage Solutions
Booth 3625

2560 Junction Avenue
San Jose, California 95134-1902 USA
+1.408.954.1800
+1.408.954.9017 fax
sales@cygnet.com
http://www.cygnet.com

Lori Esernia
Sales Support Specialist

Cygnet Storage Solutions, Inc. is a leading supplier of high-value CD-publishing and storage systems for applications in workgroup and enterprise-wide environments. Current products for distribution and storage of documents include an integrated mastering/labeling jukebox as well as the Crossfire mastering system, Replicator batch production system, and the Infinidisc CD jukebox. Also available: the new InfiniWriter, which stores and labels CDs all in one step.

Dataram Corporation
Booth 3612

P.O. Box 7528
Princeton, New Jersey 08543-7528 USA
+1.609.799.0071
+1.609.897.7011 fax
http://www.dataram.com

Carol Battaglia
Marketing Communications Manager

Dataram, a worldwide leader in HP, Compaq, DEC, IBM, SGI, and Sun memory provides a broad range of competitively priced memory expansion options for your SGI Octane, O2, Indigo, Challenge, and Indy workstation and servers. Setting the standard for innovation, performance, and service, Dataram's 30 year reputation is built on an extensive product line of high-quality, 100% compatible memory solutions.

Dell Computer Corporation
Booth 1282

One Dell Way
Round Rock, Texas 78682 USA
+1.512.728.3431
+1.512.728.5708 fax
http://www.dell.com

Lisa Kanak
National Trade Show Manager

Denim Software, LLC.
Booth 149

2459 208th Street
Torrance, California 90501 USA
+1.310.618.9700
+1.310.618.9110 fax
info@denimsoftware.com
http://www.denimsoftware.com

John Sievers
Vice President

Illuminaire Paint: a vector-based video painting, character generator and production tool which works on sequences of video frames. Illuminaire Composition: 3D video compositing, clip animation, and truly special effects. Advanced features such as keying effects, a precision time line and alpha channel support.

Depthography Inc.
Booth 2230

122 East 27th Street
New York, New York 10016 USA
+1.212.679.8101
+1.212.679.8252 fax
deptho@erols.com
http://www.depthography.com

Gary Darrow
Vice President Operations

See for yourself the finest 3D auto-stereoscopic and hyper-animated lenticular images available today. Also on display: the revolutionary RISC-based parallel multiprocessing film recording solution – "Phoenix," the world's most advanced film recorder engine, presented by Upgrade Technology.

Desktop Engineering Magazine
Booth 570

174 Concord Street
Peterborough, New Hampshire 03458 USA
+1.603.924.9631
+1.603.924.4004 fax
DE-Editors@helmers.com
http://www.deskeng.com

John Hayes
Publisher

Desktop Engineering magazine focuses on the latest desktop engineering software and hardware systems. Each issue provides desktop engineering solutions through extensive product reviews, comparisons, tutorials, technology updates, application stories, product resource guides, and new product reports.

Desktop Images
Booth 1565

1805 West Magnolia Boulevard
Burbank, California 91506 USA
+1.818.841.8980
+1.818.841.8023 fax
cheryl@desktopimages.com
http://www.desktopimages.com/desktop

Cheryl Olson
Marketing

Desktop Images has been creating instructional videotapes for Lightwave 3D since 1992, and we offer a complete catalog of titles. Our newest release is "Creative Magic of Ron Thornton - Digital FX CD-ROM". This new CD-ROM is the complete collection of Lightwave 3D models, scene files, and images contained in Ron's instructional videotapes, "Spacecraft Model Design," "Spacecraft Surfacing Techniques," "Digital Cinematography," and "Cinematic Visual Effects."

Diamond Multimedia
Booth 2063

2880 Junction Avenue
San Jose, California 95134 USA
+1.408.325.7821
+1.408.325.7411 fax
http://www.diamondmm.com

Kellie Crawley
Trade Show Coordinator

Diamond Multimedia Systems will "Accelerate Your World" with our wide range of state-of-the-art interactivity and connectivity solutions for home and business. Stop by our booth to see the latest in ultimate 2D/3D graphics, 3D multimedia acceleration, as well as today's hottest SCSI host adapter for I/O.

Diaquest
Booth 1713

1440 San Pablo Avenue
Berkeley, California 94702 USA
+1.510.526.7167
+1.510.526.7073 fax
siggraph@diaquest.com
http://www.diaquest.com

Dan Lindheim

Diaquest showcases new software for broadcast quality desktop video, animation, and digital media production including: interfaces for SGI O2/Octane; 3D/AV 3D/audio/video integration inside 3DStudioMAX with Truevision's RTX/SDX hardware; new NT and MacOs DDR plug-ins for Photoshop, After Effects, MAX; and new releases of Animaq/DIGITAL and other Diaquest DDR and VTR products.

Digimation, Inc.
Booth 2465

150 James Drive East, #140
St. Rose, Louisiana 70087 USA
+1.504.468.7898
+1.504.468.5494 fax
lavinal@digimation
http://www.digimation.com

LaVina Larkey
Vice President

Digimation is the largest manufacturer and distributor of plug-in enhancements for 3D Studio MAX in the world. Digimation is demonstrating existing routines including SandBlaster, FractalFlow, LenZFX, ClayStudio, and BonesPro along with many new effects including: Hair and Fur, Procedural Materials, Particle Systems, Metaball Modeling, and Fire and Smoke effects.

Digital Domain, Inc.
Booth 142

300 Rose Avenue
Venice, California 90291 USA
+1.310.314.2800
+1.310.314.2888 fax
info-request@d2.com
http://www.d2.com

Digital Domain, Inc. is the largest full-service digital production studio in Los Angeles. The company has been honored for its innovative work on features, commercials, theme-park attractions, and CD-ROM titles, all of which distinctly personify the company's mandate to create an environment that empowers directors, producers, and artists.

Digital Equipment Corporation
Booth 1121

129 Parker Street, PK003/01/19-H
Maynard, Massachusetts 01754 USA
+1.508.493.2365
+1.508.493.1450 fax
garrity@mail.dec.com
http://www.workstation.digital.com

Sharyn Garrity
Graphics & Web Site Manager

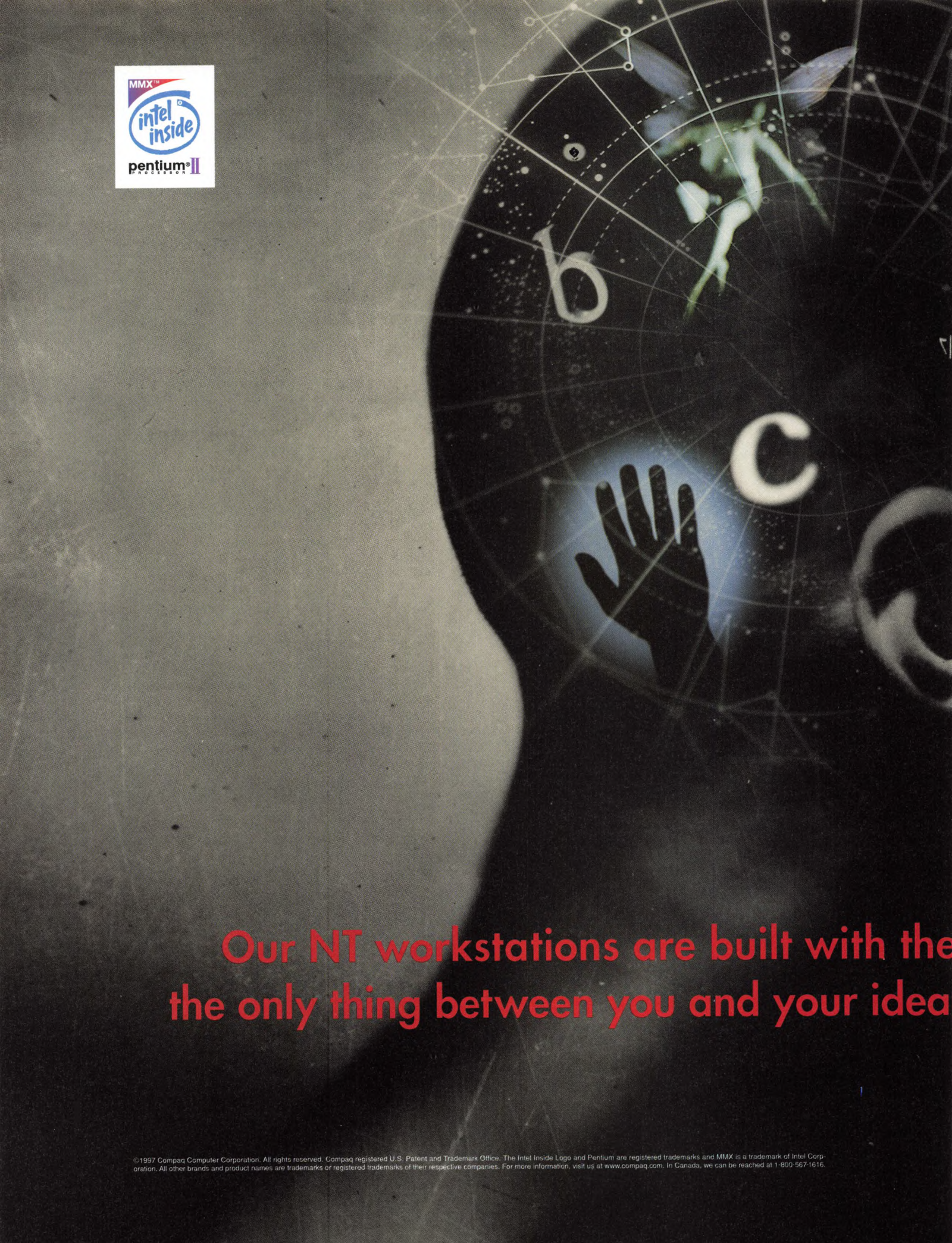
Digital Equipment Corporation offers a complete range of workstations, servers, and services for Visual Computing Environments. The Digital booth will showcase Intel and Alpha-based systems, high-performance graphics, and a number of applications from leading software providers.

Digital Marketing International / TEI
Booth 1500

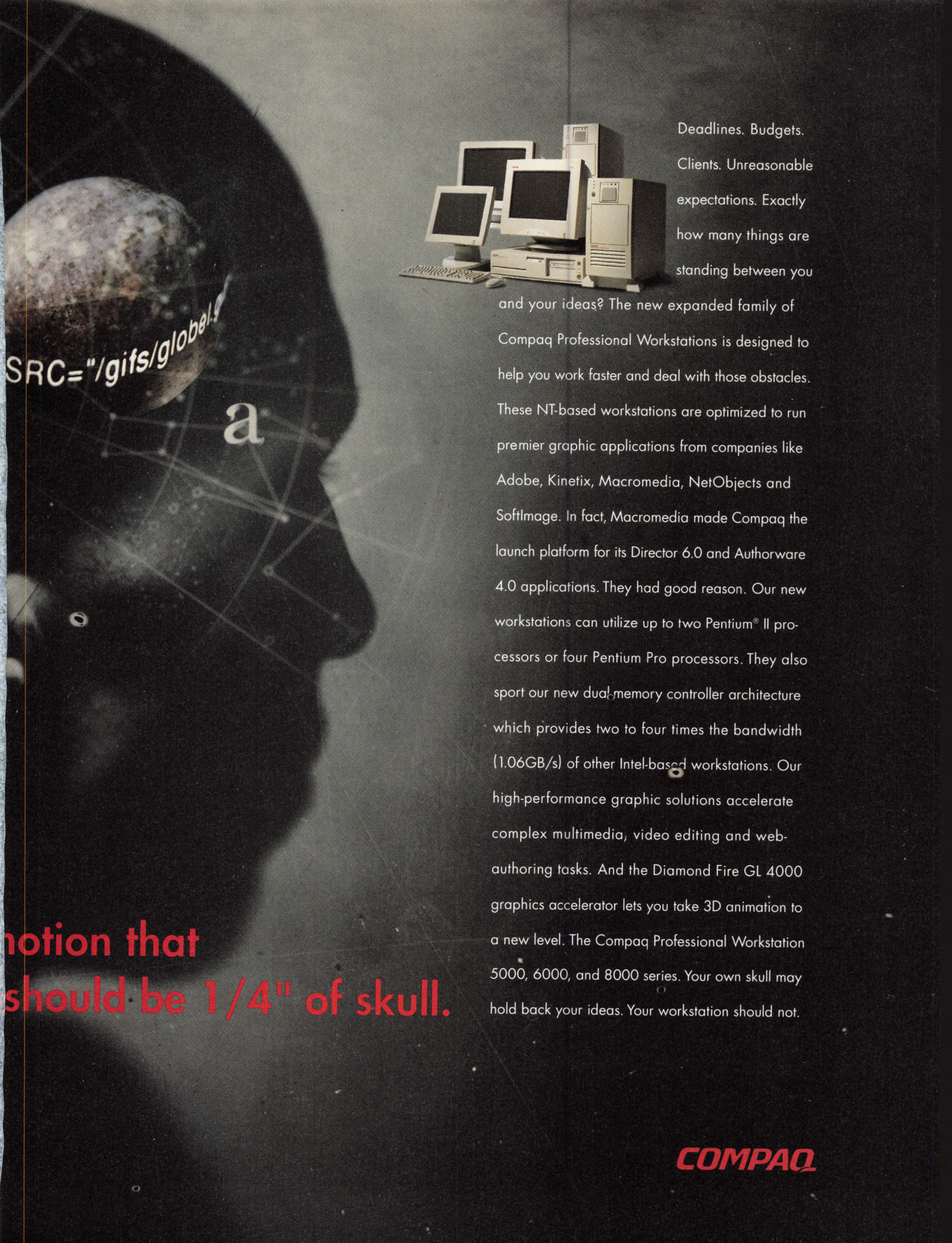
One North Avenue
Burlington, Massachusetts 01803 USA
+1.617.229.6900
+1.617.229.7706 fax
dmi@techexport.com
http://www.techexport.com

Mike Skibra
Vice President, General Manager

Digital Marketing International is the North American distributor for a host of profes-sional digital video products, including CFE's DVES based Gallea videographics engine, a single slot PCI adapter with programmable pixel depth, spatial resolution, and color space. Capable of uncompressed video capture at data rates ranging from 23 to 41 MB. Gallea's on board display memory is expandable to 128 MB.



©1997 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. For more information, visit us at www.compaq.com. In Canada, we can be reached at 1-800-567-1616.



notion that should be 1/4" of skull.

Deadlines. Budgets. Clients. Unreasonable expectations. Exactly how many things are standing between you and your ideas? The new expanded family of Compaq Professional Workstations is designed to help you work faster and deal with those obstacles. These NT-based workstations are optimized to run premier graphic applications from companies like Adobe, Kinetix, Macromedia, NetObjects and SoftImage. In fact, Macromedia made Compaq the launch platform for its Director 6.0 and Authorware 4.0 applications. They had good reason. Our new workstations can utilize up to two Pentium® II processors or four Pentium Pro processors. They also sport our new dual memory controller architecture which provides two to four times the bandwidth (1.06GB/s) of other Intel-based workstations. Our high-performance graphic solutions accelerate complex multimedia, video editing and web-authoring tasks. And the Diamond Fire GL 4000 graphics accelerator lets you take 3D animation to a new level. The Compaq Professional Workstation 5000, 6000, and 8000 series. Your own skull may hold back your ideas. Your workstation should not.

COMPAQ

Digital Processing Systems
Booth 405

11 Spiral Drive, Suite 10
Florence, Kentucky 41042 USA
+1.606.371.5533
+1.606.371.3729 fax
info@dps.com
http://www.dps.com

Brad Nogar
President

DPS products at SIGGRAPH 97 include DPS Hollywood, a 100-percent uncompressed DI Video Disk Recorder and DPS Spark, a direct DV (FireWire) editing system for PC and Mac systems. The DPS Perception family of non-linear editing and animation products and Eyeon Digital Fusion Non-Linear Compositing Software are also demonstrated.

Digital Semiconductor
Booth 927

77 Reed Road HLO2-2
Hudson, Massachusetts 01749 USA
888.ALPHA.US
+1.508.568.7112 fax
http://www.alphapowered.com

Featuring Alpha Powered solutions for 3D modeling and animation, video editing, automated graphics processing, computer-aided design, and Web content creation - all offering the speed and power essential to the creative process. With 500+ MHZ, Alpha lets you design as fast as you think!

Digital Video Systems, Inc
Booth 2011

4444 Riverside Drive, Suite 102
Burbank, California 91505 USA
+1.818.846.9444
+1.818.846.7444 fax
tore@DigitalVideoSystems.com
http://www.DigitalVideoSystems.com

Tore B. Nordahl
Vice President

DVS is showing its full range of uncompressed HDTV, D5, and D1 digital video disk and RAM recorders, including ProntoVideo, ProntoVision, ProntoServer, MovieVideo, ClipStation NT, PCI/Studio uncompressed video capture card, and the HD multi-channel multi-standard ISP500 RAM recorder.

Digital Wisdom Inc.
Booth 2242

300 Jeanette Drive
P.O. Box 2070
Tappahannock, Virginia 22560-2070
USA
800.800.8560
+1.804.443.9000
+1.804.443.3632 fax
maps@digiwis.com
http://www.digiwis.com

David Broad
President

Digital Wisdom's collection of Mountain High Maps Version 2.5 sets a new standard in spectacular and accurate cartography now used worldwide in video, television, Web, government agencies, educational, travel, publishing, and multimedia production. Mountain High Maps provides a number of tools, including political and information layers, that allow original, dramatic, and completely customizable maps to be generated in Macintosh, Windows, or Unix environments and used royalty-free.

Digits 'n Art Software, Inc.
Booth 1383

305 de la Commune West, Suite 100
Montréal, Québec, H2Y 2E1
CANADA
+1.514.844.8448
+1.514.844.8844 fax
info@DnAsoft.com
http://www.DnAsoft.com

Marcel Achard
Sales and Marketing Manager

D'nA presents LIFEsource and flesh 3D paint. LIFEsource is the only highly integrated, complete, full-performance capture system that offers the ability to motion capture the body, face, and hands, and voice record up to six actors simultaneously, all in real time. flesh 3D paint combines a complete set of texture optimization tools, material edition features, and professional paint box to answer all your texture creation needs.

Discreet Logic
Booth 2239

10 Duke Street
Montréal, Québec, H3C 2L2
CANADA
+1.514.272.0525
+1.514.272.0585 fax
info@discreet.com
http://www.discreet.com

Leigh Pesqueira
Director, Corporate Communications

Discreet Logic is showing its full product range and featuring high-profile client demonstrations. EFFECTS: Full end-to-end digital film production environment. INFERNO high end visual effects. FLINT desktop effects. RIOT image management toolbox and WIRE high speed networking. EDITING: FIRE online resolution independent (HDTV-ready) editing. BROADCAST: FROST.

DreamWorks
Booth 549

100, Universal Plaza
Universal City, California 91608 USA
+1.818.733.6000
+1.818.733.7199 fax
animhr@dreamworks.com
http://www.dreamworks.com

Brad Reinke

DreamWorks SKG was formed in October, 1994, by its three principal partners (Steven Spielberg, Jeffrey Katzenberg, and David Geffen) as a single company to produce live-action motion pictures; animated feature films and television programs; network, syndicated, and cable television programming; records; books; toys; consumer products; and interactive entertainment. The company is a unique and original enterprise, conceived and designed from the point of view of the artists who work there, to encourage and nurture creative breakthroughs in every field in entertainment.

Dynamic Pictures, Inc.
Booth 801

5225 Betsy Ross Drive
Santa Clara, California 95054 USA
800.464.3348
+1.408.327.9000
+1.408.327.9010 fax
info@dynamicpictures.com
http://www.dynamicpictures.com

Danny Shapiro
Director of Marketing

The only graphics accelerator company to design and build graphics chips and write its own software drivers. Our Oxygen 3D family has won the most awards in its class. Experience the first quad-processor Oxygen 402, our multi-threaded parallel processing, and 3D Stereo on OpenGL and Heidi apps for Windows. Oxygen 102 8MB SDRAM, Oxygen 202 16MB SDRAM, Oxygen 402 32MB SDRAM.

Dynamic Realities
Booth 968

1900-A Pewaukee Road
Waukesha, Wisconsin 53188 USA
+1.414.549.2200
+1.414.549.2225 fax
sales@dynamic-realities.com
http://www.dynamic-realities.com

Tiffani Schroeder
Marketing Director

Dynamic Realities is exhibiting the world's most popular LightWave plug-ins: Particle Storm, Impact, ShaderMan, Stripper, and Lock & Key. Come see the new features in the soon-to-be-released Particle Storm 2.0 and Impact 2.0, and check out Dynamic Realities' exclusive SIGGRAPH 97 pricing on products and upgrades!

Earthlink Network
Booth 3709

3100 New York Drive
Pasadena, California 91107 USA
+1.818.296.5751
+1.818.296.2479 fax
hnero@earthlink.net
http://www.earthlink.net

PACK YOUR SUITCASE

VISIT US AT SIGGRAPH:
BOOTH #549

DreamWorks Animation is now hiring:

- LIGHTERS
- COMPUTER GRAPHIC ANIMATORS
- GRAPHIC SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS
- TRADITIONAL ANIMATORS

PLEASE SUBMIT RESUMES AND PORTFOLIOS TO:

DREAMWORKS ANIMATION™

Attn: Jana Day
P.O. Box 132, North Hollywood, CA 91603

An Equal Opportunity Employer

TM & © 1997 DreamWorks L.L.C.

Eastman Kodak Company
Booth 1839

2400 Mt. Read Boulevard
Rochester, New York 14650-3092
USA
+1.716.477.8313
+1.716.477.8797 fax
asylvia@kodak.com
http://www.kodak.com/go/motion

Ann Sylvia
Marketing Communications

Kodak invites you to experience its innovative products for the entertainment industry, including: new films based on breakthrough technology, Cineon digital systems with 10-bit log color, CD-recordable media and equipment, Web site services, The Image Bank, the Kodak PixFactory, and other creative applications of film, hybrid, and digital technology.

Electric Image, Inc.
Booth 1353

117 East Colorado Boulevard
Suite 300
Pasadena, California 91105 USA
+1.818.577.1627
+1.818.577.2426 fax
sales@electricimage.com
http://www.electricimage.com

Reagan Reed
Vice President, Sales & Marketing

Electric Image, Inc. is the developer of high-end 3D animation and rendering products: ElectricImage Animation System, ElectricImage Broadcast, and the soon-to-be-released ElectricImage 3D Modeler and Radiosity Renderer. ElectricImage products have been developed for the non-technical animator, incorporating powerful features and the finest image quality in an easy to use interface.

Electronic Arts
Booth 1377

1450 Fashion Island Boulevard
San Mateo, California 94404 USA
+1.415.571.7171
+1.415.513.7160 fax
kmcgrath@ea.com
http://www.ea.com

Kathleen McGrath
HR Coordinator

Electronic Arts, the leading global independent entertainment software company, develops, publishes, and distributes CD-ROM titles for PCs and next-generation entertainment systems such as the PlayStation, Nintendo 64, and Sega Saturn.

ELSA Inc.
Booth 1154

2150 Trade Zone Boulevard
Suite 101
San Jose, California 95131 USA
+1.408.935.0350
+1.408.935.0370 fax
amyl@elsa.com
http://www.elsa.com

Amy Lancaster
MarCom Coordinator

ELSA, a leading manufacturer of graphics accelerators is demonstrating GLoria-L with GLoria Advanced Driver Edition, providing 3D performance gains up to 60 percent, and POWERview 3D for AutoCAD, enabling editing of 3D geometry. GLoria-S, the latest Permedia NT board and the new WINNER 3000-L are other new products.

Elsevier Science
Booth 3713

655 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10010 USA
+1.212.633.3758
+1.212.633.3764 fax

Sandra Pierre-Lys
Exhibits Coordinator

ENCAD, Inc.
Booth 2271

6059 Cornerstone Court West
San Diego, California 92121 USA
619.452.0882
619.452.5618 fax
sales@encad.com
http://www.encad.com

ENCAD is showcasing its latest in wide-format inkjet imaging systems, the ENCAD Croma24. This printer was designed for the creative professional and is perfect for storyboards, comps, and photo-realistic prints. ENCAD will compliment the printer with its Quality Imaging Supplies, which allow output to a variety of media and ink.

Engineering Animation, Inc.
Booth 2439

2321 North Loop Drive
Ames, Iowa 50010 USA
+1.515.296.9908
+1.515.296.7025 fax
EAI@eai.com
http://www.eai.com

Maribeth Waldman
MarCom Project Manager

EAI specializes in applying 3D visualization technology to meet the productivity, communication, education, and entertainment needs of our clients through three interrelated product lines: product visualization software, interactive multimedia, and custom animation. Why EAI? Because we are the masters at developing and applying 3D visualization products and technology. Because we make ideas work.

Ensemble Designs
Booth 319

P.O. Box 993
Grass Valley, California 95945 USA
+1.916.478.1830
+1.916.478.1832 fax
info@endes.com
http://www.ensembledesigns.com

Cindy Zuelsdorf
Director of Sales and Marketing

Carbon analog and key video inputs and outputs for O2 Genlockable. Pyxis Networkable Still Store: open platform still store for post, telecine, and broadcast. Serial Box Converters: digital and analog video conversion for all video applications. Catalyst CV: switcher and keyer for traditional video applications PLUS built-in ethernet.

Equilibrium
Booth 2145

3 Harbor Drive, Suite 111
Sausalito, California 94965 USA
+1.415.332.4343
+1.415.332.4433 fax
jen-wilkin@equil.com
http://www.equilibrium.com

Jennifer Wilkin
Marketing

Equilibrium will be showing DeBabelizer Pro for Windows 95 and NT with an entirley redesigned user interface and DeBabelizer Toolbox for Macintosh, the award-winning processors for game producers, multimedia, and Web site designers. Save time, effort, and money by automating graphics processing, image, and palette manipulation, and bit-mapped file translation.

EUROGRAPHICS
Booth 2643

P.O. Box 16
Aire La Ville, CH-1288 SWITZERLAND
+41.22.757.0318 fax
info@eg.org
http://www.eg.org

David Arnold
SIGGRAPH Liaison

EUROGRAPHICS, The European Association for Computer Graphics, is a not-for-profit association of professionals. EG has a worldwide membership (individual and institutional). The association runs conferences and workshops, and publishes on a wide range of related topics from animation, multimedia, rendering, and visualization to hardware and formal specification.

Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
Booth 1107

600 Komas Drive
Salt Lake City, Utah 84108 USA
+1.801.588.1000
+1.801.588.4511 fax
webmaster@es.com
http://www.es.com

Jayne Anderson
Marketing Manager

Evans & Sutherland develops and manufactures hardware and software for highly realistic visual systems that produce vivid 3D graphics and synthetic environments. E&S's systems are used in a variety of applications, including broadcast-quality virtual sets, location-based entertainment experiences, planetariums and domed theaters, desktop graphics, and commercial and military simulation and training.

Eye on Software Inc.
Booth 349

70 Valleywood Drive
Markham, Toronto, Ontario L3R 4T5
CANADA
+1.905.944.4280
+1.905.944.4281 fax
rmcgee@eyeonline.com
http://www.eyeonline.com

Rob McGee
Vice President, Operations

Eyeon Software Inc's non-linear compositing software: Digital Fusion. An advanced, resolution-independent compositing, image processing, and special effects program for movie image production. With added capabilities, refined features, and a full range of powerful Monster plug-ins, Digital Fusion addresses the new and ever-changing demands of today's post production environment.

FAST Electronic U.S., Inc.
Booth 413

393 Vintage Park Drive, Suite 140
Foster City, California 94404 USA
+1.415.295.3500
+1.415.345.3447 fax
son_hoang@fastusa.com
http://www.fastmultimedia.com

Son Hoang
Trade Show Coordinator

FAST Electronic is an award-winning manufacturer of PC digital editing solutions. Featured at SIGGRAPH 97: blue, a revolutionary new nonlinear "native digital" edit system with MPEG-2, QSDI, and DV; Video Machine, the professional hybrid edit system; and DV Master, the world's first FireWire edit system for DV video.

Floating Images Inc.
Booth 323

95 Post Avenue
Westbury, New York 11590 USA
+1.516.338.5000
+1.516.338.5008 fax
foryst@floatingimages.com
http://www.floatingimages.com

Carole Foryst
Vice President Operations

New natural vision 3D imaging technologies. Real-Depth is accomplished with a combination of software technology and an adapter containing passive optics that attaches to computer or TV screens. Foreground and background objects are at different distances and require natural refocusing of viewers' eyes. The Floater uses Fresnel lenses to create crisp, bright, colorful images that hang in free space.

Folsom Research, Inc.
Booth 1757

526 East Bidwell Street
Folsom, California 95630 USA
+1.916.983.1500
+1.916.983.7236 fax
sales@folsom.com
http://www.folsom.com

Ed Hart
Vice President, Sales & Marketing

Folsom Research demonstrates its new award-winning Model 9700XL, a full featured video scan converter. The product sets a new standard for video output performace. The Model 9700XL connects to any computer or high-resolution imaging source and delivers broadcast-quality video output in RGB, NTSC, PAL, S-VHS, BETACAM, 31.5 Khz, and CCIR 601 Digital Video. We are also demonstrating our Model 9400JR, the most affordable true broadcast-quality scan converter available, and our Model 9600 VIP video windowing system.

Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
Booth 2313

3545 North First Street
San Jose, California 95134 USA
800.866.8608
+1.408.922.9179 fax
fmicrc@fujitsumicro.com
http://www.fujitsumicro.com

Wilta Clark
Advertising/Tradeshow Manager

Come have your free photograph taken with Fujitsu Microelectronics. Fujitsu features a selection of digital cameras based on the SPARClite family of RISC microprocessors and demonstrates PC graphics cards that incorporate our new line of geometry accelerator chips, boosting the transformation and lighting throughput of the 3D pipeline.

General Reality Company
Booth 3715

124 Race Street
San Jose, California 95126 USA
+1.408.289.8340
+1.408.289.8258 fax
sales@genreality.com
http://www.genreality.com

Arther Zwern
President

We are a leading supplier of immersive simulation systems for scientific, commercial, and public entertainment applications. Our high-performance, low-cost products include CyberEye HMDs, CyberTrack trackers, 5dt DataGloves, and low-cost motion capture systems. Please visit to demo eyeglasses compatible with wide-field-of-view professional HMDs.

Gnomon, Inc.
Booth 3717

1619 Silverwood Terrace
Los Angeles, California 90026 USA
+1.213.466.6663
+1.213.953.1177 fax
http://www.gnomon3d.com

Alex Alvarex
President

Graham-Patten Systems, Inc.
Booth 3424

13366 Grass Valley Avenue
P.O. Box 1960
Grass Valley, California 95945 USA
+1.916.273.8412
+1.916.273.7458 fax
http://www.gpsys.com

Sheila Ross
Director, North American Sales

Hash Inc.
Booth 501

2800 East Evergreen Boulevard
Vancouver, Washington 98661 USA
+1.360.750.0042
+1.360.750.0451 fax
hash@hash.com
http://www.hash.com

Marshall Hash
President

Martin Hash's 3-Dimensional Animation V5 is the most powerful and affordable patch-based modeler and character animation program available. Specifically designed for classic character animation for Win95, WinNT, and PowerMac, MH3D includes patch modeling and animation, high-quality rendering, inverse kinematics with constraints, decaling, stride length, lip-synch key framing, skin, etc.

Create images that are really out there

Screen design courtesy of Xaos Tools.

intel inside
PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

Boost your creativity with: Up to two 200MHz[1] Pentium® Pro processors. Upgradable to 1GB of RAM. Up to 4.5GB[2] Wide Ultra Fast SCSI drive. Full-speed L2 cache. 2D Matrox Millennium graphics accelerator or Intergraph Intense3D Graphics Pro 1000/T accelerator.

for clients who are really out there.

Introducing the
IBM IntelliStation.
A 3D graphics workstation
and powerful PC
all in one.

Deadlines are shorter. Budgets are tighter. Clients are more demanding. The problem's the same no matter what planet you're from. You need to do more. Faster. For less. Enter IntelliStation™—with the powerful 2D and 3D graphics performance you've come to expect from Macintosh and UNIX® and the functionality of thousands of applications that support the Intel® and Windows® standard—like videoconferencing. Every day more and more of your favorite applications are being optimized for Windows NT,® so you can create awesome images and effects using multiple packages. On the same system. At the same time. At a price even a producer could love. Animate with Softimage. Composite with AfterEffects. Invigorate your images with Xaos Tools. Edit with Avid. Use real-time manipulation in high-res and true color. Spend less time running between platforms and more time being creative. Call the number below or visit our Web site at www.us.pc.ibm.com/intellistation/hot. Sit down in front of the IntelliStation. And let your ideas really take off.

IBM IntelliStation.
Nothing gets in the way
of a good idea.

Come see the IBM IntelliStation in action at
SIGGRAPH 97, booth 1153.

Call 1 800 426-7255 ext. 4203.

IBM
Solutions for a small planet.

[1]MHz denotes internal clock speed of the microprocessor only; other factors also affect application performance. [2]GB=1,000 million bytes when referring to hard-drive capacity. *® IBM and IntelliStation are trademarks or registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Ltd. Other company, product and service names may be trademarks or service marks of others. © 1997 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.*

Hewlett-Packard Company
Booth 1639

3404 East Harmony Road
Fort Collins, Colorado 80825 USA
+1.970.229.3498
+1.970.229.7250 fax
steve_sinn@hp.com
http://www.hp.com/go/technical

Steve Sinn
MarCom Program Manager

Hewlett-Packard is demonstrating the world's fastest computer graphics system. This system redefines conventional notions of graphics interactivity, functionality, quality, and scalability. Also on display: the latest on HP OpenGl and DirectModel. Visit HP's booth to see for yourself what's available from the new graphics leader.

Hitachi America, Ltd.
Booth 449

2000 Sierra Point Parkway MS: 500
Brisbane, California 94005 USA
+1.415.244.7567
+1.415.244.7521 fax
moriy@halsp.hitachi.com
http://www.hitachi.com

Gladys Mar
Marketing Communications Specialist

Hitachi America Ltd., is demonstrating SPHERIX, a high-performance 3D graphics subsystem designed to accelerate and enhance Windows NT workstations. SPHERIX supports the OpenGL interface and delivers real-time 3D hardware processing, which is comparable to the more expensive UNIX based workstations. SPHERIX features tri-linear texture filtering, anti-alias polygons, hardware display list, virtual texture memory, fog, and alpha blending.

The Hollywood Reporter
Booth 1557

5055 Wilshire Boulevard, 6th Floor
Los Angeles, California 90036 USA
+1.213.525.2000
+1.213.525.2372 fax
hollywoodreporter.com

Dianne Rini
Advertising Office Manager

Our audience is composed primarily of entertainment industry professionals, including those engaged in industries producing and distributing for motion pictures, television, cable TV, home video, prerecorded music, publishing, consumer electronics, and related technology, including interactive and Internet communications.

House of Moves
Booth 3711

711 Hampton Drive
Venice, California 90291 USA
+1.310.399.2485
+1.310.379.9115 fax
tomt@moves.com
http://www.moves.com/motion

Tom Tolles
Owner

HPCwire
Booth 130

8445 Camino Santa Fe
San Diego, California 92121 USA
+1.619.625.0070
+1.619.625.0088 fax
jennifer@tgc.com
http://www.tgc.com/hpcwire.html

Jennifer Taber
Marketing Manager

I. D. Magazine
Booth 948

440 Park Avenue South,14th Floor
New York, New York 10016 USA
+1.212.447.1400
+1.212.447.5231 fax
IDCIRC@aol.com

Kathy McTigue
Circulation Manager

I.D. Magazine: the international authority and essential industry resource dedicating 44 years to every aspect of design. Superior coverage features digital design, animation, graphics, products, furniture, and environments, among other topics. The prestigious Annual Design Review's overwhelming response to the Interactive Media category created an eighth issue celebrating these achievements with winning entries on CD-ROM.

IBM
Booth 1153

3039 Cornwallis Road
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
27709 USA
+1.213.621.6425
+1.213.621.5275 fax
jornellas@vnet.ibm.com
http://www.pc.ibm.com/intellistation

Jay T. Ornellas
Global Segment Manager, Digital
Media Content Creation

IBM provides a wide array of solutions for the creation, storage, and management of digital media content, including workstations, servers, open systems storage, tape subsystems, high-resolution displays, and asset management systems. Featured in the booth: the IntelliStation, IBM's new high-performance 2D/3D NT graphics workstation.

IdN/Systems Design Limited
Booth 3626

Shop C, 5-9 Gresson Street
Wanchai, HONG KONG

Angela Lee

IEEE Computer Society
Booth 1539

10662 Los Vaqueros Circle
Los Alamitos, California 90720-1314
USA
+1.714.821.8380
+1.714.821.4010 fax
m.anderson@computer.org
http://computer.org

Marian Anderson
Advertising Coordinator

IEEE Computer Society, one of the most prestigious professional associations in the world, serves its members through numerous publications, conferences, and workshops. Membership information, magazine, and textbooks are on display.

IMAGICA Corporation of America
Booth 231

5301 Beethoven Street, Suite 101
Los Angeles, California 90066 USA
+1.310.306.4180
+1.310.306-2334 fax
jbarkin@ix.netcom.com
http://www.imagica.com

Jeffrey Barkin
Business Manager

The IMAGER3000V is a high-resolution motion picture film scanner. In addition to our highly acclaimed GUI, our scanner is now running with RIOT, Discreet Logic's advanced image manager. Come and see the ultimate in high-resolution scanning. Also, come and preview our new 3D CG software "SpeedRender," a plug-in renderer for Softimage's Mental Ray.

Imagina - INA
Booth 2653

4, avenue de l'Europe 9
Bry-sur-Marne, Cedex, 94366
FRANCE
+33.1.49.83.26.93
+33.1.49.83.31.85 fax
pichon@ina.fr
http://www.ina.fr/ina/imagina

Genevieve Pichon

Imagina is dedicated to the advancement of computer graphics and its application to cinema, industry, medicine, architecture. Organized by INA (Institut National de l'Audiovisuel) and the Television Festival of Monte-Carlo, in collaboration with CNC (Centre National de la Cinematographie), the seventeenth edition of Imagina will be held 4-6 March1998 in Monaco.

Immersion Corporation
Booth 2045

2158 Paragon Drive
San Jose, California 95131 USA
+1.408.467.1900
+1.408.467.1901 fax
http://www.immerse.com

David Hague
Director of Sales

MicroScribe-3D is a low cost 3D DIGITIZER for the desktop. It lets you capture 3D geometry from any physical object in minutes. A great tool for 3D animators, artists, engineers, or anyone working in 3D.

The Hollywood Reporter

1997 New Media Series

The Hollywood Reporter's award-winning New Media Series continues to expand its coverage in 1997 in tandem with the explosive growth in current and future entertainment technologies.

This year our 12 New Media special issues will cover the latest technical developments and emerging business trends that make entertainment a leading industry for the Information Age. We'll cover entertainment web sites, digital production and delivery, music and children's multimedia, satellite distribution, information technology, electronic exhibition and much more.

The 1997 New Media Series is a superb marketing opportunity for advertisers to influence the minds of moguls, seasoned or new, who are pointing the way toward the next century. We invite you to position your company, product or service and reach the ever-expanding audience of new media executives and professionals.

FOR ADVERTISING INFORMATION CONTACT:

Los Angeles - Shannon Flammer, (213) 525-2029

New York - Joanne Cetrino, (212) 536-5324 • ***London*** - Paul Johnson, (44-171) 331-1950

The Hollywood Reporter

http://www.hollywoodreporter.com

Industrial Light & Magic
Booth 768

P.O. Box 2459
San Rafael, California 94912 USA
+1.415.257.2400
+1.415.257.2850 fax
http://www.ldlhr.com

CG Recruiting

At George Lucas' Academy Award-winning visual effects facility, artists have pushed the envelope of digital technology to bring tornadoes, dragons, and dinosaurs to life. ILM is looking for the best character animators, technical directors, and software developers to contribute their talents to groundbreaking projects that include the Star Wars prequels.

InnovMetric Software Inc.
Booth 469

2014 Jean-Talon Nord, Suite 310
Sainte-Foy, Québec G1N 4N6
CANADA
+1.418.688.2061
+1.418.688.3001 fax
esther@innovmetric.com
http://www.innovmetric.com

Esther Bouliane
Vice President of Marketing

POLYWORKS is the first professional polygonal modeling software suite for 3D digitizers. POLYWORKS' highly-automated, fast-working tools have enabled manufacturers and service bureaus to dramatically increase their productivity. InnovMetric also offers the IMEdit/IMCompress toolbox, which provides polygonal editing and LOD generation for real-time applications.

InSpeck Inc. *(formerly known as Laser InSpeck)*
Booth 3508

360, rue Franquet, Suite 20
Sainte-Foy, Québec G1P 4N3 CANADA
+1.418.650.2112
+1.418.650.2141 fax
inspeck@riq.qc.ca

Li Song
General Manager

Four models of InSpeck-3D, color or black and white portable optical 3D digitizers running under Windows 95 and NT, cover a large range of object size. The acquisition of texture and 3D coordinates of 300,000 points (one million points with special version) in a fraction of a second makes them particularly useful for human body digitizing.

Integrated Computing Engines, Inc.
Booth 2363

460 Totten Pond Road
Waltham, Massachusetts 02154 USA
+1.617.768.2300
+1.617.768.2301
1willey@iced.com
www.iced.com

Larisa Willey
Marketing Specialist

Based in Waltham, MA, Integrated Computing Engines (ICE) is a leading vendor of high-performance multi-processing software and hardware engines for super-fast visual computing. The ICE architecture easily integrates into Mac OS and Windows NT platforms, turning them into affordable super-fast systems for content creation that speed render-intensive visual effects by up to 20 times. ICE is privately held and has strategic relationships with Compaq Corporation, Adobe Systems and Marubeni Corporation (Japan).

Intel Corporation
Booth 639

2200 Mission College Boulevard.,
Mailstop RN5-11
Santa Clara, California 95052-8119
USA
+1.408.765.8080
+1.408.765.1568 fax
victor_torregroza@ccm.sc.intel.com
http://www.intel.com

Victor Torregroza
Exhibit/Event Manager

Wow! The Intel Architecture has come a long way: tons of graphics technology and leading system performance, digital content creation applications, post production capabilities, platform supplier choices, and on and on! See for yourself all the recent developments including new electronic distribution that repurposes original content in ways you'd never expect. Workstations and servers based on Intel's new Pentium II processor technology are only part of the excitement!

Interactive Effects/Amazon
Booth 2211

1431 Warner Avenue, Suite F
Tustin, California 92780 USA
+1.714.247-1200
+1.714.259.0939 fax
info@ifx.com
http://www.ifx.com/ie

Scott Michelson
Marketing Manager

Amazon Paint: multi-layered, scriptable paint/image editing system for the SGI platform. Amazon 3D Paint: paint directly onto 3D models imported from popular SGI-compatible modeling applications. Piranha Animator: proxy-based animation and compositing system used for the recent film "Volcano." Motion tracking/stabilization, 16-bit-per-channel output for film, motion blur, and more.

Interactive Pictures Corporation
Booth 1476

7325 Oak Ridge Highway
Knoxville, Tennessee 37931-3476 USA
+1.423.690.5600
+1.423.690.9905 fax
lewise@ipix.com
http://www.ipix.com

Ed Lewis
Vice President, Marketing

Interactive Pictures Corp. is the creator of the IPIX, a revolutionary new class of photo technology already in use throughout the Internet and on CD-ROMs. Interactive Pictures develops products and services based on the IPIX technology, which already is gaining acceptance around the world as the most interactive photography for electronic platforms such as networks, CD-ROMs, and DVD.

Intergraph Corporation
Booth 439

Hunstville, Alabama 35894-0001 USA
+1.205.730.2000
+1.205.730.6445 fax
mepowell@ingr.com
http://www.intergraph.com/ics

Beth Powell
Show Coordinator

Check out Intergraph's new PentiumII processor-based workstations, including desktop video solutions and new StudioZs featuring uncompressed video capability for media production. And don't miss Intergraph's TDZ workstations with the hottest 3D graphics on Windows NT, accelerating applications for 3D animation, visual simulation, game development, visualization, and engineering.

InterSense
Booth 1769

160 Second Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02142
USA
+1.617.499.0020
+1.617.492.1635 fax
scottj@isense.com
www.isense.com

Scott Johnson
Vice President - Sales and Marketing

The Tracing Solutions Company demonstrates the world's first real-time tracking system for hand-held TV or film cameras. The new CONSTELLATION system provides accurate position and orientation of virtually any camera. It allows instantaneous calibration of cameras for virtual sets or special effects. An infinitely scalable, super smooth tracking system for VR applications is also demonstrated.

Intertec Publishing/Video Systems Magazine
Booth 1531

See Video Systems Magazine

NEW in the ACM SIGGRAPH Books Series

Entertaining the Future with High Technology

DIGITAL ILLUSION

Clark Dodsworth Jr., *Contributing Editor*

Digital Illusion is the future of entertainment. That future, as seen in this just-published SIGGRAPH Series book, is at the intersection of show business and interactivity. Clark Dodsworth, coproducer of ACM SIGGRAPH's critically acclaimed *Digital Bayou* venue, gathers here prominent contributors from the computer and entertainment industries to describe the design and implementation of computer-based entertainment applications, and to explore business opportunities for both content vendors and providers. The book covers diverse subjects in some technical detail, making it a useful resource for readers designing or developing their own applications. Much of the book, however, is accessible and interesting to the general reader—anyone fascinated by the potential for high-tech fun.

ISBN #0-201-84780-9 • 1998 • 560 pp. • Softcover • ACM Order #702960

15% CONFERENCE DISCOUNT OFF ACM MEMBER AND REGULAR PRICES

Photograph © 1994 Cinematrix, Inc.

The **ACM SIGGRAPH Books Series** is a collaboration among ACM SIGGRAPH, ACM Press, and Addison Wesley Longman, Inc. The Series comprises books on theory, practice, applications, and imaging in computer graphics and interactive techniques, some developed from courses, papers, or panels presented at the annual ACM SIGGRAPH conference. Submissions are welcome, and proposals should be sent to heleng@aw.com.

Editor: Steve Spencer (The Ohio State University). Editorial Board: Mike Bailey (San Diego Supercomputer Center), Wayne Carlson (The Ohio State University), George S. Carson (GSC Associates), Ed Catmull (Pixar), Tom DeFanti (University of Illinois, Chicago), Richard L. Phillips (Los Alamos National Laboratory), Andries van Dam (Brown University).

Other titles in the SIGGRAPH Books Series include:

Multimedia Systems, John F. Koegel Buford. A technical introduction to key issues in multimedia.

Virtual Reality Systems, John Vince. A detailed examination of core technologies underlying VR.

Networked Virtual Environments, Michael Zyda and Sandeep Singhal. Forthcoming in 1998.

SEE DIGITAL ILLUSION AND OTHER SIGGRAPH BOOKS IN THE ACM BOOTH (REGISTRATION AREA) AND THE ADDISON-WESLEY BOOTH (#1604).

http://www.acm.org/catalog/
http://www.awl.com/cseng/

IRIS Graphics, Inc.
Booth 2645

6 Crosby Drive
Bedford, Massachusetts 01730 USA
+1.617.276.5255
+1.617.275.8590 fax
http://www.irisgraphics.com

Peter Alpers
Director of Marketing Communications

IRIS Graphics is showing the new IRIS Realist FX printer products, featuring enhancements for new media and print quality improvements. IRIS printers are the only choice for the highest-quality imaging needs.

ITU Research, Inc.
Booth 3525

10455 Dempster Avenue
Cupertino, California 95014 USA
+1.408.446.4597
+1.408.446.1493 fax
taizoy@aol.com

Taizo Yasutake
President

ITU Research introduces a totally new kind of 3D input device: TouchCube, the first desktop input device that permits multiple finger-gesture-based manipulation of objects in 3D computer graphics. By allowing direct, intuitive manipulation of 3D objects, this device significantly improves the user interface of 3D software.

Jazz Media Network
Booth 1482

1564 Docteur Penfield
Montreal, Québec H3G 1B9
CANADA
+1.514.931.7009
+1.514.931.9495 fax
info@jazzmail.com
http://www.jazzmedianetwork.com

Stefanie Roche
Manager, Exhibitions and Events

Jazz Media Network develops, distributes, and operates an international service designed specifically for and by media production professionals. The cross-platform desktop application offers production tools for collaborative work, while a secure broadband network, capable of handling high-resolution production data, including real-time D1, ensures the connectivity.

Journey Education Marketing
Booth 3513

1325 Capital Parkway, Suite 130
Carrollton, Texas 75006 USA
800.874.9001
+1.972.245.3585 fax
kendallb@compuserve.com
http://www.journeyed.com

Kendall Baxter
National Sales Manager

Journey Education Marketing provides academic discounts of up to 75 percent off suggested retail prices on software. Journey representatives are available to help with licensing, lab packs, demo's, and even discount sales to faculty and students. Journey's product line includes Adobe, Autodesk, Addison-Wesley, Asymetrix, Borland, Corel, Fractal Design, Lightscape, Lotus, Macromedia, Microsoft, Specular International, Strata, Symantec, and many more.

Ketiv Technologies, Inc.
Booth 2256

6601 Northeast 78th Court, A-8
Portland, Oregon 97218 USA
+1.503.252.3230
+1.503.252.3668 fax
kswsales@ketiv.com
http://www.ketiv.com

Craig H. Dodge
Vice President, Marketing

Blocks & Materials 2 CD features over 1,000 high-quality 3D architectural models pre-linked to over 1,200 materials/textures. For use with AutoCAD, 3D Studio MAX, AutoVision, Accurender, and others. Just Textures CD features over 1,200 high-quality textures and backgrounds, all royalty free. Over 900 tileable, bitmap textures are included. And 300 cut-outs for trees, people, and more that add scale and realism to images.

Kinetix
Booth 1805

642 Harrison Street
San Francisco, California 94117 USA
+1.415.547.2000
+1.415.547.2222 fax
http://www.ktx.com

Bill Mitchel
Director, Sales Development

Kinetix provides state-of-the-art 3D software for film and video production, games and interactive media, design visualization, and Web authoring on the PC. 3D Studio MAX, Character Studio, and HyperMatter comprise an easy-to-use animation studio with 3D characters and advanced dynamics. 3D Studio VIZ and RadioRay target AEC applications, and Hyperwire provides 3D Web site authoring.

Kingston Technology Company
Booth 1115

17600 Newhope Street
Fountain Valley, California 92708 USA
+1.714.435.2667
+1.714.435.2618 fax
http://www.kingston.com

Christina Chu
Trade Show Coordinator

Kingston Technology Company, the world's leading independent manufacturer of memory products for personal computers, workstations, and printers, also provides processor, networking, and storage enhancements. Founded in 1987, Kingston has grown from manufacturing a single SIMM into an international company with over 2,000 products and $1.3 billion in annual sales.

Knowledge Industry Publications
Booth 938

701 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, New York10604 USA
+1.914.328.9157
+1.914.328.2024 fax
jeff.hartford@kipi.com
http://www.kipinet.com

Jeff Hartford
Circulation Director

Publishers of AV Video & Multimedia Producer and Film & Video magazines. Both magazines are written for senior-level producers, directors, technicians, and creative team leaders. AV&MMP's emphasis is in business/non-broadcast applications: corporate, sales, presentations, training, medical, educational, and Web. F&V's editorial deals with motion picture production, TV/cable broadcast, commercial production, and music video production.

LambSoft, Inc.
Booth 3325

650 Third Avenue South,17th Floor
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 USA
800.535.5117
+1.612.337.3737
+1.612.333.9173 fax
info@lambsoft.com
http://www.lambsoft.com

Pat Hunter
Director of Marketing

LambSoft=81 software for character animation and motion capture: SMIRK facial animation system and Pro Motion NT plug-ins for 3D Studio MAX; Pro Motion XP for SGI; MoveTools utility moves geometry, motion data, and motion hierarchies between 3D packages. LambSoft is a spin-off of Lamb & Company, the digital production studio.

Leadtek Research, Inc.
Booth 343

46721 Fremont Boulevard
Fremont, California 94538 USA
+1.510.490.8076
+1.510.490.7759 fax
leadtek@leadtek.com
http://www.leadtek.com

Michael Lee
Technical Marketing Manager

Leadtek is an ISO-9001 certified engineering company providing superior graphics and video solutions since 1986. Leadtek is showcasing 3Dlabs Glint MX-based board for unparalleled 3D performance under Windows NT (OpenGL); and 3Dlabs Permedia II-based 3D board for ultimate 3D performance under Windows 95 (Direct 3D). You will also see our high-performance real-time, non-linear video editing solutions.

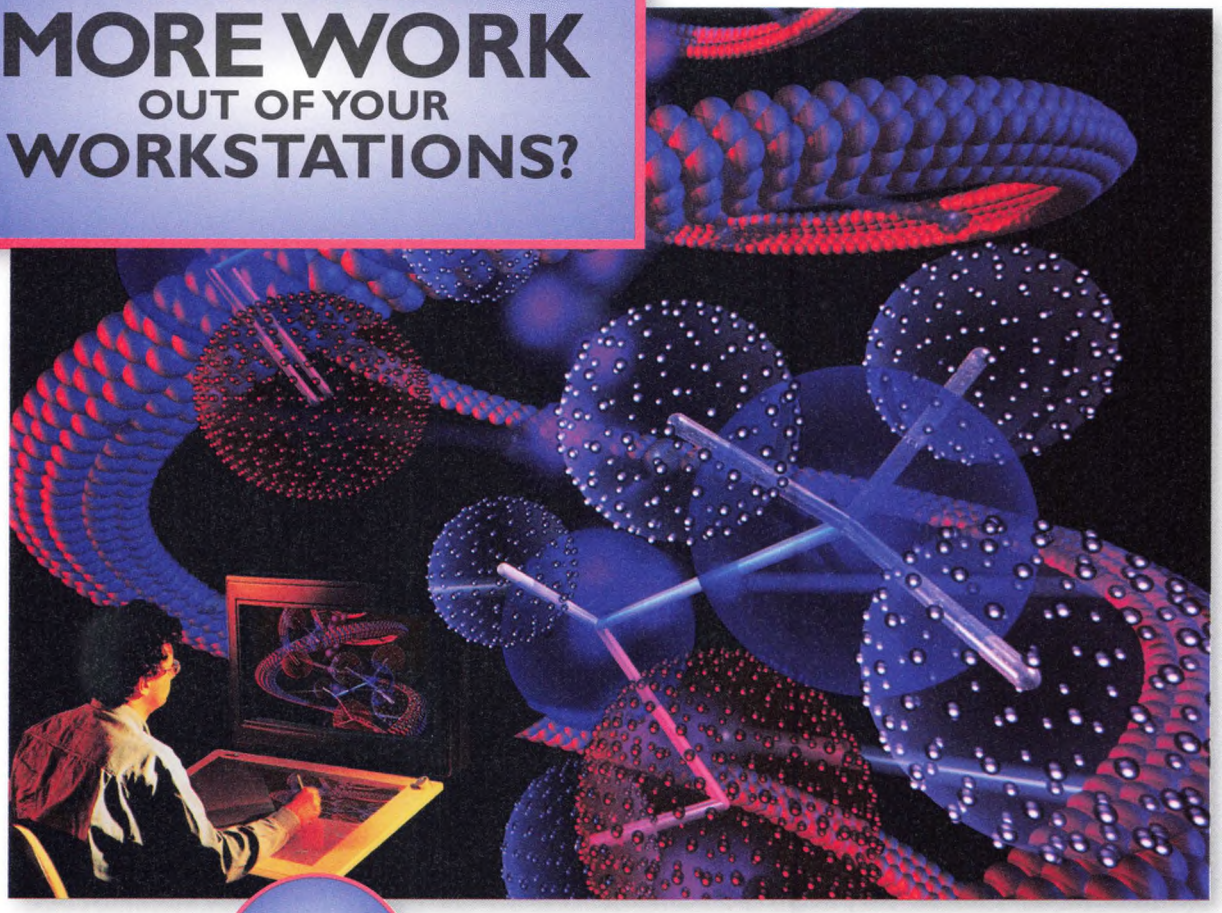
LEGASYS International, Inc.
Booth 757

565 Burbank Street
Broomfield, Colorado 80020 USA
+1.303.469.6114
+1.303.469.4699 fax
judi@legasys.com
http://www.legasys.com

Judi Brotzman
Director of Sales

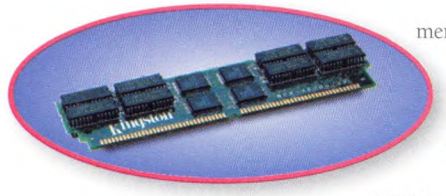
LEGASYS International, Inc. is an authorized Silicon Graphics Independent Hardware Developer. LEGASYS offers a full range of disk drives, tape drives, CD readers and writers, memory upgrades, disk arrays, RAID arrays, and DLT tape libraries for the entire line of Silicon Graphics workstations.

WANT TO GET MORE WORK OUT OF YOUR WORKSTATIONS?



LIFETIME WARRANTY

IT'S TWO IN THE MORNING, you're on your third espresso shot, and suddenly that big idea dawns on you. Question is, can your workstation bring it to life? www.kingston.com With enough memory it can. Fortunately, there's never been a better time to fuel up. That's because Kingston® Technology, the world's leading memory company, has dramatically reduced their prices. Kingston workstation memory costs nearly half as much as the system manufacturer's and compatibility is guaranteed. Our memory is customized to the requirements of the system or class of systems in which it will be used, so you will always get the right memory the first time around. We even have licensing agreements with Sun Microsystems® and Silicon Graphics®, plus service agreements with Digital® and IBM®* To get the memory that's just right for your UNIX workstation, call Kingston at (800) 835-2545. After all, isn't it time your workstation lived up to its name?



Kingston® TECHNOLOGY
COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS™

ISO 9001 SGS

*IBM will no longer provide maintenance service during the warranty period. Customers may install Kingston memory at anytime during the warranty period, however, if service should be necessary, it becomes a billable charge to the customer. Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2667, Fax (714) 435-2618. © 1997 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. Computing Without Limits is a trademark of Kingston Technology Company. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Leitch
Booth 815

920 Corporate Lane
Chesapeake, Virginia 23320 USA
800.231.9673
+1.757.548.4088 fax
http://www.leitch.com

Don Thompson
Director of Marketing

Leitch designs and manufactures equipment to distribute, process, and switch high-quality video and audio signals (analog and digital) required by broadcast facilities, independent and postproduction studios, and telecommunications companies worldwide. Leitch provides interface functions (Digital Glue/DigiBus) required to build digital facilities and integrate digital equipment into analog facilities.

Lightscape Technologies, Inc.
Booth 1611

1054 South DeAnza Boulevard
San Jose, California 95129 USA
+1.408.342.5190
+1.408.342.1934 fax
info@lightscape.com
http://www.lightscape.com

Dan Ambrosi
Director of Marketing

Lightscape 3.0, a next-generation visualization and lighting tool for Windows 95 and NT systems, produces computer-generated environments and images of unsurpassed realism by accurately simulating the behavior of light and materials. Lightscape is the first application to integrate radiosity and ray tracing with physically based lighting.

Lightwave Communications, Inc.
Booth 954

261 Pepe's Farm Road
Milford, Connecticut 06460 USA
+1.203.878.9838
+1.203.874.0157 fax
sales@lightwavecom.com
http://www.lightwavecom.com

Peter Henderson
Vice President of Sales

Lightwave Communications' VDE/200 allows users to transparently access remote keyboard, monitor, mouse, and audio signals from a workstation, fiber-optically, up to 10,000 feet. A popular solution for Onyx, the VDE/200 is Gold Seal Approved by Silicon Graphics. Lightwave also manufactures a complete line of video, keyboard, and terminal switches.

LightWork Design
Booth 859

78 Clarkehouse Road
Sheffield, South Yorkshire, S10 2LJ
UNITED KINGDOM
+44 .114.266.8404
+44.114.266.1383 fax
alison@lightwork.co.uk
http://www.lightwork.com

Alison Abbott
Sales and Marketing Coordinator

The LightWorks Rendering Engine is a component software library providing high-performance, high-quality, photo-realistic rendering to existing 3D applications. LightWorks offers extensive anti-aliasing controls, procedural shading, ray-tracing, and radiosity rendering, and includes a complete developer's toolkit that enables swift integration into host applications.

Linker Systems, Inc.
Booth 2210

13612 Onkayha Circle
Irvine, California 92620-3235 USA
+1.714.552.1904
+1.714.552.6985 fax
linker@linker.com
http://www.linker.com

Eric Dela

The Animation Stand offers computer-assisted 2D character animation, 3D, image compositing, film-quality special effects opticals (mattes, rack-focus, backlighting, faders, gels, etc.), multi-plane camera control (trucks, pans, zooms, rotation, squash and stretch, virtual camera control, slow-in/slow-out, motion 'tweens), animation-oriented ink/paint suite, and complete transport control to film, tape and video disk. Other features include alpha channel compositing, sound edit, production cost reporting.

Logitech
Booth 916

6505 Kaiser Drive
Fremont, California 94555 USA
+1.510.713.4452
+1.510.713.5090 fax
gabriele_falkenhain@logitech.com
http://www.logitech.com

Gabriele Falkenhain
Marketing Representative

Logitech is showing Magellan, 3D Controller, an advanced input device for interactive motion control of 3D graphic objects. You can experience six degrees of freedom in video animation and virtual reality in applications from Alias | Wavefront, Superscape, and AutoDesk's 3D Studio Max. Magellan is based on the technology used to control the first robot in space and has now been adapted for a wide range of tasks including mechanical design and robotic and medical microscope control.

Lucent Technologies
Booth 1439

2701 Maitland Center Parkway
Maitland, Florida 32751 USA
+1.407.662.7724
+1.407.662.7117 fax
brad@mss.lucent.com
http://www.bell-labs.com/org/ssg

Brad Neff
Marketing Coordinator

Macmillan Computer Publishing, USA
Booth 843

201 West 103rd Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46290 USA
+1.317.581.3780
+1.317.817.7924 fax
http://www.mcp.com

Leslie Ann May

Macromedia
Booth 2425

600 Townsend
San Francisco, California 94103 USA
+1.415.252.2251
+1.415.626.0554 fax
http://www/macromedia.com

Theresa O'Brien
Marketing Manager

Mainframe Entertainment, Inc.
Booth 2565

710-1045 Howe Street
Vancouver, British Columbia V6Z 2A9
CANADA
+1.604.681.3595
+1.604.681.3517 fax
info@reboot.com
http://www.mainframe.bc.ca

Mairi Welman
Director of Communications

With new advances in proprietary software development, Mainframe Entertainment, Inc. is a leader in the CGI animation industry today. Mainframe Entertainment is the creator of the world's first 100-percent CGI television series, "ReBoot" and "Beast Wars/Transformers." Our team of talented directors, software developers, and animators is committed to producing world-class content for television, motion pictures, interactive media, and motion rides.

Management Graphics, Inc.
Booth 1605

1401 East 79th Street
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55425 USA
+1.612.854.1220
+1.612.851.6159 fax
bergren@mgi.com
http://www.mgi.com

Kristin Bergren
Marketing Communications Manager

The Solitaire Cine III is the most advanced in MGI's line of film recorders designed to support post-production, special effects, and animation companies around the world. Using an improved custom CRT, the Cine III produces the most pure and vibrant colors, blackest blacks, and whitest whites available for continuous tone or computer-generated cine images. The new Cine FLX camera module features an enhanced optical path and contrast enhancement technology for dramatic improvements in sharpness, clarity, and contrast when imaging with the Solitaire Cine III.

1 BLURRED ELEPHANT

2 ELEPHANT RIDING A CRUISE MISSILE.

SCREAMING ACROSS

3 ELEPHANT ON ROLLERBLADES OUT-PACING A BULLET TRAIN

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS.

We wanted to tell you how our rapid access to large amounts of data maximizes your computing investment (without putting a majestic beast through the indignities of a photoshoot).

©1997 MAXSTRAT Corporation.

Who needs visual cliché when you've got the world's fastest, most reliable, high capacity storage solutions? The fact is, MAXSTRAT Gen5 storage servers are scalable to over 800 gigabytes. That's ten times more capacity than other enclosures. Here's the fast part: a data transfer rate of 250 megabytes per second. Which is 15 times faster than competing storage products. Gen5 is serious centralized storage. When it comes to today's data-intensive applications, no other solution delivers better throughput and access for leading platforms including Sun, SGI/Cray, Fujitsu, NEC and IBM. Clearly, MAXSTRAT sets the new storage standard. In some ways, we're like a storage investment protection policy. You see, thanks to MAXSTRAT's compatibility, the Gen5 only gets better if you change or add workstation or supercomputer suppliers. What makes us the ideal solution? Maybe it's because storage is our ONLY business. We're the specialists. Which brings to mind a few visual possibilities like a...nah, we'll spare you. To get the most out of your computing investment, call us at 408-383-1600.

MAXSTRAT™

Visit us at Siggraph booth #1701

Matrox Graphics, Inc.
Booth 2307

1025 St. Regis Boulevard
Dorval, Québec H9P 2T4 CANADA
+1.514.685.7230
+1.514.685.7230 fax
lisa.grogan@matrox.com
http://www.matrox.com

Lisa Grogan
Trade Show Manager

Matrox Video Products Group
Booth 1863

1055 St. Regis Boulevard
Dorval, Québec H9P 2T4 CANADA
800.361.4903
+1.514.685.2630
+1.514.685.2853 fax

Elisa Taub
Marketing Communications
Representative

Matrox Video Products Group designs, manufactures and markets a complete line of open-architecture, PC-based, broadcast-quality digital video hardware and Windows NT development tools to OEMs, systems integrators and end users in the television broadcast, cable and post-production industries for a variety of applications including nonlinear editing, character generation, 3D animation recording, video paint, and still image storage.

Maxon Computer GmbH
Booth 124

Industriestr. 26
Eschborn, D-65760 GERMANY
+49.6196.41811
+49.6196.41885 fax
maxon-computer.com
http://www.maxon-computer.com

Harald Egel
Marketing Manager

CINEMA 4D combines 3D modeling, raytracing, and animation. It supports multi-processing, 3D real-time shading, fastest raytracing with up to 256 times oversampling and network rendering. It includes a powerful particle system, NURBS, shaders, UV/UVW mapping, FFDs, bones, inverse kinematics, skeletons, hierarchic animations, object morphing, light effects, a programming language, etc.

MAXSTRAT Corporation
Booth 1701

801 Buckeye Court
Milpitas, California 95035-7408 USA
+1.408.383.1600
+1.408.383.1616 fax
info@maxstrat.com
http://www.maxstrat.com

Sandy Staufenbiel
Director of Marketing Communications

MAXSTRAT designs, manufactures, markets, and services high-performance storage systems for the creative and entertainment market. At SIGGRAPH 97, MAXSTRAT demonstrates its Gen5 and Gen5-S product families of reliable, high-performance, high-capacity storage systems. MAXSTRAT's storage solutions are so powerful that organizations consider them the hub of their enterprise-wide information technology operations.

MBNA America
Booth 3706

9 West 57th Street, 50th Floor
New York, New York 10019 USA
+1.212.407.2181
+1.212.407.2148 fax

Anthony Palladino
Marketing Officer

Medea Corporation
Booth 3507

31826 Village Center Road, Suite C
Westlake Village, California 91361
USA
+1.818.597.7645
+1.818.597.7643 fax
rmabon@medeacorp.com
http://www.medeacorp.com

Roger Mabon
Product Line Manager

Medea Corporation manufactures the VideoRaid family of high-performance EIDE disk arrays for PC desktop video authoring. Available in five-, eight-, and 10-Gigabyte capacities, VideoRaid is Windows 95/NT compatible and works with the leading video capture boards and editing software.

Media 100, Inc.
Booth 905

290 Donald Lynch Boulevard
Marlboro, Massachusetts 01752 USA
+1.508.460.1600
+1.508.624.9384 fax
mweitz@media100.com
http://www.media.com

Mike Weitz
Marketing Communications Manager

ElectricImage, Infini-D, After Effects, LightWave 3D, Photoshop, or Macromedia Director. Whatever tools you choose, Media 100 brings them all together and lets you complete master-quality projects in-house. As the "hub" for digital production, Media 100 adds quality, simplicity, and power to all your QuickTime applications.

Media PEGS
Booth 1468

53 rue Nollet
Paris, 75017 FRANCE
+33.1.53.11.10.10
+33.1.53.11.10.11 fax
pegs@club-internet.fr

Lucie Magaud
Marketing and Communications
Assistant

PEGS, the digital cartoon production system, running on Silicon Graphics workstations. New for SIGGRAPH 97: NT version and lip-synch module. Animation scanning, painting (bitmap & vector), exposure-sheet, line-test, camera motion, special effects, backgrounds, compositing, recording (video & 35mm), and production management system (PEGS Office).

MediaMania
Booth 3428

685 Lake Whatcom Boulevard
Bellingham, Washington 98226 USA
+1.360.384.1750
+1.360.650.1400 fax
pvt@compuserve.com
http://www.aist.com

Peter von Tiesenhausen
Vice President Sales

AIST's MediaMania is a new professional compositing animation software from Germany. Key features of this software are full-featured animation, sophisticated camera movements, high-end development environment with numerous transformation and special effects tools, multilayering technology with unlimited manipulation options for levels, layers and key frame settings, and full-featured graphics, titling, morphing and video capture utilities.

MegaDrive Systems, Inc.
Booth 745

9201 Oakdale Avenue
Chatsworth, California 91311 USA
+1.818.700.7600
+1.818.700.7665 fax
sales@megadrive.com
http://www.megadrive.com

Cyndi Popkin
Trade Show Coordinator

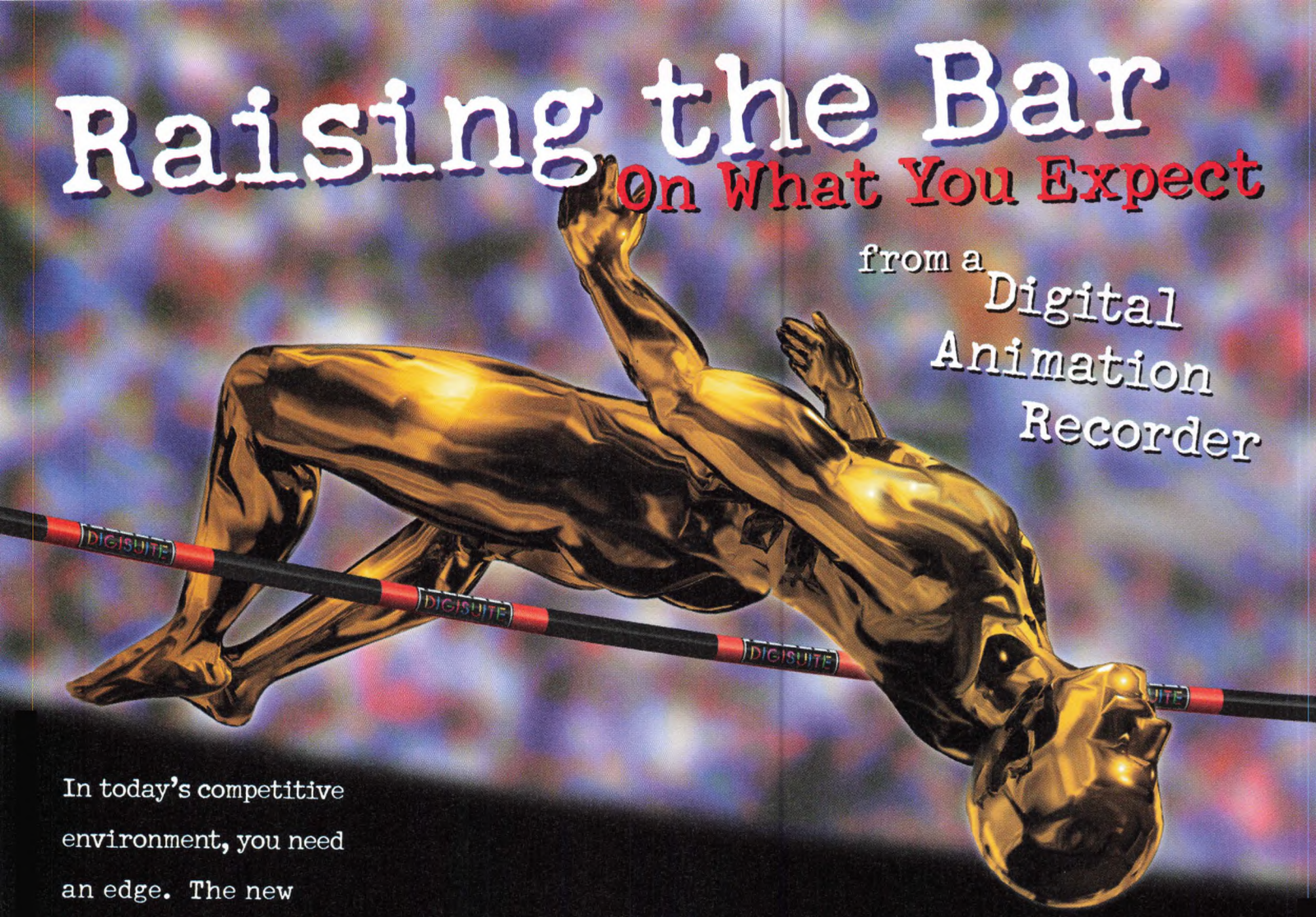
Mercury Computer Systems, Inc.
Booth 2125

199 Riverneck Road
Chelmsford, Massachusetts 01824
USA
+1.508.256.1300
+1.508.256.3599 fax
info@mc.com
http://www.mc.com

Amy Carey
Marcom Specialist; Tradeshow and
Event Coordinator

Mercury exhibits its family of solutions that extends Advanced Workgroup Editing (AWE) capabilities to non-linear video editing suites. The family of Mercury Media Servers initially includes the MDVS hardware platform, with a range of performance options, and its revolutionary media workgroup software: SuiteFusion and LiteFusion.

Raising the Bar
On What You Expect from a Digital Animation Recorder



In today's competitive environment, you need an edge. The new **Matrox DigiSuite** digital animation recording solution for your Windows NT workstation gives you the tools you need for peak performance.

NOW SHIPPING!

MATROX DIGISUITE

Uncompressed-Quality D1 Video

Matrox® DigiSuite® gives you the artifact-free capture and playback features you need to really show off the quality of your work. Serial D1, analog component, Y/C, and composite I/O support gives you maximum flexibility.

More From Your Storage

Using mathematically lossless encoding (a.k.a. "data compaction"), DigiSuite maintains your original image integrity and still lets you store about twice as much video on a hard disk and make network transfers about twice as fast. The use of the standard NTFS file system makes disk and project management easy. Three standard SCSI drives form a simple disk stripe set – that's all the storage you need to get uncompressed-quality 4:2:2:4 throughput.

Standard AVI File Format

DigiSuite lets you work in the seamless Windows® native-AVI environment that is supported by all your favorite animation, editing and compositing applications. You manipulate your digital audio/video at uncompressed-quality data rates without time-consuming and restrictive file conversions.

Simultaneous Alpha Channel

Preview your alpha-keyed animations over video in real time. Record your animations and their associated key signals simultaneously at full 4:2:2:4 resolution.

Perfect Audio Sync

True 48 KHz professional digital and analog audio are built right on the card, genlocked to video. You don't need to struggle to get a perfectly synchronized sound track.

Frame-Accurate VTR Control

Capture, record and sync-play your animations over video – *frame accurately*. Do perfect insert edits every time.

More than just an Animation Recorder

Of course, DigiSuite works with all the leading animation packages – 3D Studio MAX™, LightWave 3D™, Softimage® 3D and others. But what's more, you can also use the same DigiSuite boardset to do all your other video production tasks – realtime nonlinear editing, audio/video compositing, titling, and video paint – with software from some of the industry's most innovative application developers.

For more information and the name of the DigiSuite reseller nearest you, call us today.

1-800-361-4903
www.matrox.com/video

Matrox Video Products Group
tel: 514-685-2630 • fax: 514-685-2853 • e-mail: video.info@matrox.com

Matrox and DigiSuite are registered trademarks of Matrox Electronic Systems, Ltd. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.

matrox VIDEO PRODUCTS GROUP

MetaCreations Corporation
Booth 2413

6303 Carpinteria Avenue
Carpinteria, California 93013 USA
+1.805.566.6200
+1.805.566.6385 fax
http://www.metacreations.com

Jason Ysais
Public Relations Associate

MetaCreations Corporation designs, develops, publishes, markets, and supports award-winning, innovative, real-time 3D rendering and digital imaging software for creating, editing, and manipulating graphics, images, special effects, digital art, and Internet/online content for Windows, Macintosh, and other digital computing systems. MetaCreations professional, prosumer, and consumer software is available in more than 70 countries.

Microboards Technology, Inc.
Booth 568

1480 Park Road, Suite B
Chanhassen, Minnesota 55317 USA
800.646.8881
+1.612.470.1848
+1.612.470.1805 fax
calconjr@microboards.com
http://www.microboards.com

Chuck Alcon, Jr.
Managing Director

MicroBoards Technology is an OEM/distributor of CD-recordable systems for high-end Unix workstations, featuring user-friendly solutions for the SGI Irix platform. Product offerings from MicroBoards consist of the PlayWrite series of 2X/4X recorders with rewritable capability, CD R duplicators, CD R printers, and CD-ROM jukeboxes. MicroBoards is also a large international distributor of CD R media, featuring Taiyo Yuden, TDK, and Kodak.

Micropolis
Booth 1668

21211 Nordhoff Street
Chatsworth, California 91311 USA
+1.818.709.3300
+1.818.701.2730 fax
http://www.micropolis.com

Laura Arnold
Marcom Specialist

The Micropolis Tomahawk AV Gold 9.1 and 4.55 gigabyte disk drives are the only "off the shelf" disk drives specifically optimized for professional digital audio/video applications. Both the Tomahawk 9 and 4LP AV Gold drives feature a 2 MB buffer, which is two to four times larger than competing drives.

Microsoft Corporation
Booth 621

One Microsoft Way
Redmond, Washington 98052-6399
USA
+1.425.703.5452
+1.425.93.msfax
jodih@microsoft.com
http://www.microsoft.com

Jodi Hobbs
Marketing Manager

At SIGGRAPH 96, Windows had finally arrived as the compelling content-creation platform. This year, it's taken off! Check out the Microsoft booth and experience Windows like you've never seen it before: with new Microsoft DirectX APIs. Windows gives you the multimedia power you need, plus the greatest choice of hardware and software creation tools available for any platform. For film, video, graphic design, broadcast, Internet, collaborative design, and games, look to Windows for a new source of creative freedom.

Miller Freeman Inc.
Booth 1477

600 Harrison Street
San Francisco, California 94107 USA
+1.415.905.2200
+1.415.905.2232 fax
http://www.mfi.com

Kerry Gates
Senior Marketing Events Manager

Our publications include: Alpha FX, 3D Design, Cadence, Dr. Dobbs Journal, DV Magazine, Game Developer, InterActivity, Web Techniques. All focus on articles covering the latest technologies and practical applications. Visit our booth for discounted subscriptions and complimentary issues.

MiniComputer Exchange
Booth 2117

610 North Pastoria Avenue
Sunnyvale, California 94086 USA
888.733.4400
+1.408.733.4400
+1.408.733.8009 fax
info@mce.com
http://www.mce.com

Theresa Sullivan
Marketing Manager

The Sun and Silicon Graphics specialists! MiniComputer Exchange buys, sells, rents, and repairs Sun & SGI workstations, parts, and peripherals. MCE also provides hardware maintenance contracts for SGI. Established in 1973, MCE has thrived in California's Silicon Valley. Our services include: SunSoft Authorized right-to-use licenses, 120-day warranty, complete technical services, fast delivery, and worldwide delivery.

Minolta Corporation
Booth 1616

101 Williams Drive
Ramsey, New Jersey 07446 USA
+1.201.934.4642
+1.201.825.4374 fax
http://www.minoltausa.com

Janice Burke
Tradeshow Manager

Minolta Corporation is displaying its VIVID 700, three-dimensional non-contact digitizing camera. With zoom and auto functions, the portable, high-speed VIVID 700 allows you to capture 3D digital data on a PC. Also on display: Minolta's RD-175 camera, CA-100 CRT Color Analyzer, Quickscan 35mm film scanner, the Monitor Color Calibrator. Also instruments to measure, match, and formulate color.

Miranda Technologies
Booth 339

2323 Halpern
St. Laurent, Québec H4S 1S3
CANADA
+1.514.333.1772
+1.514.333.9828 fax
carchamba@miranda.com
http://www.miranda.com

Darin Crosby
Director, Sales, The Americas

Miranda exhibits its imaging series of high-quality video and audio/video converters, encoders, and decoders. Also, VIVO, the only digital video I/O for Silicon Graphics' new O2 workstation. Miranda Technologies is a world-leading provider of high-technology solutions that facilitate the transition of post-production and broadcasting into the worlds of digital video, audio, and computers.

Morgan Kaufmann Publishers

An Introduction to Implicit Surfaces

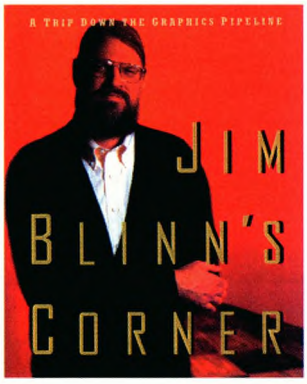
Edited by
Jules Bloomenthal

with
Chandrajit Bajaj
Jim Blinn
Marie-Paule Cani-Gascuel
Alyn Rockwood
Brian Wyvill
Geoff Wyvill

Implicit surfaces offer a new range of capabilities for the modeling of complex geometric objects. This comprehensive introduction develops the fundamental concepts and techniques of implicit surface modeling, rendering, and animating in terms accessible to anyone with a basic background in computer graphics.

- provides a thorough overview of implicit surfaces with a focus on their applications in graphics
- explains the best methods for designing, representing, and visualizing implicit surfaces
- surveys the latest research

1997; 215 pages; cloth; ISBN 1-55860-233-X; $64.95



Jim Blinn's Corner

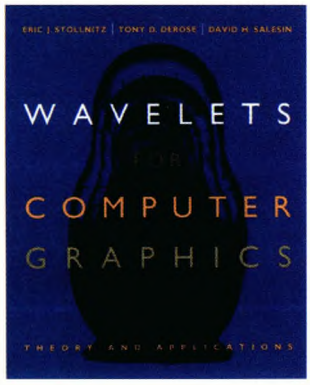
Eminent computer graphicist Jim Blinn has coupled his scientific knowledge and artistic abilities to foster the growth of the computer graphics field. These books, collections of his best columns from *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, offer a wealth of tips and tricks to help computer graphics software and application developers recognize and solve graphics programming problems.

Dirty Pixels

Jim Blinn, Microsoft Research
January 1998
215 pages; paper;
ISBN 1-55860-455-3; $34.95

A Trip Down the Graphics Pipeline

Jim Blinn, Microsoft Research
1996; 216 pages; paper;
ISBN 1-55860-387-5; $34.95

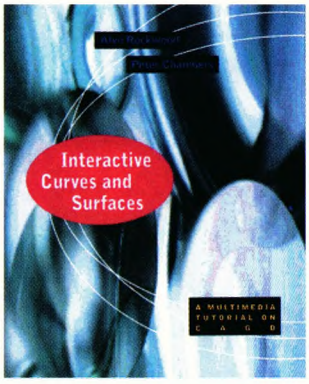


Wavelets for Computer Graphics: Theory and Applications

Eric J. Stollnitz, University of Washington, Tony D. DeRose, Pixar Animation Studios, David H. Salesin, University of Washington

Stressing intuition and clarity, this distinctly accessible introduction to wavelets provides graphics professionals and researchers with the mathematical foundations for understanding and applying this new and powerful tool. This book focuses on a generalized theory that naturally accommodates the kinds of objects that commonly arise in computer graphics, including images, open curves, and surfaces of arbitrary topology.

1996; 245 pages; cloth;
ISBN 1-55860-375-1; $49.95

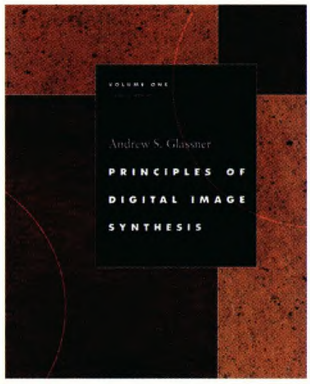


Interactive Curves and Surfaces: A Multimedia Tutorial on CAGD

Alan Rockwood, Arizona State University and Peter Chambers, VLSI Technology, Inc.

This interactive software/book tutorial teaches foundational CAGD concepts and discusses fast-growing applications in such areas as geological and molecular modeling, commercial advertising, and animation. Using interactive examples and animations to illustrate the mathematical concepts, this hands-on multimedia tutorial enables users who may not have a substantial mathematical background to quickly gain an understanding of CAGD.

1996; 217 pages; paper;
3.5" disks for windows;
ISBN 1-55860-405-7; $59.95



Principles of Digital Image Synthesis

Andrew S. Glassner, Microsoft Research

This sweeping work provides an introduction to the human visual system, digital signal processing, and the interaction of matter and energy. Glassner demonstrates how these disciplines are elegantly orchestrated into modern rendering techniques such as radiosity and ray tracing.

1995; 1600 pages/2 volumes;
cloth; ISBN 1-55860-276-3;
$94.95

Forthcoming

Working with Virtual Reality

William Sherman and Alan Craig, the National Center for Supercomputing Research
December 1997
400 pages; cloth;
ISBN 1-55860-353-0; $59.95

Rendering with Radiance

Gregory Ward, Silicon Graphics, Inc. and Robert Shakespeare, University of Indiana, Bloomington
January 1998
600 pages; paper / CD ROM;
ISBN 1-55860-499-5; $79.95

15% SIGGRAPH DISCOUNT

plus additional discounts on forthcoming titles

MK

Booth #1513 800-745-7323 http://www.mkp.com

Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
Booth 917

1050 East Arques Avenue
Sunnyvale, California 94086 USA
+1.408.730.5900
+1.408.732.9382 fax
http://www.vsisinc.com

Mina Wright
Marketing Manager

See our state-of-the-art, high-end 3D graphics acceleration technology in action! 3DPro and 3DRam are the heart of top-of-the-line graphics accelerators from AccelGraphics and Diamond Multimedia, and provide the fastest acceleration and most robust feature support for professional modeling, rendering, animation, visualization, simulation, and CAD/CAM graphics applications.

MMS Multi Media Systems GmbH
Booth 2011

Krepenstrasse 8
Hannover, D-30165 GERMANY
+49.511.67.80.70
+49.511.63.00.70 fax
spoer@DVS.de
http://www.MultiMediaSystems.de

Peter Spoer
President

MMS is showing its full range of uncompressed HDTV, D5, and D1 digital video disk and RAM recorders, including ProntoVideo, ProntoVision, ProntoServer, MovieVideo, ClipStation NT, PCI/Studio uncompressed video capture card, and the HD multi-channel multi-standard ISP500 RAM recorder.

Morgan Kaufmann Publishers
Booth 1513

340 Pine Street, Sixth Floor
San Francisco, California 94104 USA
800.745.7323
+1.415.392.2665
+1.415.982.2665 fax
orders@mkp.com
http://www.mkp.com

Cyd Harrell
Marketing Manager

Revolutionary books for the accomplished and aspiring graphics professional. Featuring An Introduction to Implicit Surfaces, by Jules Bloomenthal, Chandrajit Bajaj, Jim Blinn, Marie-Paule Cani-Gascuel, Alyn Rockwood, Brian Wyvill, and Geoff Wyvill. Also titles on virtual reality, wavelets, interactive curves and surfaces, and the forthcoming Jim Blinn's Corner: Dirty Pixels.

MotionAnalysis Corporation
Booth 455

3617 Westwind Boulevard
Santa Rosa, California 95403 USA
+1.707.579.6500
+1.707.526.0629 fax
info@motionanalysis.com
http://www.motionanalysis.com

Chris Mejia
Sales and Marketing Manager

MotionAnalysis is the world leader of motion capture performance animation systems used for 3D (face & body) character animation in film, television, Web, and video game production. MotionAnalysis data files are easily transferred to all popular animation file formats with our exclusive "plug-and-play" software modules.

MountainGate
Booth 1177

9393 Gateway Drive
Reno, Nevada 89511 USA
+1.702.851.9393
+1.702.851.5533 fax
sales@mountaingate.lmco.com
http://www.mountaingate.com

Therese Parrish
Marketing Communications Manager

CentraVision: a complete fibre channel network and storage solution designed for post and graphics applications. CentraVision allows multiple users shared access to the same source material at speeds up to 100 MB/sec (200 MB/sec duplex). Other storage solutions include disk and RAID arrays, digital video disk recorders, and digital linear tape (DLT) libraries.

MultiGen, Inc.
Booth 2005

550 South Winchester Boulevard, Suite #500
San Jose, California 95128 USA
+1.408.261.4100
+1.408.261.4101 fax
sales@multigen.com
http://www.multigen.com

Cindi A. Christian
Events Manager

MultiGen Inc., founded in 1986, is the leading supplier of real-time 3D authoring software for visual simulation, entertainment, and CAD visual applications. Its products, including MultiGen II, GameGen, and SmartScene are used to create 3D objects and scenes used in real-time applications for non-immersive and immersive environments.

Multimedia Content Association of Japan (MMCA)
Booth 2071

Nihon Keizai Shimbun Inc.
Mitsubishi Soken Building 15 F
2-3-6 Otemachi, Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo 100-66 JAPAN
+81.3.3233.3475
+81.3.3233.3450 fax
http://www.nikkei.co.jp/events/digital-mw/

MuSE Technologies, Inc. (MTI)
Booth 1469

1601 Randolph Southeast, Suite 210
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87106 USA
+1.505.843.6873
+1.505.766.9123 fax
info@musetech.com
http://www.musetech.com

Curtiz Gangi
Chief Operating Officer

A pioneering software developer, MTI has fused VR, multimedia, and interactive technologies into a powerful multi-sensory user interface. MTI's core product, MuSE (Multidimensional User-oriented Synthetic Environment) revolutionizes the way people translate data into knowledge. MTI's Continuum extends MuSE to permit multiuser shared environments for unprecedented collaborative capabilities.

NAD Centre
Booth 128

335 de Maisonneuve East, 3rd Floor
Montréal, Québec H2X 1K1 CANADA
+1.514.288.3447
+1.514.288.5799 fax
info@nad.qc.ca
http://www.nad.qc.ca

Josiane Beaupré
Development Agent

Located in Montreal, the NAD Centre is a computer animation school that offers long-term training programs in 3D animation and video game design (Softimage 3D, Eddie, Alias, Flint). The NAD Centre is a Softimage Authorized Training Center and also provides intensive, customized, and on-site training.

NeTpower
Booth 955

545 Oakmead Parkway
Sunnyvale, California 94086-4023 USA
800.801.0900
+1.408.720.8558 fax
fastsales@netpower.com
http://www.netpower.com

Internal Sales

NeTpower, the Windows NT systems company, delivers powerful Intel-based workstation and server solutions for digital media creation, storage, and distribution. Explore NeTpower's booth to see a full suite of solutions for 3D animation and graphics, compositing, digital storage and distribution, and rendering. And, the cappuccino is on us!

Newfire, Inc.
Booth 3419

12901 Saratoga Avenue #4
Saratoga, California 95070 USA
+1.408.996.3100
+1.408.996.3381 fax
marketing@newfire.com
http://www.newfire.com

Harry Vitelli
Vice President, Marketing

Newfire creates tools and technologies that enable entertainment developers to create 3D Internet entertainment lightning fast. Products include Torch, the 3D entertainment player for the Internet, and Catalyst, an extensible 3D game authoring tool.

NewTek, Incorporated
Booth 1361

1200 S.W. Executive Drive
Topeka, Kansas 66615 USA
+1.913.228.8000
+1.913.228.8001 fax
info@newtek.com
http://www.newtek.com

Kathryn Ewing
Events Coordinator

NewTek provides full-featured video editing and special effects tools, including LightWave 3D software and the Video Toaster/Flyer for desktop publishing. LightWave 3D is a complete animation system that includes modeling animating and rendering. It is a leading 3D animation package that is used widely in feature films, television, game development, and an array of other applications.

Digitalmedia World

NICOGRAPH'97/MULTIMEDIA'97 & DIGITAL CONTENTS FESTIVAL'97

November 26(Wed.)~28(Fri.), 1997 Makuhari Messe, Chiba, JAPAN

Three Concurrent Exhibitions to Enhance Digital Content Creativity

Come visit the biggest and the hottest exhibition in Asia
where you will see the forefront application and
production/communication trends related to computer graphics and digital contents.

NICOGRAPH'97/MULTIMEDIA'97
Sponsored by Multimedia Content Association of Japan, Nihon Keizai Shimbun, Inc.
Cosponsored by Association of Multimedia Developers

DIGITAL CONTENTS FESTIVAL'97
Sponsored by Association of Multimedia Developers
Cosponsored by Multimedia Content Association of Japan, Nihon Keizai Shinbun, Inc.

For more information contact:Secretariat of Digitalmedia World
1-9-5 Otemachi, Chiyoda-ku, 100-66 Tokyo JAPAN General Project Department Nihon Keizai Shinbun, Inc.
TEL: +81-3-5255-2847 FAX: +81-3-5255-2860
E-mail: dmw-org@nikkei.co.jp Homepage: http://www.nikkei.co.jp/events/dmw97

Nichimen Graphics, Inc.
Booth 739

12555 Jefferson Boulevard, Suite 285
Los Angeles, California 90066 USA
+1.310.577.0500
+1.310.577.0577 fax
navachm@nichimen.com
http://www.nichimen.com

Matt Navach
Marketing Manager

Nichimen's N-World is an integrated environment including a polygonal modeler, motion editor, 3D paint, and more used to create 3D interactive real-time content for video game consoles, PCs, the Web, and visualization systems. Create video games faster using Nichimen's Game Express and Game Exchange, which empower artists and programmers alike.

Northern Digital Inc.
Booth 1610

403 Albert Street
Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3V2 CANADA
+1.519.884.5142
+1.519.884.5184 fax
sales@ndigital.com
http://www.ndigital.com

Chris Hockey
Software Manager

NDI's OPTOTRAK motion capture system tracks full body, face, and hands, at the same time, with the same system. Unlike most optical systems, the OPTOTRAK provides true real-time motion data for animation on your workstation. The OPTOTRAK System is also used in aeronautical, surgical, and robotic applications.

nStor Corporation
Booth 2051

450 Technology Park
Lake Mary, Florida 32746 USA
+1.407.829.3692
+1.408.829.3638 fax
tina.pritchett@nstor.com
http://nstor.com

Tina Pritchett
Exhibits Manager

nStor Corporation delivers information storage management solutions to the PC/LAN and UNIX environments. The nStor storage management product offering includes RAID subsystems, tape back-up solutions, systems integration services, and Unix-based memory products. nStor leverages 10 years of information storage experience to pioneer leading-edge storage technology.

NTT Corporation
Booth 3301

101 Park Avenue, 41st Floor
New York, New York 10178 USA
+1.212.808.2235
+1.212.661.1078 fax
imaientta.com
http://onlab.tas.ntt.co.jp/sho/index.html

Kazuo Imai
Vice President, Technology Transfer

Super-high-definition (SHD) images are 2048x2048 square pixels, 24 bit RGB, progressively scanned at 60 Hz or better. At SIGGRAPH 97, NTT will present the world's first SHD multimedia showcase of fine arts, entitled "The American Century: The Director's Preview," produced in collaboration with the Whitney Museum of American Art.

Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
Booth 912

1400 Opus Place, Suite 200
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515 USA
+1.630.971.2337
+1.630.971.2706 fax
nilles@nag.com
http://www.nag.com

Tony Nilles
Sales Manager

IRIS Explorer is a visual programming system for data visualization, animation, manipulation, and analysis, designed for scientists and engineers to create applications for displaying and analyzing complex multi-dimensional datasets. Applications include: medical imaging, geo-sciences, computational fluid dynamics, chemistry, engineering, and physics. Custom modules, training and consulting. Unix and NT versions.

n-vision, inc.
Booth 442

7680 Old Springhouse Road, 1st Floor
McLean, Virginia 22102 USA
+1.703.506.8808
+1.703.903.0455 fax
sales@nvis.com
http://www.nvis.com

Kiera Reilly
Marketing Operations Manager

n-vision, inc. designs and manufactures high-performance, commercially available, 3D immersive display systems for advanced visualization and virtual reality applications. The company offers a versatile product line, logical upgrade paths, and customization services. n-vision is exhibiting its highly regarded product line featuring full-color, high-resolution, and wide-field-of-view characteristics.

NVision, Inc.
Booth 863

222 West Los Colinas Boulevard
Suite 111
Irving, Texas 75039 USA
+1.972.432.0190
+1.972.432.8104 fax
sales@nvision3d.com
http://www.nvision3d.com

Steven E. Kersen
Vice President of Sales and Marketing

NVision distributes the Model Maker and Cyberware laser scanning systems to transform physical models into flawless, high- and low- resolution 3D computer models. These models export to all industry standard 3D animation and CAD/CAM products. NVision also provides scanning and NURBS conversion services for animation, visual effects, gaming, and reverse engineering.

Odyssey Productions
Booth 132

4413 Ocean Valley Lane
San Diego, California 92130 USA
+1.619.793.1900
+1.619.793.1942 fax
odyssey@odyssey3d.com
http://www.odyssey3d.com

Adrian Turcotte
Executive Producer

Sneak Preview of new videos from the producer of the award winning "Mind's Eye" Series. New titles include "Turbulence," "Cyberscape," "Computer Animation Classics," and "Computer Animation Showcase." Also available: all four "Mind's Eye" videos, three "Computer Animation Festival" videos, and "Imaginaria."

Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
Booth 3501

1734 West Sam Houston Parkway North
Houston, Texas 77043 USA
+1.713.464.2990
+1.713.827.7540 fax
omninfo@omnicomp.com
http://www.omnicomp.com

Brian Lewis
Sales Manager

Omnicomp Graphics Corporation manufactures the 3Demon MX 16/16 graphics accelerator utilizing the 3Dlabs GLINT 500MX, with GLINT Delta, (1600 by 1200 true color, double buffered), as well as the low-cost Omnicomp Divine3D using the 3Dlabs Permedia, with GLINT Delta processor. Come see our 3Demon graphic accelerators on display.

Onyx Computing, Inc.
Booth 964

10 Avon Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138
USA
+1.617.876.3876
+1.617.868.8033 fax
info@onyxtree.com
http://www.onyxtree.com

Pjer Zanchi
General Manager

Onyx Computing is exhibiting a just-released Windows NT/95 version of the world-class creator and modeler: Tree Professional 4.0. Major features include new parametric algorithms for realistic trunk shapes and bonsai curving, new leaf structures for application of real leaves, chain saw pruning, etc. Bundled with Tree Professional, Tree Painter, Tree Eias, and Storm are the libraries of over 270 already modeled, biologically accurate, broadleaf and conifer trees, palms and bushes, and fantastic trees, ready to be exported or modified.

OPTIA
Booth 1656

2032 East Pleasant Valley Boulevard
Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602 USA
+1.814.943.1133
+1.814.943.2208 fax
info@optia.com
http://www.optia.com

Chris Creek
General Manager

OPTIA manufactures high-performance multiprocessor graphics workstations for CAD/CAM/CAE applications, animation, and visualization. Providing the latest in graphics technology at exceptional prices has become our hallmark. Our new DISCOVERY Series workstations have set a new standard for 3D graphics performance in Windows NT.

Orphan Technologies
Booth 3600

818 LaSalle Street
Ottawa, Illinois 61350 USA
+1.815.433.6044
+1.815.433.9412 fax
orphan2@theramp.net
http://www.theramp.net/orphan

Richard Ohlendorf
President

StereopSys: a software product and service, gives the PowerPC 3D vision. StereopSys provides stereo analysis, VRML model generation and reconstruction. Uses include medicine, arts/entertainment, autostereographic prints, telecommunications, and model creation for 3D multimedia and cinematography. PanDC: an inexpensive digital stereo panoramic camera system, PowerPC software.

OXBERRY LLC
Booth 430

180 Broad Street
Carlstadt, New Jersey 07072 USA
+1.201.935.3000
+1.201.935.0104 fax
oxberry@idt.net

James Aneshansley
Vice President, Sales and Marketing

OXBERRY LLC is the manufacturer of motion picture scanners and output cameras for digital post production and film restoration. OXBERRY CINESCAN EFX and OXBERRY OXSCAN 123 are high-resolution motion picture scanners used for "film to digital" conversion and special effects production. OXBERRY CINE35 is the output film camera used by all film recorder manufacturers in "digital to film" reconversion.

P.E. Photron
Booth 920

4030 Moorpark Avenue, Suite 108
San Jose, California 95117 USA
+1.408.261.3613
+1.408.261.3628 fax
sgross@photron.com
http://www.photron.com

Scott Gross
Business Development Manager

Chromakeying can be easier, faster, and cheaper thanks to Photron-92s PRIMATTE software. The PRIMATTE algorithm is a revolutionary concept in compositing, providing advanced techniques for detailed manipulation of color regions not previously possible. There are plug-ins available for FLAME/FLINT/FIRE/INFERNO, Composer, Metador, Media Illusion, Cineon, Photoshop, and 3D Studio MAX.

Pacific Bell
Booth 1183

2410 Camino Ramon, 240M
San Ramon, California 94583 USA
+1.510.358.8117
+1.510.355.9207 fax
mxcary@pacbell.com
http://www.pacbell.com

Michelle Carey-Schmidt
Senior Event Manager

Pacific Bell FasTrak data and video services provides a complete portfolio of data networking solutions. Pacific Bell meets your needs for price, performance, and service today and into the future.

Pacific Data Images
Booth 549

3101 Park Boulevard
Palo Alto, California 94306 USA
+1.415.846.8100
+1.415.846.8101 fax
info@pdi.com
http://www.pdi.com

Judy Conner
Public Relations Manager

PDI is a computer animation studio renowned for our 3D creatures and characters, digital visual effects, live action integration, and CG lighting expertise. We are seeking CG professionals to join us in telling great stories using our robust proprietary software. Current projects include "Ants," a computer-animated feature film co-produced with DreamWorks, and visual effects and character animation for several feature films and commercials.

Panasonic Broadcast & Digital Systems Company
Booth 1405

1 Panasonic Way
Secaucus, New Jersey 07094 USA
+1.201.392.6925
+1.201.348.5318 fax
biesemeyerr@panasonic.com
http://www.panasonic.com

Ralph Biesemeyer

Worldwide support for ATV and standard definition digital video shooting, sending, receiving, real-time recording, single-frame recording, editing, switching, graphic and title composition, monitoring, projection, transcoding, and storage.

PC Graphics Video/NT Studio
Booth 307

201 East Sandpointe Avenue,
Suite 600
Santa Ana, California 92707 USA
http://www.pcgv.com

Lon Wahlberg

PC Video Conversion
Booth 2623

16120 Caputo Drive, Suite A
Morgan Hill, California 95037 USA
+1.408.779.1280
+1.408.779.7868 fax
daryl@pcvideo.com
http://www.pcvideo.com

Daryl Manning
Marketing/Communications

PC Video Conversion designs and manufactures professional products that easily and affordably bridge the gap between computing and broadcast media. New: VIDisplay, which enables the display of television-compatible video on LCD panels. Also featured: broadcast quality scan converters (HyperConverter), line doublers (DoubleScan), and new line quadruplers (Quadscan).

PCI–Silicon Graphics World
Booth 138

12416 Hymeadow Drive
Austin, Texas 78750-1896 USA
+1.512.250.9023
+1.512.331.3900 fax
sgi@pcinews.com
http://www.pcinews.com

Steve McBride
Account Manager

Silicon Graphics World is a monthly news tabloid dedicated to providing independent news covering the entire Silicon Graphics computer system line. The publication includes user profiles and technical articles, as well as news and new product information.

Phobos Corporation
Booth 1857

6915 South Hightech Drive, Suite B
Midvale, Utah 84047-3757 USA
+1.801.256.0652
+1.801.256.0653 fax
info@phobos.com
http://www.phobus.com

Sales Department

Growing user requirements, faster workstations, and complex applications quickly consume 10Base-T bandwidth. The Phobos high speed network adapters will upgrade your servers and workstations to Fast Ethernet, Ether Channel, and Gigabit Ethernet networking.

Pixar
Booth 839

1001 West Cutting Boulevard
Richmond, California 94804 USA
+1.510.236.4000
+1.510.236.0386 fax
http://www.pixar.com

Joy Gipson
Creative Resources Manager

Pixar demonstrates the latest advancements to RenderMan Artist Tools, Pixar's suite of tools designed to bring the full power of RenderMan to a production facility. Pixar is also accepting applications for Technical Directors. Detailed information on Pixar products and career opportunities are available at Pixar's booth.

Play Incorporated
Booth 2447

2890 Kilgore Road
Rancho Cordova, California 95670-6133 USA
+1.916.851.0800
+1.916.851.0801 fax
gregb@play.com
http://www.play.com

Mike Riggs
Trade Show Manager

Polhemus
Booth 1427

1 Hercules Drive
Colchester, Vermont 05446-0560 USA
+1.802.655.3159
+1.802.655.1439 fax
sales@polhemus.com
http://www.polhemus.com

Bill Panepinto
Vice President of Sales and Marketing

Polhemus is the pioneer in 3D motion-capture systems. Now appearing at the Polhemus motion-capture stage: performance animation with two live performers and our STAR*TRAK wireless motion-capture system in the largest capture area ever shown. See why industry leaders choose Polhemus to provide them with a competitive advantage.

Positron
Booth 1652

2605 South 156th Circle
Omaha, Nebraska 68130 USA
+1.402.330.7011
+1.402.330.8622 fax
mar@3dgraphics.com
http://www.3dgraphics.com

Mars Booth
Sales Manager

Positron develops and distributes 3D animation and graphics plugins for multiple platforms, operating systems, and software applications. Positron's Genesis*vfx*, a high end special effects plugin produces lens flares, outer space effects, and stunning graphic designs. MeshPaint 3D allows animators to paint directly on 3D objects. TrU-V, a UVW modifier plugin allows true face level painting within MeshPaint 3D.

Post Magazine/Testa Communications
Booth 150

25 Willowdale Avenue
Port Washington, New York 11050 USA
+1.516.767.2500
+1.516.767.9335 fax

Kathy Vannella

Producción & Distribución
Booth 3527

13040 Southwest 120th Street
Miami, Florida 33186 USA
+1.305.256.6774
+1.305.256.8487 fax
cris@produ.com
http://www.produ.com

Cris Soliz
Travel Coordinator

The leading publication company for the Latin American television, production, post-production, and advertising industry since 1989 with circulation and international offices in Argentina, Chile, Colombia, Mexico, Venezuela and headquarters in Miami.

ProMax Technology
Booth 901

16 Technology Drive, #106
Irvine, California 92618 USA
800.977.6629
+1.714.727.3977
+1.714.727.3546 fax
promaxtec@scsidisk.com
http://www.scsidisk.com

Rene Kropf
Sales Manager

See demonstration of FireMAX and DV-Max, video editing systems for Macintosh which encode/decode at 30 fps, allowing real-time 24-bit accurate color. Also solutions from Media 100, Sony, Apple, ATTO, Adaptec, Seagate, Adobe, Boris, SpiceRack, DigiEffects, and others. ProMax develops data storage systems especially suited for digital video from 4 to 144 GB.

Proxima Corporation
Booth 1856

9440 Carroll Park Drive
San Diego, California 92121 USA
+1.619.457.5500
+1.619.457.9647 fax
http://www.proxima.com

Proxima Corporation is a leading manufacturer of multimedia projectors. The new Proxima Desktop Projector 5800 is the brightest in its class at 700 ANSI lumens and displays true SVGA (800x600 resolution) images. The new 500 ANSI lumen Proxima Desktop Projector 9200 is a true XGA (1024x768) resolution projector that supports SXGA (1280x1024) resolution workstation images.

Pthalo Systems, Inc.
Booth 1369

15 East Third Avenue
Vancouver, British Columbia V5T 1C5
CANADA
+1.604.872.5675
+1.604.872.0144 fax

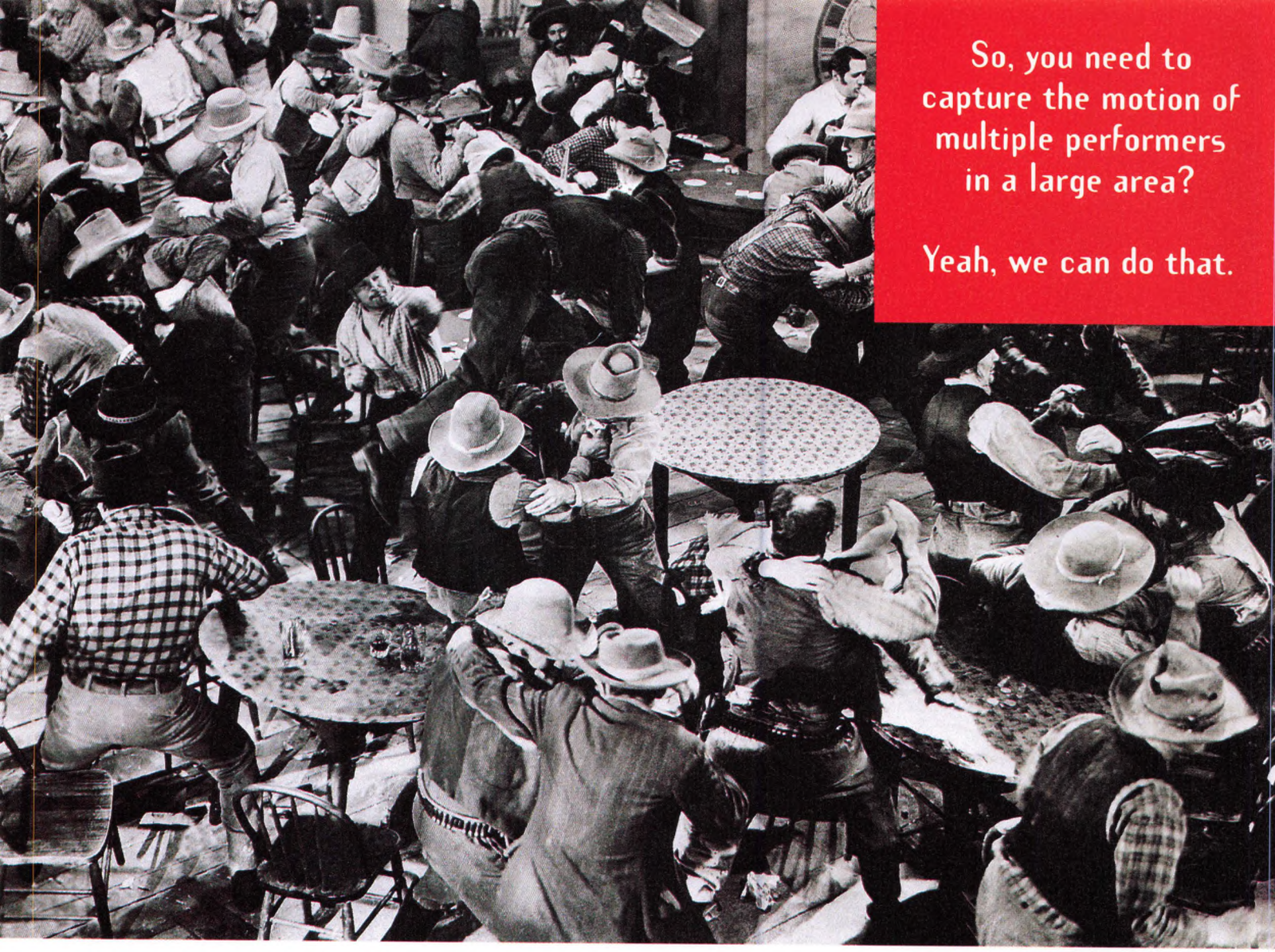
Justine Bizzocchi
Vice President, Marketing

Pyramid Systems, Inc.
Booth 3506

24477 West Ten Mile
Southfield, Michigan 48034 USA
+1.248.356.2662
+1.248.356.0063 fax
kris@pyramidsystems.com
http://www.pyramidsystems.com

Kris Dawson
AVG Administrator

Pyramid Systems is helping you explore new realities. We help you break new ground with virtual reality products that enable you to design, explore solutions, and conduct R&D in a cost-effective and timely manner. Our highly acclaimed VR tools–the CAVE and the ImmersaDesk–are among the products Pyramid can provide.



So, you need to capture the motion of multiple performers in a large area?

Yeah, we can do that.

INTRODUCING STAR☆TRAK™ WIRELESS MOTION CAPTURE.

THE MOST REVOLUTIONARY MOTION CAPTURE SYSTEM IN THE UNIVERSE.

Star☆Trak revolutionizes motion capture by offering wireless, real-time tracking of one or many performers moving in the largest performance space in the industry. Add in high-speed sampling, ease of set up and compatibility with all leading 3D software packages and you've got an integrated system designed to maximize your productivity and creativity in the studio.

STAR ☆ TRAK

Motion capture as free as your imagination.

Email: humanimation@polhemus.com • Web: http://www.polhemus.com

For more information or to arrange a demonstration call us at 1-800-357-4777.

POLHEMUS

First in the third dimension™

Quantel, Inc.
Booth 239

28 Thorndal Circle
Darien, Connecticut 06820 USA
+1.203.656.3100
+1.203.656.3459 fax
quantel@quantel.com
http://www.quantel.com

Guy Walsingham
Director of Marketing

Following the release of Java on Quantel at NAB, Quantel demonstrates how this can be applied to Domino, the creative compositor for film. Coupled with improved networking capabilities to transparently support almost any film file format, Quantel and Domino are truly open for pictures, open for protocols, and now, with Java, open for external programming.

Quantum3D
Booth 2057

2520 Mission College Boulevard
Santa Clara, California 95050 USA
888.747.1020
+1.408.747.1510
otis@quantum3d.com
http://www.quantum3d.com

Ross Q. Smith
Vice President, Sales and Marketing

Quantum3D designs, develops, and manufactures superior 3D graphics accelerators for advanced real-time 3D applications. Quantum3D's Obsidian graphics product family enables PCs to deliver low-cost, high-performance to the visual simulation, coin-op/location-based entertainment (LBE), and digital content creation (DCC) markets.

Quantum Corporation
Booth 2261

500 McCarthy Boulevard
Milpitas, California 95035 USA
+1.408.894.4000
+1.408.894.3218 fax
http://www.quantum.com

Melanie Hancock
Tradeshow Manager

Quantum Corporation designs, manufactures, and markets storage products for today's digitized world. Widely recognized as the industry's quality leader, Quantum's products include: high-quality hard disk drives, large-capacity cartridge tape drives and library subsystems, and high-performance solid state disk drives.

Questar Productions, LLC
Booth 968

1058 Weld County Road 23.5
Brighton, Colorado 80601 USA
+1.303.659.4028
+1.303.659.4068 fax
WCSInfo@QuestarProductions.com
http://www.QuestarProductions.com

Gary Huber
President

World Construction Set V2 created the standard for breathtaking photorealistic terrain rendering and animation. WCS V3 takes the best and makes it mind blowing. Multi-platform, feature-packed, science-based, and artistically amazing, WCS has exceptional ecosystems, clouds, water, texturing, animation, and data handling. WCS includes direct support for Lightwave, Max, and ArcView.

QuVIS
Booth 361

2921 Southwest Wanamaker Drive
Topeka, Kansas 66614 USA
+1.913.272.3656
+1.913.272.3657 fax
gscheckel@quvis.com
http://www.quvis.com

George Scheckel
Vice President, Marketing and Sales

QuBit is the single most advanced digital video tool of its kind – an ultra high-quality digital video recorder, player, disk recorder, and network file server. It combines powerful digital signal processing, artifact-free image encoding and decoding, and open networking standards in a single, expandable device. QuBit can record images at better than D-1 in real time and still reduce storage size by a factor of two or more.

Radiance Software International
Booth 2068

1900 Powell Street, Suite 1135
Emeryville, California 94608 USA
+1.510.595.2350
+1.510.595.8160 fax
ez3d@radiance.com
http://www.ez3d@radiance.com

Stephen Jones
Sales Manager

Radiance Software provides content along with powerful and complete 3D modeling, mapping, real-time scene composition, and ray tracing in a well-integrated graphical interface. Radiance's "one-stop" solution for creating professional 3D Web pages and CGI-3D content. Radiance's California and Florida professional Emmy-winning modelers provide an Internet and multimedia global product.

Real 3D
Booth 119

12506 Lake Underhill Road
Orlando, Florida 32825 USA
800.393.7730
+1.407.306.3358 fax
real3D@real3D.com
http://www.real3D.com

John Lenyo
Director, Corporate Marketing

Real 3D demonstrates graphics technology solutions ranging from PC chipset and board designs to real-time graphics engines. Featured products include the REAL 3D R3D/100 chipset, a single PCI card solution for Windows NT workstations, and the REAL 3D Pro-1000 Professional Series, a family of low-cost, high-performance graphics engines designed for the real-time graphics professional.

REALAX Corporation
Booth 1483

1540 Broadway, Suite 28J
New York, New York 10036 USA
+1.212.782.5292
+1.212.782.5291 fax
nyc@realax.com

REALAX Software GmbH is a leader in virtual reality software and digital prototyping. REALAX has a professional product range for engineering applications for modeling, editing, VR realtime applications with special engineering tools for the automotive industry, plant construction, manufacturing, and product design for various industries. REALAX Software is open GL based and has interfaces and compatibility with all leading CAD/CAM/CAE software products.

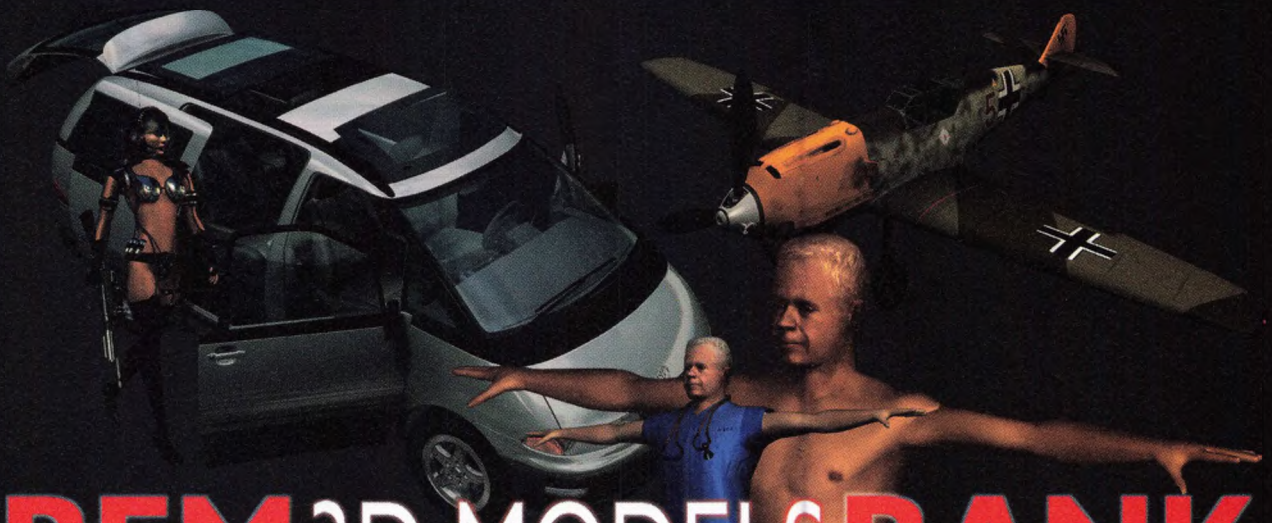
REM INFOGRAFICA, S.A.
Booth 461

Plaza de Santa Bárbara, 10-2
Madrid, 28004 SPAIN
+34.1.3194155
+34.1.3194174 fax
info@infografica.com
http://www.infografica.com

Joe Morley
Sales and Marketing Director

REM Infografica has all the tools and objects you need to build your parallel world in 3D, from our revolutionary plug-ins to the world's fastest-growing 3D Model Bank. Check out our award-winning MetaReyes modeler, unique fabric simulator, weathering tool, cartoon render, and huge collection of photo-realistic models (including humans).

http://www.infografica.com



REM 3D MODELS BANK

building a parallel world

3D Studio MAX Plug-ins

The new version of **MetaReyes** uses metamuscles to model humans, animals & organic forms with dynamic muscular motion. **ClothReyes** makes realistic & dynamic fabric simulation possible for the first time. The weathering tool **DirtyReyes** enhances the realism of 3D models producing rust, dirt & grime. And if toons you need **CartoonReyes** renders quality 2D images from 3D scenes.

REM *Infográfica*
Pza. Santa Bárbara, 10 28004 Madrid, Spain
Tel.: +34 1 319 41 55 Fax: +34 1 319 41 74

Infográfica

see us at booth #461

SIGGRAPH LOS ANGELES

e-mail: info@infografica.com

The Republic Group
Booth 2157

608 East Broadway
Anaheim, California 92805 USA
+1.714.774.5855
+1.714.774.7505 fax
therepublicgroup.com

Kirsty Stokes
Director of Marketing

The Republic Group offers financing and leasing programs that enable companies to acquire a wide range of equipment. Obsolescence protection, tax advantages, and 100-percent financing. We finance a wide variety of hardware and software anywhere in the US. Ask about our show specials, seasonally adjusted payment plans, and other ideas to save you money.

Resolution Technologies, Inc.
Booth 1851

10900 Northeast 4th Street,
Suite 2250
Bellevue, Washington 98004 USA
+1.425.646.6890
+1.425.646.6885 fax
restec@restec.com
http://www.restec.com

Ben Skwiercz
Corporate Sales Manager

Resolution Technologies provides high-performance Web-based 3D software to aerospace, automotive, computer software, and computer hardware companies. Our VirtualView and Virtual Mockup products allow people to view, manage, and share their 3D data using internet browsers and servers.

RFX, Inc.
Booth 3627

736 North Seward Avenue
Hollywood, California 90038 USA
+1.213.962.7400
+1.213.962.7444 fax
chuck@rfx.com
http://www.RFX.com

Tom Garofalo
Sales Manager

RGB Spectrum
Booth 146

950 Marina Village Parkway
Alameda, California 94501 USA
+1.510.814.7000
+1.510.814.7026 fax
sales@rgb.com
http://www.rgb.com

Sales Department

RGB Spectrum demonstrates its latest videographic products. The award-winning RGB/Videolink scan converter transforms high-resolution computer graphics to broadcast quality video. Outputs include NTSC, PAL, S-Video, and CCIR 601 digital video. The SuperView video windowing systems display multiple simultaneous real-time video or computer inputs on a single computer display.

Rhythm & Hues Studios
Booth 355

5404 Jandy Place
Los Angeles, California 90066 USA
+1.310.448.7500
+1.310.448.7600 fax
recruitment@rhythm.com
http://www.rhythm.com

Recruiting Department

Academy Award winning 3D computer animation and special effects studio Rhythm & Hues is most recently known for its work on such projects as the Coca-Cola Polar Bear commercials, features like "Babe," "Batman Forever," and "Nutty Professor" as well as internationally acclaimed motion-based ride films and interactive video games for the Sony Play Station. We have immediate openings in the areas of digital modeling, lighting, and animation.

Robert McNeel & Associates
Booth 3425

3670 Woodland Park Avenue North
Seattle, Washington 98103 USA
+1.206.545.7000
+1.206.545.7321 fax
bob@mcneel.com
http://www.rhino3d.com

Robert McNeel
President

Rhino, a NURBS curve, surface, and solid modeler for Windows 95 and NT, is an advanced modeling solution for 3D Studio MAX, LightWave, and Softimage users. Rhino also provides manufacturable accuracy for industrial designers. Rhino directly supports 3-D digitizers like MicroScribe-3D.

Savannah College of Art and Design
Booth 1660

P.O. Box 3146
Savannah, Georgia 31402-3146 USA
+1.912.238.2483
+1.912.238.2456 fax
admissions@scad.edu
http://www.scad.edu

Dianne Taylor
Vice President for Admission

SC97: High Performance Networking & Computing
Booth 908

Sandia National Laboratories
7011 East Avenue, MS 9003
Livermore, California 94550 USA
888.go2.SC97
+1.150.294.3422
sc97@mail.supercomp.org
http://www.supercomp.org/sc97/

Don Collier
Exhibition Management

SC97: High Performance Networking and Computing will be held November 15-21, 1997 at the San Jose Convention Center in Silicon Valley, California. SC97 is the tenth in a series of world-class technical conferences previously known as Supercomputing XY. The change in name reflects the conference's growing attention to networking, distributed computing, data-intensive applications, and other emerging technologies that are redefining communications and computing.

Screen Actors Guild
Booth 2143

5757 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90036 USA
+1.213.549.6850
+1.213.549.6801 fax

Allen Weingartner
Senior Administrator

The Screen Actors Guild represents more than 90,000 professional performers nationwide who are dedicated to performing in motion pictures, television, commercials, corporate industrial, and interactive programs. They excel in on-camera performance and voice-over characters. We have offices throughout the country to support your talent needs.

SensAble Technologies, Inc.
Booth 249

University Park at MIT
26 Landsdowne Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139
USA
+1.617.621.0150
+1.617.621.0135 fax
sensable@sensable.com
http://www.sensable.com

Greta Green
Marketing Associate

SensAble Technologies is the world's leader in providing 3D force feedback (3D Touch). The company's products, the award-winning PHANToM hardware and GHOST software, allow software developers to develop applications that integrate 3D graphics with 3D Touch to siginificantly increase productivity for users in research and commercial areas.

SENSE8 Corporation
Booth 1461

100 Shoreline Highway, Suite 282
Mill Valley, California 94941 USA
+1.415.331.6318
+1.415.331.9148 fax
info@sense8.com
http://www.sense8.com

Angela DelPonte
Marketing

SENSE8 is the world leader in providing commercially viable virtual reality applications. We offer interactive real-time 3D content development systems for applications that incorporate visual simulation and virtual reality. Our products are state-of-the-art and easy to use. We offer cross-platform portability, support for all 3D devices, and VRML compatibility.

Rhythm&Hues STUDIOS

©1997 Paramount Parks

©1997 Universal Pictures

We're looking for experienced people:

Modelers • Animators • Lighters
Programmers • Designers

Visit our booth*355 at SIGGRAPH!

10 years!

A Decade of Cool Digital Stuff

©1997 The Coca-Cola Company

5404 Jandy Place • Los Angeles, CA 90066 • (310) 448-7500 fax: (310) 448-7600 • www.rhythm.com

Side Effects Software
Booth 1817

477 Richmond Street West, Suite 1001
Toronto, Ontario M5V 3E7 CANADA
+1.416.504.9876
+1.416.504.6648 fax
rvig@sidefx.com
http://www.sidefx.com

Ricki Vig
Sales Representative

With the introduction of its third release at SIGGRAPH 97, Houdini, the next-generation, complete 3D animation system represents the culmination of 10 years of experience and design. Houdini's state-of-the-art technology features extensive integration of both 3D and 2D animation tools, non-linear procedural networks, character tools, and a clear, consistent user interface.

Sierra Design Labs
Booth 1870

999 Tahoe Boulevard
Incline Village, Nevada 89451 USA
+1.702.831.7837
+1.702.831.5710 fax
info@sdlabs.com
http://sdlabs.com

Jeff Hirsch
Vice President, Marketing

Sierra Design Labs provides a complete range of digital video disk recorders (DDRs) and accessories. Installed worldwide, Sierra products bridge computer and video technology to deliver uncompressed long-format video storage from five minutes to 120 minutes for both RAID and VTR replacement. Non-obsolescence, guaranteed upgradeability, and unparalleled service provide the building blocks for video servers of the future.

Sigma Electronics
Booth 1626

1184 Enterprise Road
East Petersburg, Pennsylvania
17520-0448 USA
+1.717.569.2681
+1.717.569.4056 fax
sigmaelectronics@compuserve.com
http://www.sigmaelectronics.com

Eric Wahlberg
Marketing Manager

Sigma Electronics manufactures a comprehensive line of video and audio products including: routing switchers from 16x16 to 128x128; video and audio distribution amplifiers; sync and timing products; encoders, decoders, and transcoders.

Silicon Grail
Booth 1169

710 Seward Street
Hollywood, California 90038 USA
+1.213.871.9100
+1.213.871.9199 fax
info@sgrail.com
http://www.sgrail.com

Samantha McGovern
Customer Support Representative

Silicon Grail is the maker of Chalice, the film-resolution compositing software created by and for film professionals. Chalice offers unparalleled flexibility and data throughput in a dynamic, open environment. Silicon Grail's unique usage-based pricing gives Chalice a remarkably low per-seat cost, making it ideal for both high-volume facilities and single users.

Silicon Graphics, Inc.
Booth 1139.1339

2011 North Shoreline Boulevard
Mountain View, California 94039 USA
+1.415.960.1980
+1.415.961.0595 fax
crystalv@corp.sgi.com
http://www.sgi.com

Crystal Van Brug
Manager, Trade Shows and Events

Silicon Graphics, Inc. is a leading supplier of high-performance workstations and servers. At SIGGRAPH 97, the company is showcasing a range of affordable computing solutions, from O2 and OCTANE desktop workstations to Origin servers and Onyx2 visualization systems, which offer high-performance and scalability, designed to help you solve today's complex problems.

Silicon Graphics World
Booth 138

See PCI–Silicon Graphics World

Society of Motion Pictures and TV Engineers
Booth 942

595 West Hartsdale Avenue
White Plains, New York 10607 USA
+1.914.761.1100
+1.914.761.3115 fax
jizzo@smpte.org
http://www.smpte.org

John Izzo
Director of Marketing

SMPTE is the leading association for professionals in motion pictures, television, multimedia, and the related arts and sciences. SMPTE disseminates technical information, publishes the acclaimed SMPTE journal, and provides educational opportunities to its 10,000 members throughout 75 countries. It is widely accepted as the industry source for developing ANSI-approved standards, recommended practices, and engineering guidelines.

Softimage Inc.
Booth 605

3510 St-Laurent Boulevard, Suite 500
Montréal, Québec H2X 2V2 CANADA
+1.514.845.1636
+1.514.845.5676 fax
http://www.softimage.com

Moshe Lichtman
General Manager

Softimage develops computer animation software for artists who animate dinosaurs for "The Lost World: Jurassic Park," artists who animate singing babies for Chevy commercials, artists who create weekly half-hour animated television shows, and artists who animate Sumo wrestlers for Virtua Fighter 3. See the software that helps it happen: Softimage/3D, Softimage/Eddie Softimage/Digital Studio, Toonz.

Solid Systems CAD Services, Inc.
Booth 1601

4801 Milwee, Suite 3
Houston, Texas 77092 USA
+1.713.680.2255
+1.713.680.0605 fax
william@sscs.com
http://www.sscs.com

William Olund
Vice President

Solid Systems CAD Services fully supports the complete SGI hardware line, including all peripherals such as plotters, scanners, and drives. We specialize in reducing the high costs normally associated with the mainten-ance of these items while increasing the level of service.

Solomon Volumetric Imaging/Holoverse Inc.
Booth 471

P.O. Box 289
Yarmouthport, Massachusetts 02675 USA
+1.508.394.9221
ceo@holoverse.com
http://www.holoverse.com

Dennis J. Solomon
CEO

Holoverse, Inc. introduces three exciting innovations: its next generation of solid-state volumetric imagers; its flat screen, digital holographic television; and its Holodeck-99 digital holographic theater designed for large audiences without special glasses. Holoverse's gigavoxel-per-second technology has been repeatedly cited as setting performance standards for 3D and special effects systems.

3D ANIMATION TOOLS

Houdini™

Does your animation software help you work smarter?

Instead of hard-coded solutions, Houdini uses the procedural approach to animation pioneered by Side Effects Software. You can drive your workflow to go wherever you want, whenever you want. Revisions are easy, and all your changes happen in real time. So, if you're not satisfied with one approach, you can try another… and another.

It's that flexible.

UNLIMITED fLEXIBILITY

That's the power of Houdini, the 3-D animation package for professionals from Side Effects Software.

Seamlessly integrating 3-D modeling and animation with 2-D compositing and rendering, Houdini reduces frequent tool-switching. Plus, Houdini and its user interface offer a broad range of customization – for animators and technical directors alike – through the scripting language, expressions, and the developer's kit.

Houdini lets you do more, more efficiently. Its inherent flexibility grows with you, keeping pace with your skill and imagination.

Who knows? It might even stretch your career.

1996 CGW INNOVATION AWARD

For more information visit: www.sidefx.com

SIDE EFFECTS SOFTWARE

SIDE EFFECTS SOFTWARE INC. 477 RICHMOND STREET WEST, SUITE 1001, TORONTO, CANADA M5V 3E7
TEL (416) 504-9876 FAX (416) 504-6648

See the third major release of Houdini at SIGGRAPH 97, Booth 1817

Houdini runs on Silicon Graphics workstations

Sony
Booth 1827

3 Paragon Drive
Montvale, New Jersey 07645 USA
http://www.sony.com

Jerry Charles
Exhibit Services Director

Sony exhibits a look at solutions for the digital future from content creation to post production to distribution to consumption. Solutions include a broad range of hardware and creation software, including high-resolution cameras, printers, monitors, tape drives, tape machines, animation software, mass storage, and workstations.

Sony Pictures Imageworks
Booth 2131

9050 West Washington Boulevard
Culver City, California 90232 USA
+1.310.840.8000
+1.310.840.8888 fax
http://www.spiw.com

Don Levy
Executive Director, Publicity
Promotion and Advertising

Sony Pictures Imageworks is a community of artists where talent and technology converge to produce visual effects, commercials, animation, Web sites, and previsualization planning in a state-of-the-art digital environment designed by and for the next generation of computer graphics artists and animators.

Sony/Tektronix Corporation
Booth 2121

5-9-31, Kitashinagawa, Shinagawa-ku
Tokyo, 141 JAPAN
+81.3.3448.3055
+81.3.3448.3671 fax
stmage@sonytek.co.jp
http://www.sonytek.co.jp/stmage/siggraph

Takeuchi Takashi
STmage

Sound Ideas/Image Ideas
Booth 2627

105 West Beaver Creek Road
Suite #4
Richmond Hill, Ontario L4B 1C6
CANADA
+1.905.886.5000
+1.905.886.6800 fax
info@sound-ideas.com
http://www.sound-ideas.com

Michael Bell
Vice President

Sound Ideas, the largest producer of professional quality, royalty-free sound effects, exclusively represents a remarkable lineup of effects libraries including: Lucasfilm, Warner Bros., Hanna-Barbera, and Turner Entertainment Co. Image Ideas offers a comprehensive selection of top-quality, high-resolution, royalty-free digital image collections on CD-ROM: tailor-made for multimedia applications and graphic design.

Spacetec IMC Corporation
Booth 2127

100 Foot of John Street
Lowell, Massachusetts 01852 USA
+1.508.275.6100
+1.508.970.0199 fax
smylek@spacetec.com
http://www.spacetec.com

Stas Mylek
Vice President of Marketing; Industrial Sector Business

SpaceWare AniMotion is a software/hardware solution for Kinetix's 3D Studio MAX animation software. SpaceWare AniMotion provides a plug-in for 3D Studio MAX and the Spaceball SpaceController 3D control device. By pushing, pulling, or twisting the SpaceController's PowerSensor ball in the direction they want to go, animators can dynamically move objects, cameras, and light sources.

Springer-Verlag New York, Inc.
Booth 1638

175 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10010-7858
USA
800.SPRINGER
+1.201.348.4505 fax
custserv@springer-ny.com
http://www.springer-ny.com

Jason Roth
Junior Product Manager
Computer Science

Springer-Verlag is an international publisher of books, journals, and lecture notes. Stop by our booth for a selection of current titles, including Image Processing for Computer Graphics, by Gomes and Velho, Fast Algorithms for 3D-Graphics, by G. Glaeser, and the new second edition of Piegl and Tiller's The NURBS Book.

Sprint
Booth 1277

6600 College Boulevard, Suite 320
Overland Park, Kansas 66211 USA
+1.913.624.7059
+1.913.624.7000 fax
j.greig@mail.sprint.com
http://www.sprint.com/drums

Jennifer Greig
Marketing Manager

Sprint Drums is a real-time collaborative WAN service targeted to the advertising and entertainment industries, used to create commercials, films, or other creative projects online. Drums enables creative professionals to send videos, animation, and/or graphics to one another and to their clients in real time. Drums also provides multiple speeds, MAC/PC and SGI options, and an identified community of users through an online directory.

SQUARE USA, Inc.
Booth 2151

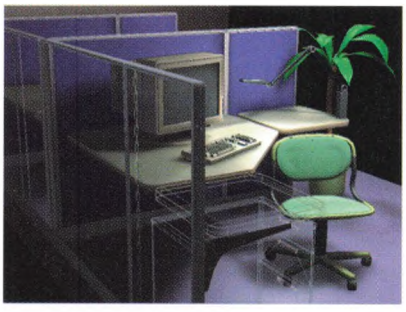
4640 Admiralty Way, Suite 1200
Marina Del Rey, California 90292
USA
+1.310.302.9500
+1.310.302.9550 fax
nana@sqla.com
http://www.sqla.com

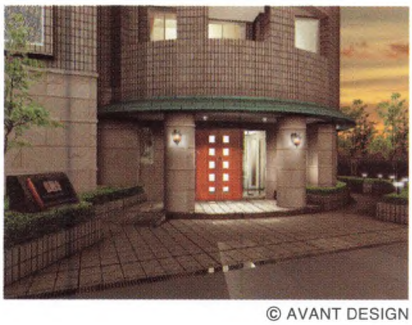
Nana Ishizuka
Coordinator

SQUARE USA is one of the most dedicated game creators, pursuing the next generation of interactive entertainment within the fast-evolving gaming market and the world of digital entertainment. With our new name SQUARE USA, the Los Angeles studio will be concentrating on game production, and our Honolulu studio will be involved in film production.

booth No : 2121

You'd be so nice to come to our booth!





© AVANT DESIGN

Windows 95 / NT 4.0 • OpenGL • VRML2.0
Bezier Modeling • File Convert • Advanced Radiosity • Adaptive Subdivision
Fast Scanline / Raytrace Rendering • Realtime Mapping • Realtime Animation

Sony/Tektronix Corporation
5-9-31, kitashinagawa, shinagawa-ku, Tokyo, 141 Japan
http://www.sonytek.co.jp/stmage/siggraph/

Storage Concepts
Booth 763

2652 McGaw Avenue
Irvine, California 92614 USA
+1.714.852.8511
+1.714.852.8930 fax
kelly@storcon.com
http://www.storageconcepts.com

Jim Biernacki
Vice President Sales

Storage Concepts will be demonstrating its FibreRAID, a 100-Megabyte/second fibre channel RAID storage system for uncompressed and multiple-stream video applications. Host platforms include SGI Impact, 02, Onyx, Challenge, PCI, and Mac series computers. Also demonstrating VideoStar, a complete Video Server with support for MPEG-1 and MPEG-2 compressed images.

Strata, Inc.
Booth 2204.2205

2 West St. George Boulevard
St. George, Utah 84770 USA
+1.801.628.5218
+1.801.628.9756 fax
strata3d.com
http://www.strata3d.com

Gina Schwendiman
Marketing Communication

Strata Inc. is a leading provider of content creation tools for the digital video, interactive media, and creative design professional. As a pioneer and industry leader in 3D graphics and animation software, Strata is committed to providing powerful, easy-to-use multimedia applications for both the Macintosh and Windows 95/NT platforms.

Sun Microsystems Inc.
Booth 1321

2550 Garcia Avenue
Mountain View, California USA
94043-1100 USA
+1.415.960.1300
http://www.sun.com

Marlene Whiteman
Events Marketing Manager

A singular vision, "The Network Is the Computer," has propelled Sun Microsystems to its position as a leading provider of enterprise-wide hardware and software solutions, the innovative Java programming environment, and high-performance 3D graphics workstations.

Superscape
Booth 213

3945 Freedom Circle, Suite 1000
Santa Clara, California 95054 USA
+1.408.969.0535
+1.408.969.0510 fax
astransk@superscape.com
http://www.superscape.com

Maggie Templeman

Sven Technologies
Booth 855

255 Lambert Avenue
Palo Alto, California 94306 USA
+1.415.852.9242
+1.415.813.1775 fax
hello@sven-tech.com
http://www.sven-tech.com

Saul Kato
President, CEO

Sven Technologies develops 3D graphics tools for the professional and consumer. Sven Tech unveils SurfaceSuite, an application revolutionizing the way texture maps are created and applied, generating a new level of photorealism in 3D animation, and AvatarMaker, an intuitive tool for creating 3D characters for virtual worlds and graphic design.

Symmetric
Booth 1276

16990 Dallas Parkway, Suite 108
Dallas, Texas 75248 USA
+1.972.931.5999
+1.972.931.7028 fax
products@symmetric.com
http://www.symmetric.com

Belinda Copus
Vice President, Marketing

Symmetric designs and manufactures award-winning high-performance 3D graphics accelerators for animation and CAD/CAM professionals. Symmetric products provide workstation-class performance for Windows NT and Windows 95. Symmetric's products include the GLyder MAX-2, GLyder/MX, and the GLyder/MP.

Techexport, Inc.
Booth 1500

One North Avenue
Burlington, Massachusetts 01803 USA
+1.617.229.6900
+1.617.229.7706 fax
http://www.techexport.com

Jim O'Shea
Marketing Manager

Tektronix, Inc.
Booth 1505

26600 Southwest Parkway Avenue,
Building 60-630
Wilsonville, Oregon 97070 USA
800.835.6100
+1.503.682.7377
+1.503.682.2980 fax
dean.p.staley@tek.com
http://www.tek.com/color_printers/

On display: Tektronix Phaser color printers featuring Adobe PostScript Level 2 and color output at speeds up to 6 PPM. Media sizes from postcard to 36 inches by 18 feet. Print resolutions range from 300 to 1200 dpi. Internal network interfaces support a variety of protocols and standards.

TELOS, The Electronic Library of Science
Booth 1638

3600 Pruneridge Avenue, Suite 200
Santa Clara, California 95051-5958 USA
+1.408.249.9314
+1.408.249.2595 fax
keisha@TelosPub.com
www.TelosPub.com

Keisha Sherbecoe
Publishing Associate

TELOS, The Electronic Library of Science, is an imprint of international publisher Springer-Verlag. Encompassing all of the sciences, our publishing goal is to wed traditional print with emerging electronic media. Visit our booth to check out such titles as Mathematica Graphics, Techniques and Applications, by Tom Wickham-Jones of Wolfram Research.

Terran Interactive
Booth 3427

2 North First Street
San Jose, California 95113 USA
+1.408.278.9026
+1.408.278.9063 fax
jgeyer@terran-int.com
http://www.terran-int.com

Texas Memory Systems, Inc.
Booth 1001

11200 Westheimer Road, Suite 1000
Houston, Texas 77042 USA
+1.713.266.3200
+1.713.266.0332 fax
holly@texmemsys.com
http://www.texmemsys.com

Holly Frost
C.E.O.

The SAM-350 (Shared Access Memory), a real-time DSP system with a design suited for FFT, convolution, correlation, and matrix multiplication applications has improved memory and bandwidth, and enables expanded application. The SAM-350, which updates the company's Viper system, combines multiple fast I/O ports, fast memory, fast processing, a real-time executive, and a host of other features to give it an unmatched interfacing capability and a complete scientific library.

TGS, Inc.
Booth 1005

9920 Pacific Heights Boulevard,
Suite 200
San Diego, California 92121-4331
USA
+1.619.457.5359
+1.619.452.2547 fax
info@tgs.com
http://www.tgs.com

Robert Weideman
Vice President Marketing

TGS is a leading vendor of interactive 3D graphics toolkits and applications targeting professional developers and desktop users on Unix and PC systems. For developers, TGS provides C++, ActiveX, and Java 3D toolkits supporting Open Inventor, DirectModel, PHIGS, and VRML. TGS desktop products include 3Space Assistant for CAD users and 3Space Publisher for 3D Web page and document design. TGS also offers modeling and space design applications.

Toon Boom Technologies, Inc.
Booth 257

3601 West Almeda Avenue, Suite 201
Burbank, California 91505 USA
+1.818.954.8666
+1.818.954.8803 fax
info@toonboomusa.com
http://www.toonboom.com

Tom Carrigan
Vice President Sales and Marketing

Toon Boom Technologies, the leading developer of 2D animation production software: USAnimation & TicTacToon. Vector based tools for feature films, episodic television, commercials, and interactive titles. Composite live action, 3D and 2D animation for spectacular results. Render to any video or film format. Recommended for all studio sizes. Distributors worldwide.

Toronto, Ontario Visual Effects Industry c/o Ontario Film Development
Booth 3524

175 Bloor Street East, Suite 300
Toronto, Ontario M4W 3R8 CANADA
+1.416.314.6858
+1.416.314.6876 fax
commish@ofdc.on.ca
http://www.to-ontfilm.com

Gail Thomson
Director-Location, Promotion and Services

Canada is a leader in the animation, visual, and special effects industry, and the reputation of its creators is world-class. Represented at SIGGRAPH 97 are a number of the largest companies from Toronto, Ontario, including Calibre Digital Design, Command Post, C.O.R.E., Digital Pictures, Dan Krech Productions, Gajdecki Visual Effects, Soho Post & Graphics, Spin Productions, TOPIX/MADDOG, and Waveform Digital Pictures, as well as Seneca College, Sheridan College, and the Toronto and Ontario Film Commissions.

Transoft Technology Corporation
Booth 762

425 East Cota Street
Santa Barbara, California 93101 USA
+1.805.897.3350
+1.805.897.3355 fax
transoft@transoft.net
http://www.transoft.net

Sales

Transoft features StudioBOSS Fibre Channel networks for SGI, Mac, and Windows NT platforms. StudioBOSS FC has the ability to access centralized data quickly and simultaneously, up to 200MB/sec for universal filesharing and multi-user workstations. Applications serve animation, video, and graphic applications. StudioBOSS Cross-Platform allows all workstations to access the same high-speed storage systems with on-the-fly format conversion, speeding transfers between workstations and across platforms.

Transom Technologies, Inc.
Booth 3313

201 South Main Street, Suite 1000
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104 USA
+1.313.761.6001
+1.313.761.7003 fax
info@transom.com
http://www.transom.com

Julie Schutte
Manager, Marketing Operations

The Transom Jack software system provides a powerful 3D graphical environment that enables a user to create or import graphics of objects and environments, easily populate the environment with a human model or models, and interact with the "virtual scene." Transom Jack enables definition, positioning, animation, and human factors performance analysis of simulated human figures. Such figures can be used for human factors analysis of reach, grasp, view, fit, comfort, and motion.

Tri-Star Computer
Booth 1160

2424 West 14th Street
Tempe, Arizona 85281-6900 USA
800.844.2959
+1.602.731.4926 x 4547
+1.602.731.9010 fax
marketing@tristar.com
http://www.tristar.com

Mike Lucien
Marketing Coordinator

Tri-Star Computer manufactures low-cost, high-quality, high-performance Windows NT graphic workstations and servers for graphic-intensive software users in the CAD/CAM/CAE and 3D animation and post-production markets. Tri-Star custom configures its StudioStation, StarStation, PowerStation and StarServer workstations, giving customers the ultimate compatibility with the applications they use most.

Trinity Animation
Booth 2100

680 Southeast Bayberry Lane,
Suite 103C
Lee's Summit, Missouri 64063-4386
USA
800.548.1578
+1.816.525.0103
+1.816.525.1594 fax
info@trinity3d.com
http:///www.trinity3d.com

Jim Lammers
President

Trinity Animation with Sisyphus Software presents the next generation of tools for animators: RealLensFlare, a Max plug-in, adds revolutionary radiant-object effects. Pyromania 3 CD includes all new cinematic explosion effects. Anthropos is a new parameterized human for Max Animators.

TV One Multimedia Solutions
Booth 2216

1445 Jamike Drive, #8
Erlanger, Kentucky 41018 USA
+1.606.282.7303
+1.606.282.8225 fax
sales@tvone.com
http://www.tvone.com

David K. Barnes
President

TV One offers a complete range of cost-effective scan converters and genlock/overlay adapters: the DeltaScan Series. Introducing the new CORIOscan series of high-performance scan converters. The DV Edit Factory will be shown, as well as all DV Firewire IEEE1394 products.

Ultimatte Corporation
Booth 3613

20554 Plummer Street
Chatsworth, California 91311 USA
+1.818.993.8007
+1.818.993.3762 fax
Lynne@ultimatte.com
http://www.ultimatte.com

Lynne Sauve
Sales/Marketing Manager

Ultimatte Corporation designs and manufactures blue and green screen matte extraction and compositing software and hardware for the film and video post-production marketplace. In addition to its hardware products, Ultimatte has developed software plug-ins that combine Ultimatte's Oscar- and Emmy-winning technology with the power of various editing and compositing programs.

Umax Technologies, Inc.
Booth 3413

3561 Gateway Boulevard
Fremont, California 94538 USA
+1.510.651.4000
+1.510.651.1379 fax
http://www.umax.com

University of Advancing Computer Technology
Booth 3624

4100 East Broadway
Phoenix, Arizona 85040 USA
+1.602.437.0405
+1.602.437.5695 fax

JD Schmid
Promotion Coordinator

The University of Advancing Computer Technology's Computer Reality Center (CRC) offers essential services needed to help companies, educational institutions, or government agencies use new computer technologies. The CRC helps these clients develop and implement virtual reality, multimedia, animation, CD's and CBT's, short-term training, and more.

Unlimited Potential, Inc.
Booth 1569

11608 West 127th Terrrace
Overland Park, Kansas 66213 USA
+1.913.685.2700
+1.913.897.8032 fax
mikereed@wavefilter.com
http://www.wavefilter.com

Mike Reed
Director of Research and Development

Creative minds developing innovative tools for 3D artists. Unlimited Potential, Inc. produces WaveFilter, top-selling plug-ins for 3D Studio Max and LightWave 3D. All plug-ins work as unlockable comparison proof demos and are distributed on "The WaveFilter Plugins CD".

UPSIDE Magazine
Booth 3703

2015 Pioneer Court
San Mateo, California 94403 USA
+1.415.577.2554
+1.415.377.1961 fax
ptay@upside.com
http://www.upside.com

Patricia Tay
Marketing Manager

UPSIDE is a national magazine edited for the technology elite. Every month, technology executives turn to UPSIDE for interviews with industry visionaries and in-depth analyses of the technologies and companies driving the digital revolution. UPSIDE Media Inc. also produces UPSIDE.com (www.upside.com), a comprehensive business resource center for technology-savvy executives.

Vangard Technology, Inc.
Booth 1545

11211 East Arapahoe Road
Englewood, Colorado 80112 USA
800.840.6090
+1.303.790.6090
+1.303.799.9297 fax
inquire@vangard.com
http://www.vangard.com

Bob Morris
Vice President of Marketing

Vangard Technology is a leading provider of data management and systems integration solutions focused on delivering intelligent and comprehensive solutions to solve today's business problems. With a focus on mass storage systems, intranet/Internet, and networking solutions, Vangard Technology analyzes Unix storage requirements and architects solutions, implements secure, automated systems, and provides ongoing training, support, and system development.

Variety's ON Production
Booth 468

5700 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90036 USA
+1.213.857.6600
+1.213.965.5304 fax
http://www.onproduction.com

Jerry Brandt
Publisher

Variety's ON Production is an industry-leading publication that addresses all branches of the motion picture, television, and commercial production businesses and provides the best reach into the production and post-production segments of those industries. It reaches the key decision makers of management, creative, and technical professionals. It is the fastest growing publication in the field.

Ventana
Booth 3407

800 Capitola Drive
Durham, North Carolina 27713 USA
+1.919.544.9404
+1.919.544.9472 fax
@vmedia.com
http://www.vmedia.com

Rebecca Sawyer
Promotions Manager

A leading publisher of Internet, programming, and computer graphics books and book/CD-ROMs, Ventana is primarily exhibiting its graphics, animation, and design titles. They include such popular books as Lightwave 3D 5 Character Animation f/x, 3D Studio MAX f/x, Photoshop 4 f/x, Official Netscape Guide to Web Animation, and related titles.

Verité Digital Film System
Booth 1369

15 East Third Avenue
Vancouver, British Columbia V5C 1T5
CANADA
+1.604.872.5675
+1.604.872.0144 fax

Sean Adkins
President

The unique design of the Verité Digital Film System simplifies the complexity normally associated with laser film scanning and recording machines. The Verité now offers more flexibility and options in film formats and resolutions than any other similar product.

Vicon Motion Systems
Booth 313

Unit 14, Minns Estate, West Way
Oxford OX2 0JB UNITED KINGDOM
+44.1865.261800
+44.1865.240527
sales@metrics.co.uk
http://www.vicon.com

Nick Bolton
Product Manager (Animation)

MOTION CAPTURE - Vicon 370e optical motion capture system for animation. A PC/Windows based system with features: Dynacal, dynamic calibration of different volume sizes; 32 bit compilation, Windows 95 and NT operating systems; Automatic Marker Labeling; complete editing and modeling features; Digital Strobe Technology; Geometrical Self Identification (GSI-2); and more.

Video Symphony
Booth 3708

731 North Hollywood Way
Burbank, California 91502 USA
+1.818.558.1900
+1.818.526.7622 fax

Shannon Huckvale
Assistant Director of Animation

Video Systems Magazine/Intertec Publishing
Booth 1531

9800 Metcalf Avenue
Overland Park, Kansas 66212 USA
+1.913.967.1304
+1.913.967.1898 fax
michelle_charles@intertec

Michelle Charles
Trade Show Manager

Video Systems magazine focuses on the tasks and objectives readers face and serves decision-makers in business and industry, independent production facilities, and independent producers. Millimeter magazine is a monthly publication that serves film, video, and multimedia production professionals in advertising, motion pictures, and television.

When we say ViewSonic® will exceed your expectations, we've got the guts to back it up.

Shown-Model PT775

Aperture grille technology that rewrites the spec charts.

ViewSonic's PT813 21" (20" viewable) and PT775 17" (16.0" viewable) set a new standard for aperture grille monitors used in professional applications.

A rather large claim. But one we can make without equivocation because we have the technology and the specs to prove it.

Both monitors achieve breakthrough quality in brightness, color saturation and screen clarity (see spec boxes below for eye-popping details).

Wait, there's more.

After setting the standard for the pros, we did it again for general office and graphic applications. Our new GT775 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor exceeds all your high performance demands with an optimum resolution rate of 1,280 x 1,024 @ 80Hz and a maximum resolution of 1,600 x 1,280 – from design to business presentations to CAD and the Internet.

It doesn't get any better.

And, all ViewSonic monitors are backed by a limited 3 year warranty* on CRT, parts labor (the best in the business), as well as an optional Express Exchange℠ Service program that insures 48 hour replacements.

To exceed your highest expectations, call (800) 888-8583 for the dealer nearest you or visit our website at www.viewsonic.com.

ViewSonic PT813
- 21" CRT Size 20.0" Viewable
- Aperture Grille Pitch .28mm
- 107kHz Horizontal Scan Rate
- 1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz Maximum Resolution
- TCO Compliance
- Professional Series

ViewSonic PT775
- 17" CRT Size 16.0" Viewable
- Aperture Grille Pitch .25mm
- 96kHz Horizontal Scan Rate
- 1600 x 1200 @ 77Hz Maximum Resolution
- TCO Compliance
- Professional Series

ViewSonic GT775
- 17" CRT Size 16.0" Viewable
- Aperture Grille Pitch .25mm
- 86kHz Horizontal Scan Rate
- Optimum Resolution 1280 x 1024 @ 80Hz
- TCO Compliance
- Graphic Series

ViewSonic®

SIGGRAPH 97 BOOTH 668 LOS ANGELES

(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Internet: www.viewsonic.com
Specifications subject to change without notice • Copyright © 1997 ViewSonic Corporation • All rights reserved
Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies.
*The 29GA has a one year limited warranty on CRT, parts and labor.

Videomedia, Inc.
Booth 926

175 Lewis Road
San Jose, California 95111 USA
+1.408.227.9977
+1.408.227.6707 fax
sales@videomedia.com
http://www.videomedia.com

Steve Levine
Vice President Engineering

Digital disk recorders utilizing lossless storage, and Box Hill RAID arrays with fiber channel. V-LAN Control Network for synchronizing up to 31 DDR streams (servers) or videotape recorders.

Viewpoint DataLabs International, Inc.
Booth 1627

625 South State Street
Orem, Utah 84058 USA
+1.801.229.3000
+1.801.229.3300 fax
bobm@viewpoint.com
http://www.viewpoint.com

Bob Milam
Marketing Communications Manager

Viewpoint DataLabs International is the worldwide leader in the creation, publishing, and licensing of 3D models for use in films, television, multimedia, online and Web applications, visual simulation, and computer-based training. Viewpoint's 3D models support all major 3D software formats and can be viewed either via catalogue or online at our Web site.

ViewSonic Corporation
Booth 668

381 Brea Canyon Road
Walnut, California 91789 USA
+1.909.869.7976
+1.909.468.3756 fax
prodinfo@viewsonic.com
http://www.viewsonic.com

Tom Paterniti
Director of Product Marketing

ViewSonic Corporation, the display technology company, is showing their award-winning CRT and LCD displays. New 17-inch and 21-inch (various viewables) CRT SonicTron models featuring aperture grille technology are on display. Designed for the graphics and pre-press user, these monitors push the envelope of technology with ultra-high resolutions and refresh rates.

VIFX
Booth 2171

5333 McConnell Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90066 USA
+1.310.822.8872
+1.310.821.1012 fax
amy@vifx.com
http://www.vifx.com

Amy Shomer
SIGGRAPH Producer

VIFX is a full-service film and television production studio specializing in computer-generated and visual effects. VIFX produces CG effects, (3D and 2D), digital compositing, second-unit and motion-control photography for motion pictures, TV, commercials, and music videos. A strategic alliance with 20th Century Fox allows VIFX to compete with other major visual effects companies for the highest profile motion picture projects.

Virtual Technologies, Inc.
Booth 569

2175 Park Boulevard
Palo Alto, California 94306 USA
+1.415.321.4900
+1.415.321.4912 fax
info@virtex.com
http://www.virtex.com

Evelyn Chiang
Marketing and Sales

Virtual Technologies, Inc. provides high-performance hand and body motion tracking, force feedback, and related products. The company offers the 18-sensor and 22-sensor CyberGlove instrumented gloves, the CyberTouch tactile feedback option and the GesturePlus gesture recognition system. Upcoming 1998 products include the CyberSuit full-body measurement and CyberGrasp force feedback for CyberGlove.

Visible Productions
Booth 2109

116 North College Avenue, Suite 7
Ft. Collins, Colorado 80524 USA
+1.970.407.7240
+1.970.407.7248 fax
visiblep@aol.com
http://www.visiblep.com

Shelley Rowley
Conference Coordinator

Our 3D models, based on the NLM's Visible Human Project dataset and developed using proprietary software, are the most accurate anatomical models ever produced. Because of their exceptional quality, these models will have enormous value for publishers, VR researchers, medical device manufacturers, pharmaceutical companies, advertisers, educators, and medical professionals.

Vision International
Booth 1657

5301 Shawnee Road
Alexandria, Virginia 22312-2333
USA
+1.703.658.4000
+1.703.658.4021 fax
ldean@autometric.com
http://www.vision-int.com

Sophie Barrett
Director, Corporate Communications

Vision International, a leader in interactive 3D and 4D visualization, provides end-to-end information technology solutions. From special effects to interactive multimedia content, we create imaginative and technical solutions for virtually any medium. With experienced multimedia developers and integrators, Vision International designs, develops, and implements products tailored to the customer's specific needs.

Wacom Technology Corporation
Booth 2039

501 Southeast Columbia Shores
Boulevard, #300
Vancouver, Washington 98661 USA
+1.360.750.8882
+1.360.750.8924 fax
blairg@wacom.com
http://www.wacom.com

Blair Garland
Marketing Coordinator

Come experience Wacom's line of graphic tablets for artists, animators, and design professionals. Every Wacom tablet includes the Erasing UltraPen with DuoSwitch, which provides the most natural way to draw, paint, and manipulate images on a computer. Every professional product now includes Wacom's new exclusive PenTools, a powerful set of cool pen-sensitive Photoshop plug-ins.

The Walt Disney Company
Booth 2223

500 South Buena Vista Street
Burbank, California 91521 USA
+1.818.560.1000

The Walt Disney Company presents a gallery of pioneering new projects in animation, interactive media, television production, visual effects, theme parks, location based entertainment, online production, and other development work. Come take a look at the art, and the science behind the art!

WCB/McGraw-Hill
Booth 3608

1221 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10020 USA
+1.212.512.2892
+1.212.512.2280 fax
donnelly@mcgraw-hill.com
http://www.mhhe.com

Mary Jo Donnelly
Exhibits Manager

WCB/McGraw-Hill is the proud publisher of Mathematical Elements for Computer Graphics and the recently published revision of Procedural Elements of Computer Graphics, 2/e, by David Rogers. Please stop by WCB/McGraw-Hill Booth 3608 to request complimentary copies of these new titles.

Western Scientific, Inc.
Booth 448

9445 Farnham Street
San Diego, California 92123 USA
+1.619.565.6699
+1.619.565.6938 fax
info@wsm.com
http://www.wsm.com

Erin K. Barres
Marketing Manager

Western Scientific is a leader in state-of-the-art, high-performance data storage, back-up, and networking products for Unix, WindowsNT, and other high-performance computing platforms. Our complete line of solutions ranges from single disk, tape, CD-ROM, and optical subsystems to complete automated storage solutions, customized RAIDs, and multi-protocol NFS data servers.

John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
Booth 1620

605 Third Avenue
New York, New York10158 USA
+1.212.850.6000
+1.212.850.6799 fax
http://www.wiley.com

Founded in 1807, John Wiley & Sons, Inc. is an independent, global publisher of print and electronic products. Wiley specializes in scientific and technical books, journals, textbooks, and education materials for colleges and universities, and professional and consumer books and subscription services.

Winsted Corporation
Booth 1630

10901 Hampshire Avenue South
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55438-2385
USA
+1.612.944.9050
+1.612.944.1546 fax
racks@winsted.com
http://www.winsted.com

Stephen Hoska
Marketing Development Manager

Winsted displays our new File Server Station, constructed from modular open L-frame architecture. This workstation has wire management, adjustable monitor shelving, cable carriers, pull-out shelves for keyboards and file servers. Optional accessories range from 19-inch rack cabinets for mounting patch panels to plug strips.

Wired Ventures Inc.
Booth 329

520 Third Street, 4th Floor
San Francisco, California 94107 USA
+1.415.276.5000
+1.415.276.5100 fax
info@wired.com
http://www.wired.com

Wired Ventures Inc. is a diversified media company engaged in creating compelling, branded content in print, online, and television. Wired Ventures publishes Wired magazine and owns Wired Digital, whose award-winning Web products include the Wired News and HotWired Web sites, and the best-of-breed HotBot search engine. Wired Ventures also owns Wired Books and its HardWired imprint of innovative titles.

Workstation Users Alliance, Inc.
Booth 3724

15825 Concord Circle
Morgan Hill, California 95037 USA
+1.408.782.1044
+1.408.782.1153 fax
http://www.workstationusers.cm

Saeid Sadri
President

Whether you own, use, or maintain SGI/SUN equipment, we have customized hardware solutions for you. WUA offers effective alternatives to hardware support, providing customized maintenance agreements, parts care, repair depot, upgrades, 24 hour advance exchange, in house parts availability, rentals, and sales.

Worlds, Inc.
Booth 1503

605 Market Street
San Francisco, California 94105 USA
+1.415.281.6468
+1.415.281.4899 fax
michaelh@worlds.net
http://www.worlds.net

Michael Higgins

Asset Factory Inc.
Booth SP 10

1235 Pear Avenue, Suite #103
Mountain View, California 94043 USA
+1.415.694.7966
+1.415.694.7967 fax
danas@assetfactory.com
http://www.assetfactory.com

ESMMI
Booth SP 12

Kibutz ein-shemer
D.N. Hefer, 37845 ISRAEL
+972.6.6374142
+972.6.6374430 fax
ransego@netvision.net.il
http://www.esmmi.com

IntegrityWare
Booth SP 19

13064 Trail Dust Avenue
San Diego, California 92129 USA
+1.619.538.3800
+1.619.538.3800 fax
iwinfo@integrityware.com
http://www.integrityware.com/

Le Mont Des Arts
Booth SP 21

14 Rue Du Moulin
Comblain Au Pont 4170 BELGIUM
+32.4369.1687
+32.4369.3886 fax
debyc@mailinterpac.be

Leader Instruments Corporation
Booth SP 9

380 Oser Avenue
Hauppauge, New York 11788 USA
jitterjoe@mgn.com
+1.516.231.6900
+1.516.231.5295 fax

Puffin Designs, Inc.
Booth SP 13

80 Liberty Ship Way, Suite 24
Sausalito, California 94965 USA
+1.415.331.4560
+1.415.331.5230 fax
info@puffindesigns.com
http://www.puffindesigns.com

Simulation Special Effects, LLC
Booth SP 11

1134-J Aster Avenue
Sunnyvale, California 94086 USA
+1.408.261.0852
+1.408.261.0851 fax
info@simulationfx.com
http://www.simulationfx.com

Virtue Ltd.
Booth SP 6

3 Ha Tenufa Street
P.O. Box 199
Tirat Carmel, ISRAEL 30200
+ 972.4.857.3958
+ 972.4.857.4440 fax
gotsman@virtue.co.il
http://www.virtue.co.il

Voxar
Booth SP 14

TTC, King's Buildings, Mayfield Road
Edinburgh EH9 3JL
UNITED KINGDOM
+44.131.472.4792
+44.131.662.4678 fax
andrew.bissell@voxar.com
http://www.voxar.com

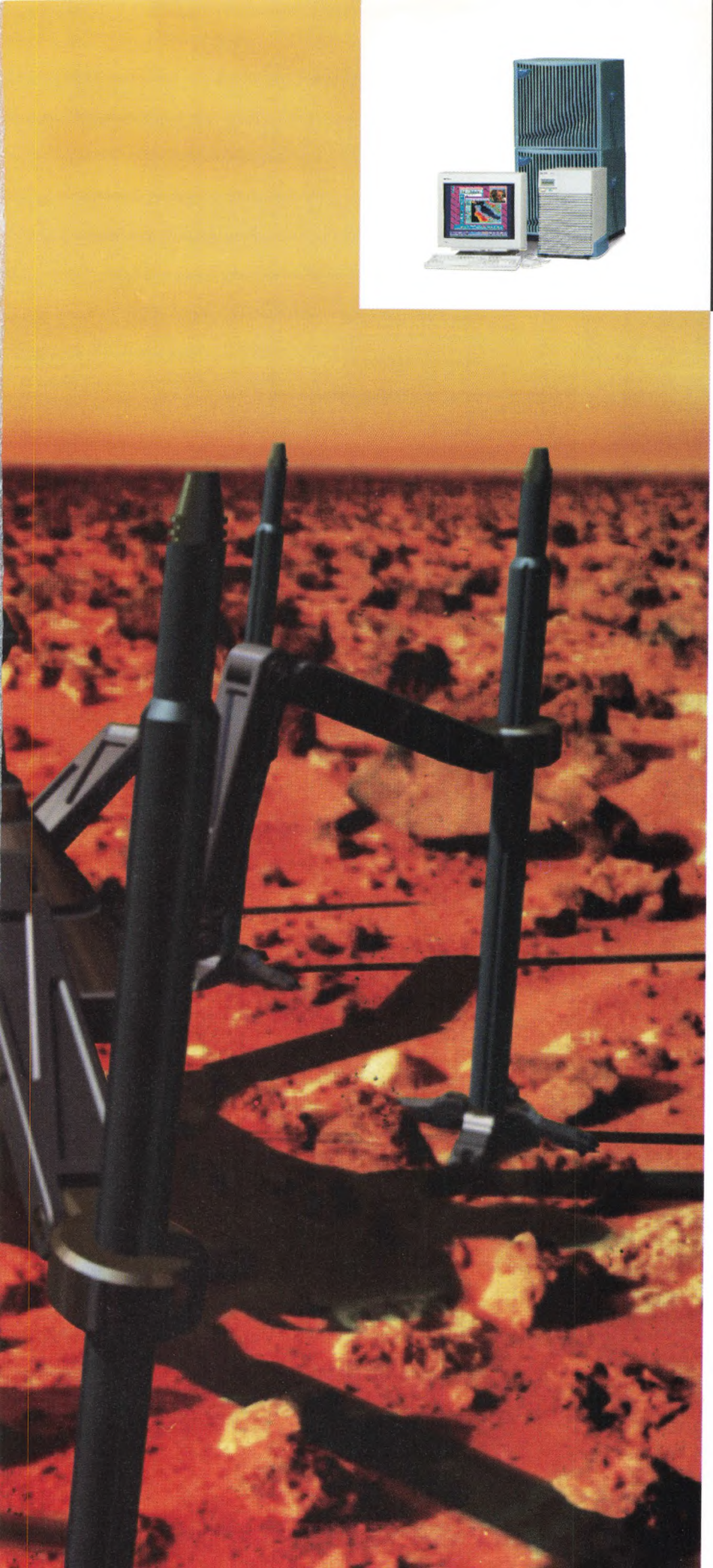
Zircon Digital
Booth SP 1

1549 Cassil Place
Hollywood, California 90028 USA
+ 1.213.467.5777
+ 1.213.467.5666 fax
zircondigital@linkline.com
http://www.zircondigital@linkline.com

HP, the new graphics leader, introduces the fastest graphics system on the planet at SIGGRAPH 97, Booth 1639.

HP Technical Computing

NO BOUNDARIES



EAI's Jeff Spencer on an HP workstation. What's your vision?

You've got ideas. But do you have the tools to visualize them? You do with HP Technical Computing Systems. The leading price-performance HP UNIX®- and Windows® NT-based workstations and scalable supercomputers give you powerful graphics capabilities and real-time data analysis. So in addition to running world-class applications quickly and collaborating instantly with colleagues, you can make your vision a reality. Please call 1-888-844-6547 or visit *www.hp.com/go/technical*

Image courtesy of Engineering Animation, Inc. Landscape photo courtesy of National Space Science Data Center. UNIX is a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Ltd. Windows is a U.S. registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. ©1997 Hewlett-Packard Company 59654986E

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Aerospace/automotive applications
Aplicaciones aeroespaciales/ automotrices
Applicazioni aerospaziali/autoveicoli
航空宇宙／自動車用アプリケーション
Luftfahrt- und Kraftfahrzeug-Anwendungen
Applications aérospatiales et automobiles
항공/자동차 응용 분야
Aplicações para indústria automotiva e aeronáutica

Booth

2633 3D Construction Company
831 Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
3601 Ampex Corporation
849 (Art)^{n} Laboratory
2139 Bit 3 Computer Corporation
426 CGI
1121 Digital Equipment Corporation
2439 Engineering Animation, Inc.
1107 Evans & Sutherland
323 Floating Images Inc.
3715 General Reality Company
1639 Hewlett-Packard Company
1153 IBM
469 InnovMetric Software Inc.
3513 Journey Education Marketing
916 Logitech
339 Miranda Technologies
1469 MuSE Technologies, Inc. (MTI)
442 n-vision, inc.
1610 Northern Digital Inc.
912 Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
863 NVision, Inc.
3506 Pyramid Systems, Inc.
2163 Quantum Corporation
361 QuVIS
1483 REALAX Corporation
1851 Resolution Technologies, Inc.
146 RGB Spectrum
249 SensAble Technologies, Inc.
1601 Solid Systems CAD Services, Inc.
471 Solomon Volumetric Imaging/Holoverse Inc.
763 Storage Concepts
1005 TGS Inc.
3313 Transom Technologies, Inc.
569 Virtual Technologies, Inc.

Animation
Animación
Animazione
アニメーション
Animation
Animation
동화 (에니메이션)
Animação

Booth

2633 3D Construction Company
3329 3D Planet
1517 3NAME3D
131 4DVISION LLC
2639 5D Ltd.
561 AccelGraphics, Inc.
1705 Accom Inc.
2224 Acuris Inc.
3726 Adaptive Optics Associates, Inc.
1413 Adobe Systems Inc.
1664 Advanced Media Production
2258 Advanced Rendering Technology Ltd.
831 Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
307 Advanstar Digital Media Group
939 Alias / Wavefront
3601 Ampex Corporation
422 Animation Magazine
3307 Animation Science
1307 Apple Computer, Inc.
849 (Art)^{n} Laboratory
1527 Artbeats
821 Ascension Technology Corporation
970 AutoMedia Ltd.
425 Avid Technology Inc.
452 B & H Photo-Video-Pro Audio
1453 BARCO, Inc.
1561 BioVision
2139 Bit 3 Computer Corporation
868 Blue Sky Studios
813 Bushey Virtual Construction
1700 CADCrafts
2620 Caliban Filmworks
1269 Caligari Corporation
2025 Cambridge Animation Systems
3319 Carrera Computers
904 CELCO
426 CGI
1069 CGSD Corporation
1719 Chyron Corporation
805 Computer Graphics World/ Digital Magic Magazine
470 Computrend
751 Cyberware
149 Denim Software, L.L.C.
1565 Desktop Images
1713 Diaquest
2465 Digimation, Inc.
1121 Digital Equipment Corporation
1500 Digital Marketing International/TEI
405 Digital Processing Systems
2242 Digital Wisdom Inc.
1383 Digits 'n Art Software, Inc.
549 DreamWorks
801 Dynamic Pictures, Inc.
968 Dynamic Realities
1839 Eastman Kodak Company
1353 Electric Image, Inc.
1154 ELSA Inc.
2439 Engineering Animation, Inc.
2643 EUROGRAPHICS
413 FAST Electronic U.S., Inc.
323 Floating Images Inc.
2313 Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
3715 General Reality Company
501 Hash Inc.
1639 Hewlett-Packard Company
1153 IBM
2045 Immersion Corporation
469 InnovMetric Software Inc.
3508 InSpeck inc.
639 Intel Corporation
2211 Interactive Effects - Amazon
439 Intergraph Corporation
3513 Journey Education Marketing
2256 Ketiv Technologies, Inc.
1805 Kinetix
3325 LambSoft, Inc.
815 Leitch
1611 Lightscape Technologies, Inc.
916 Logitech
2565 Mainframe Entertainment, Inc.
124 Maxon Computer GmbH
905 Media 100, Inc.
1468 Media PEGS
3428 MediaMania
2413 MetaCreations Corporation
621 Microsoft Corporation
917 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
855 MMS Multi Media Systems GmbH
455 MotionAnalysis Corporation
128 NAD Centre
1361 NewTek, Incorporated
739 Nichimen Graphics, Inc.
1610 Northern Digital Inc.
863 NVision, Inc.
132 Odyssey Productions
3501 Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
964 Onyx Computing, Inc.
430 OXBERRY LLC
549 Pacific Data Images
1427 Polhemus
239 Quantel, Inc.
2163 Quantum Corporation
968 Questar Productions, LLC
361 QuVIS
2068 Radiance Software International
1483 REALAX Corporation
461 REM INFOGRAFICA, S.A.
355 Rhythm & Hues Studios
3425 Robert McNeel & Associates
1660 Savannah College of Art and Design
2143 Screen Actors Guild
249 SensAble Technologies, Inc.
1817 Side Effects Software
1139/ 1339 Silicon Graphics, Inc.
942 Society of Motion Pictures & TV Engineers
605 Softimage Inc.
471 Solomon Volumetric Imaging/Holoverse Inc.
1827 Sony
2131 Sony Pictures Imageworks
2631 Spacetec IMC Corporation
855 Sven Technologies Inc.
257 Toon Boom Technologies, Inc.
762 Transoft Technology Corporation
3313 Transom Technologies, Inc.
2100 Trinity Animation
3624 University of Advancing Computer Technology
1569 Unlimited Potential, Inc.
313 Vicon Motion Systems
2171 VIFX
569 Virtual Technologies, Inc.
2109 Visible Productions
2223 The Walt Disney Company

Architecture/engineering/construction
Arquitectura/ingeniería/construcción
Architettura/ingegneria/costruzione
建築／技術／建設
Architektur/Ingenieurwesen/Technik/ Bau
Architecture/ingénierie/construction
건축/공학/구성
Arquitetura/engenharia/construção

Booth

2633 3D Construction Company
131 4DVISION LLC
3601 Ampex Corporation
3307 Animation Science
3606 Appian Graphics
849 (Art)^{n} Laboratory
1527 Artbeats
2017 auto.des.sys, Inc.
2238 C I R A D
3319 Carrera Computers
751 Cyberware
1565 Desktop Images
801 Dynamic Pictures, Inc.
1353 Electric Image, Inc.
1154 ELSA Inc.
2271 ENCAD, Inc.
2439 Engineering Animation, Inc.
323 Floating Images Inc.
3715 General Reality Company
1153 IBM
2045 Immersion Corporation
439 Intergraph Corporation
3513 Journey Education Marketing
2256 Ketiv Technologies, Inc.
1805 Kinetix
1611 Lightscape Technologies, Inc.
859 LightWork Design
916 Logitech
2307 Matrox Graphics Inc.
917 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
442 n-vision, inc.
1610 Northern Digital Inc.
863 NVision, Inc.
3501 Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
964 Onyx Computing, Inc.
3506 Pyramid Systems, Inc.
2057 Quantum3D
968 Questar Productions, LLC
119 Real 3D
1483 REALAX Corporation
1660 Savannah College of Art and Design
942 Society of Motion Pictures & TV Engineers
605 Softimage Inc.
1601 Solid Systems CAD Services, Inc.
471 Solomon Volumetric Imaging/Holoverse Inc.
2121 Sony/Tektronix Corporation
1005 TGS Inc.
1160 Tri-Star Computer
3624 University of Advancing Computer Technology
313 Vicon Motion Systems
569 Virtual Technologies, Inc.

If your first reaction was

"Wow!

Cool, blobby particle system,"

check us out.

So, you're a master in the art of re-creating visual reality and natural phenomena? A high-level creative effects talent? Well, we're a tight, slightly obsessive collaborative team working on features like Batman & Robin, The Peacemaker and ANTS (our first computer-animated feature film co-produced with DreamWorks). If you've got the talent and share the passion, we'd love to get you in on the action. Is that blobby particle system looking more like a crystal ball?

PACIFIC DATA IMAGES

(800) 655-8779 www.pdi.com

See us at Booth 549, or send your reel and resumé to: Recruiting, Pacific Data Images, 3101 Park Blvd., Palo Alto CA 94306.
We support a diverse workplace. Photo by Erica Salzman.

Business & financial graphics
Gráficas de negocios y financieras
Grafici per affari e finanziari
ビジネス及び財務のグラフィック
Wirtschafts- und Finanzgraphiken
Infographie d'entreprise et de finance
업무/회계 그래픽
Gráficos financeiros e comerciais

Booth

2224 Acuris Inc.
1413 Adobe Systems Inc.
831 Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
3601 Ampex Corporation
3606 Appian Graphics
960 Aztek Inc.
3319 Carrera Computers
2242 Digital Wisdom Inc.
2439 Engineering Animation, Inc.
323 Floating Images Inc.
3513 Journey Education Marketing
1469 MuSE Technologies, Inc. (MTI)
3501 Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
2163 Quantum Corporation
2068 Radiance Software International
1483 REALAX Corporation
1601 Solid Systems CAD Services, Inc.
471 Solomon Volumetric Imaging/Holoverse Inc.
1005 TGS Inc.
3624 University of Advancing Computer Technology

CAD/CAM/CAE/CIM/robotics
CAD/CAM/CAE/CIM/robótica
CAD/CAM/CAE/CIM/robotica
CAD/CAM/CAE/CIM/ ロボット工学
CAD/CAM/CAE/CIM/Robotik
CAD/CAM/CAE/CIM/robotique
CAD/CAM/CAE/CIM/로보틱스
CAD/CAM/CAE/CIM/robótica

Booth

2633 3D Construction Company
827 A K Peters, Ltd.
3601 Ampex Corporation
3307 Animation Science
3606 Appian Graphics
2017 auto.des.sys, Inc.
944 Balboa Capital
3319 Carrera Computers
426 CGI
805 Computer Graphics World/Digital Magic Magazine
1121 Digital Equipment Corporation
801 Dynamic Pictures, Inc.
1154 ELSA Inc.
2271 ENCAD, Inc.
2439 Engineering Animation, Inc.
1107 Evans & Sutherland
2313 Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
1639 Hewlett-Packard Company
1153 IBM
2045 Immersion Corporation
469 InnovMetric Software Inc.
439 Intergraph Corporation
1769 InterSense
3513 Journey Education Marketing
2256 Ketiv Technologies, Inc.
1805 Kinetix
859 LightWork Design
916 Logitech
2307 Matrox Graphics Inc.
621 Microsoft Corporation
917 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
1469 MuSE Technologies, Inc. (MTI)
442 n-vision, inc.
1610 Northern Digital Inc.
863 NVision, Inc.
3501 Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
964 Onyx Computing, Inc.
1427 Polhemus
2163 Quantum Corporation
2057 Quantum3D
119 Real 3D
1483 REALAX Corporation
1851 Resolution Technologies, Inc.
3425 Robert McNeel & Associates
1660 Savannah College of Art and Design
249 SensAble Technologies, Inc.
1461 SENSE8 Corporation
1139/1339 Silicon Graphics, Inc.
1601 Solid Systems CAD Services, Inc.
471 Solomon Volumetric Imaging/Holoverse Inc.
1827 Sony
2631 Spacetec IMC Corporation
1005 TGS Inc.
3313 Transom Technologies, Inc.
1160 Tri-Star Computer
3624 University of Advancing Computer Technology
569 Virtual Technologies, Inc.

Computer-video interfacing
Interconectores de computadora-video
Interfacce per computer-video
コンピュータービデオ インターフェーシング
Computer-Video-Verknüpfung
Ordinateur-vidéo interfaçage
컴퓨터-비디오 접속
Interface de computador-video

Booth

1705 Accom Inc.
663 Adaptive Media Inc.
307 Advanstar Digital Media Group
3509 AJA Video
3601 Ampex Corporation
3606 Appian Graphics
970 AutoMedia Ltd.
452 B & H Photo-Video-Pro Audio
2139 Bit 3 Computer Corporation
3319 Carrera Computers
2251 Compaq Computer Corporation
1713 Diaquest
1500 Digital Marketing International/TEI
405 Digital Processing Systems
1839 Eastman Kodak Company
319 Ensemble Designs
1757 Folsom Research, Inc.
1482 Jazz Media Network
954 Lightwave Communications, Inc.
905 Media 100, Inc.
2125 Mercury Computer Systems, Inc.
339 Miranda Technologies
855 MMS Multi Media Systems GmbH
3501 Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
1183 Pacific Bell
2623 PC Video Conversion
901 ProMax Technology
2163 Quantum Corporation
361 QuVIS
461 REM INFOGRAFICA, S.A.
146 RGB Spectrum
1870 Sierra Design Labs
1827 Sony
1277 Sprint
763 Storage Concepts

Conferences/exhibitions
Conferencias/exhibiciones
Conferenze/esposizioni
コンファレンス／展示
Konferenzen/Ausstellungen
Conférences/expositions
학회/박람회
Conferências/exibições

Booth

3606 Appian Graphics
849 (Art)^{n} Laboratory
805 Computer Graphics World/Digital Magic Magazine
1353 Electric Image, Inc.
2643 EUROGRAPHICS
323 Floating Images Inc.
2653 Imagina - INA
908 SC97: High Performance Networking & Computing
249 SensAble Technologies, Inc.
942 Society of Motion Pictures & TV Engineers
471 Solomon Volumetric Imaging/Holoverse Inc.
3624 University of Advancing Computer Technology

Consulting
Consultoría
Consulenza
コンサルティング
Beratung
Consultations
컨설팅
Consultoria

Booth

2633 3D Construction Company
960 Aztek Inc.
3319 Carrera Computers
1069 CGSD Corporation
470 Computrend
1153 IBM
3513 Journey Education Marketing
621 Microsoft Corporation
2068 Radiance Software International
3624 University of Advancing Computer Technology
2109 Visible Productions

Data analysis software
Programas de análisis de datos
Software per analisi data
データ分析ソフトウエア
Software zur Datenanalyse
Logiciel d'analyse de données
자료분석 소프트웨어
Software de análise de informação

Booth

3726 Adaptive Optics Associates, Inc.
831 Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
426 CGI
3513 Journey Education Marketing
1469 MuSE Technologies, Inc. (MTI)
912 Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.

Desktop publishing
Edición por computadora
Desktop publishing
デスクトップ - パブリシィング
Desktop Publishing; EDV, Erstellen und Herausgeben einesTextes am Schreibtisch
Publication assistée par ordinateur
데스크탑 출판
Publicação de desktop

Booth

1413 Adobe Systems Inc.
2101 Alien Skin Software, LLC
3606 Appian Graphics
849 (Art)^{n} Laboratory
1527 Artbeats
960 Aztek Inc.
452 B & H Photo-Video-Pro Audio
1453 BARCO, Inc.
2139 Bit 3 Computer Corporation
3319 Carrera Computers
819 Cartesia Software
2161 Chroma Graphics, Inc.
2251 Compaq Computer Corporation
470 Computrend
2242 Digital Wisdom Inc.
1154 ELSA Inc.
1153 IBM
439 Intergraph Corporation
3513 Journey Education Marketing
2307 Matrox Graphics Inc.
2413 MetaCreations Corporation
621 Microsoft Corporation
1177 MountainGate
1361 NewTek, Incorporated
3501 Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
964 Onyx Computing, Inc.
2163 Quantum Corporation
361 QuVIS
2068 Radiance Software International
249 SensAble Technologies, Inc.
1005 TGS Inc.

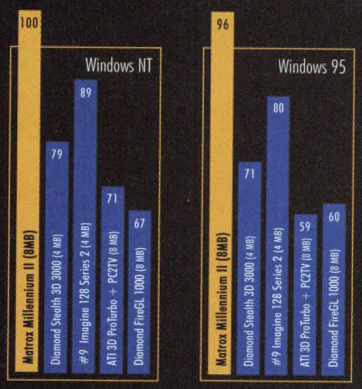
Power your PC into the next Millennium

Introducing *Matrox Millennium II* - Superior performance for professional computing

POWERED BY matrox

The next revolution in graphics technology is here today. The new Matrox Millennium II accelerator delivers the world's most powerful, all-in-one solution for corporate enterprise and professional 2D/3D applications. Its state-of-the-art design combines the new Matrox MGA-2164W graphics chip with a powerful 220 MHz RAMDAC for the highest resolutions and refresh rates possible. Millennium II's highly integrated design offers dramatic increases in 2D/3D and video performance that will power your Pentium II to a whole new level. What's more, you can upgrade Millennium II with up to 16 MB of powerful dual-ported WRAM memory or the new Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio upgrade for video conferencing, video editing, MPEG computer based training, and much more.

With over 20 years of experience and 200 international awards of excellence, Matrox is the company you can rely on. Choose the leader in acceleration. Choose Matrox.



Matrox outperforms the competition (16-bit)

Matrox Millennium II

- Ideal for corporate workflow, true color publishing, 2D/3D CAD, and 3D business presentations.
- Includes 7 free software titles. $500 value.

Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio

- Ideal for video editing, video conferencing, PC to TV output, 'PC-VCR' video capture, and hardware MPEG video.
- Includes 4 free software titles. $500 value.
- Available Q3 '97 for Millennium II.

Award Winning Performance

Dell wins Editor's Choice!

"Outfitted with a new Matrox Millennium II graphics accelerator... the Dell Dimension XPS H266 shattered all previously held graphics WinMark records."

PC Magazine, June 10, 1997

matrox

http://www.matrox.com/mga

Come see us at #2307!

OVER 200 AWARDS matrox

* Estimated street prices. Software bundle available only with retail product. All performance tests conducted by Matrox Graphics Inc. Windows NT 4.0 tests conducted on a Dell Pentium Pro 200 Mhz with 32 MB of EDO DRAM and 256K cache. Matrox Millennium II, Diamond Stealth 3D 3000, Number Nine Imagine 128 Series 2, ATI 3D ProTurbo+PC2TV and Diamond FireGL 1000 tested using driver releases 3.06, 2.03, 4.102.21, 3.1.75 and 2.70.4.0.27 respectively. Windows 95 testing was done on a Gateway 200 MHz MMX with 32 MB of RAM and 512K cache using driver release 3.41, 4.03.00.3105, 2.13, 3.03 and 4.03.00.2101.0008 respectively. All boards tested were configured with maximum memory configurations. WinBench 97 business tests conducted at 1024 x 768 @16-bit at 75 Hz using small fonts under Windows NT 4.0 and 95.

Desktop video production
Producción gráfica de video
Produzione desktop video
デスクトップ - ビデオ プロダクション
Desktop Videoproduktion
Production de vidéos assistée par ordinateur
데스크탑 비디오 제작
Produção de video desktop

Booth	
2639	5D Ltd.
1705	Accom Inc.
663	Adaptive Media Inc.
1413	Adobe Systems Inc.
307	Advanstar Digital Media Group
3509	AJA Video
3606	Appian Graphics
1527	Artbeats
425	Avid Technology Inc.
452	B & H Photo-Video-Pro Audio
944	Balboa Capital
2139	Bit 3 Computer Corporation
1700	CADCrafts
3319	Carrera Computers
819	Cartesia Software
1719	Chyron Corporation
470	Computrend
149	Denim Software, L.L.C.
1565	Desktop Images
1713	Diaquest
1500	Digital Marketing International/TEI
405	Digital Processing Systems
1353	Electric Image, Inc.
1377	Electronic Arts
319	Ensemble Designs
349	Eyeon Software Inc.
1153	IBM
439	Intergraph Corporation
2363	Integrated Computing Engines, Inc.
3513	Journey Education Marketing
3325	LambSoft, Inc.
2307	Matrox Graphics Inc.
3507	Medea Corporation
905	Media 100, Inc.
2125	Mercury Computer Systems, Inc.
2413	MetaCreations Corporation
855	MMS Multi Media Systems GmbH
1177	MountainGate
955	NeTpower
1361	NewTek, Incorporated
3501	Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
964	Onyx Computing, Inc.
920	P.E. Photron
1183	Pacific Bell
901	ProMax Technology
2163	Quantum Corporation
968	Questar Productions, LLC
361	QuVIS
1483	REALAX Corporation
146	RGB Spectrum
605	Softimage Inc.
1827	Sony
1277	Sprint
762	Transoft Technology Corporation
2216	TV One Multimedia Solutions
3613	Ultimatte Corporation
1569	Unlimited Potential, Inc.
926	Videomedia, Inc.

Electronic publishing
Edición electrónica
Publishing elettronico
エレクトロニック - パブリシング
Elektronische Veröffentlichung
Publication électronique
전자출판
Publicação eletrônica

Booth	
1413	Adobe Systems Inc.
3601	Ampex Corporation
3606	Appian Graphics
1527	Artbeats
960	Aztek Inc.
944	Balboa Capital
2139	Bit 3 Computer Corporation
3319	Carrera Computers
819	Cartesia Software
2161	Chroma Graphics, Inc.
805	Computer Graphics World/Digital Magic Magazine
470	Computrend
2242	Digital Wisdom Inc.
1153	IBM
3513	Journey Education Marketing
905	Media 100, Inc.
3501	Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
901	ProMax Technology
2163	Quantum Corporation
361	QuVIS
2068	Radiance Software International
138	Silicon Graphics World
1827	Sony
3624	University of Advancing Computer Technology
2109	Visible Productions

Encoders/decoders
Codificadores/decodificadores
Codificatori/decodificatori
エンコーダ／ディコーダ
Kodierer/Dekodierer
Codeurs/décodeurs
인코더/디코더
Encodificadoras/decodificadoras

Booth	
3509	AJA Video
452	B & H Photo-Video-Pro Audio
1719	Chyron Corporation
319	Ensemble Designs
815	Leitch
339	Miranda Technologies
2623	PC Video Conversion
361	QuVIS
1626	Sigma Electronics
1827	Sony
763	Storage Concepts
2216	TV One Multimedia Solutions
926	Videomedia, Inc.

Engineering/scientific applications
Aplicaciones de ingeniería/científicas
Applicazioni di ingegneria/scientifiche
科学技術用アプリケーション
Bauwesen/wissenschaftliche Anwendungen
Applications techniques et scientifiques
공학/과학 응용분야
Aplicações de engenharia/científicas

Booth	
2633	3D Construction Company
827	A K Peters, Ltd.
831	Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
3601	Ampex Corporation
3307	Animation Science
3606	Appian Graphics
849	$(Art)^n$ Laboratory
960	Aztek Inc.
2139	Bit 3 Computer Corporation
3319	Carrera Computers
426	CGI
1121	Digital Equipment Corporation
2271	ENCAD, Inc.
2439	Engineering Animation, Inc.
1107	Evans & Sutherland
323	Floating Images Inc.
3715	General Reality Company
1639	Hewlett-Packard Company
469	InnovMetric Software Inc.
3513	Journey Education Marketing
859	LightWork Design
917	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
455	MotionAnalysis Corporation
1469	MuSE Technologies, Inc. (MTI)
442	n-vision, inc.
1610	Northern Digital Inc.
912	Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
863	NVision, Inc.
3501	Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
964	Onyx Computing, Inc.
1427	Polhemus
3506	Pyramid Systems, Inc.
968	Questar Productions, LLC
361	QuVIS
119	Real 3D
1483	REALAX Corporation
249	SensAble Technologies, Inc.
1461	SENSE8 Corporation
1139/ 1339	Silicon Graphics, Inc.
942	Society of Motion Pictures & TV Engineers
1601	Solid Systems CAD Services, Inc.
1001	Texas Memory Systems, Inc.
1005	TGS Inc.
1160	Tri-Star Computer
3624	University of Advancing Computer Technology
569	Virtual Technologies, Inc.

GIS/mapping
GIS/mapeo
GIS/cartografia
GIS マッピング
GIS/Kartographie
GIS/mappage
GIS/지도처리
GIS/mapeamento

Booth	
831	Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
3601	Ampex Corporation
2238	C I R A D
3319	Carrera Computers
819	Cartesia Software
2242	Digital Wisdom Inc.
1154	ELSA Inc.
1639	Hewlett-Packard Company
439	Intergraph Corporation
3513	Journey Education Marketing
917	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
912	Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
3501	Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
968	Questar Productions, LLC
361	QuVIS
249	SensAble Technologies, Inc.
1461	SENSE8 Corporation
1601	Solid Systems CAD Services, Inc.
471	Solomon Volumetric Imaging/Holoverse Inc.
3624	University of Advancing Computer Technology

Graphic art/design systems
Sistemas de arte/diseño gráfico
Sistemi di arti grafiche/disegno
グラフィック - アート/デザイン システム
Graphik- und Designsysteme
Systèmes d'art graphique et de conception
그래픽 예술/디자인 시스템
Sistemas de desenho e arte gráficos

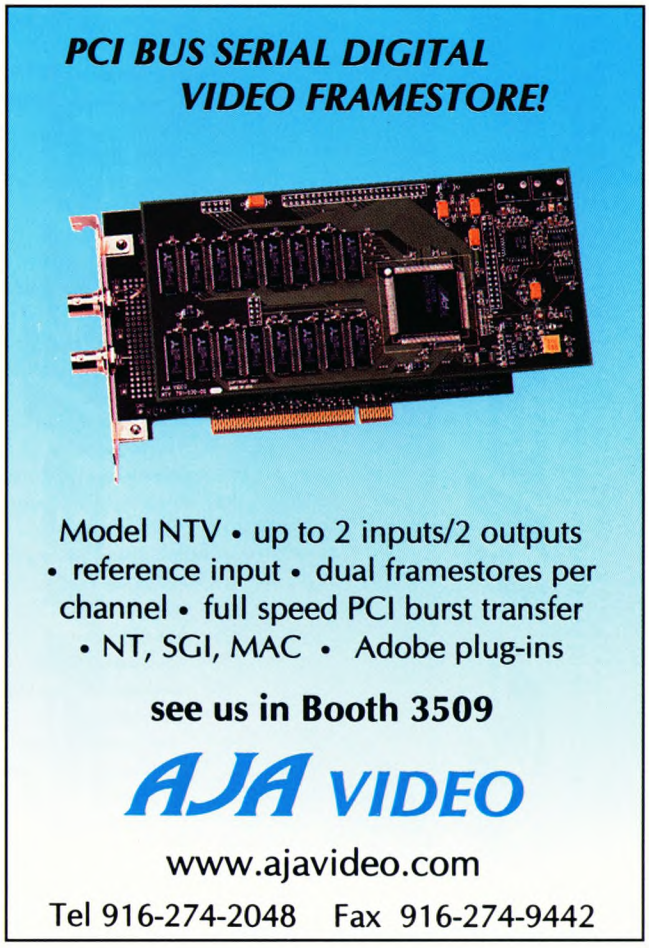
Booth	
1413	Adobe Systems Inc.
2101	Alien Skin Software, LLC
3601	Ampex Corporation
1307	Apple Computer, Inc.
849	(Art)^n Laboratory
1527	Artbeats
2017	auto.des.sys, Inc.
425	Avid Technology Inc.
960	Aztek Inc.
1453	BARCO, Inc.
813	Bushey Virtual Construction
1700	CADCrafts
3319	Carrera Computers
819	Cartesia Software
1069	CGSD Corporation
1719	Chyron Corporation
2251	Compaq Computer Corporation
470	Computrend
2242	Digital Wisdom Inc.
2271	ENCAD, Inc.
2145	Equilibrium
323	Floating Images Inc.
1153	IBM
2045	Immersion Corporation
2363	Integrated Computing Engines, Inc.
639	Intel Corporation
2211	Interactive Effects - Amazon
3513	Journey Education Marketing
3325	LambSoft, Inc.
815	Leitch
917	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
1177	MountainGate
3501	Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
964	Onyx Computing, Inc.
901	ProMax Technology
239	Quantel, Inc.
361	QuVIS
2068	Radiance Software International
119	Real 3D
1483	REALAX Corporation
461	REM INFOGRAFICA, S.A.
249	SensAble Technologies, Inc.
1139/ 1339	Silicon Graphics, Inc.
471	Solomon Volumetric Imaging/Holoverse Inc.
2121	Sony/Tektronix Corporation
855	Sven Technologies Inc.
3624	University of Advancing Computer Technology

Graphics accelerator boards
Tableros de aceleración de gráficas
Boards per acceleratori grafici
グラフィック - アクセレレータ - ボード
Beschleunigungsplatte für Graphiken
Cartes accélératrices de graphiques
그래픽 가속장치
Cartão de aceleração de gráficos

Booth	
518	3Dlabs, Inc.
561	AccelGraphics, Inc.
3606	Appian Graphics
1700	CADCrafts
3319	Carrera Computers
2063	Diamond Multimedia
1121	Digital Equipment Corporation
801	Dynamic Pictures, Inc.
1154	ELSA Inc.
2643	EUROGRAPHICS
1107	Evans & Sutherland
323	Floating Images Inc.
2313	Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
1639	Hewlett-Packard Company
439	Intergraph Corporation
2363	Integrated Computing Engines, Inc.
3513	Journey Education Marketing
2307	Matrox Graphics Inc.
917	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
3501	Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
2057	Quantum 3D
119	Real 3D
1461	SENSE8 Corporation
1276	Symmetric

Graphics standards software
Programas de normas gráficas
Software per grafici standard
グラフィック - スタンダード ソフトウエア
Graphik-Standard-Software
Logiciel de normes graphiques
그래픽 표준화 소프트웨어
Software padronizado de gráficos

Booth	
518	3Dlabs, Inc.
1413	Adobe Systems Inc.
831	Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
2145	Equilibrium
2643	EUROGRAPHICS
349	Eyeon Software Inc.
323	Floating Images Inc.
1639	Hewlett-Packard Company
3513	Journey Education Marketing
815	Leitch
124	Maxon Computer GmbH
2413	MetaCreations Corporation
3501	Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
920	P.E. Photron
2068	Radiance Software International
1461	SENSE8 Corporation
471	Solomon Volumetric Imaging/Holoverse Inc.
1005	TGS Inc.



Hardcopy devices; photographs/slides
Aparatos de impresión; fotografías/diapositivas
Dispositivi per documenti stampati; fotografie/diapositive
ハードコピー装置：写真／スライド
Hardcopygeräte; Fotografien/ Dias Reprographes; photographies/ diapositives
복사장치: 사진/슬라이드
Dispositivos de cópia: fotos/ diapositivos

Booth	
849	(Art)^n Laboratory
452	B & H Photo-Video-Pro Audio
904	CELCO
2230	Depthography Inc.
430	OXBERRY LLC
361	QuVIS
1505	Tektronix, Inc.

Hardcopy devices; printers/plotters
Aparatos de impresión; impresores/ trazadores
Dispositivi per documenti stampati; stampanti/diagrammatori
ハードコピー装置：プリンター／プロッター
Hardcopygeräte; Drucker/ Planzeichner, -schreiber
Reprographes; imprimantes, traceurs
복사장치: 프린터/플로터
Dispositivos de cópia: impressoras/ traçadoras

Booth	
849	(Art)^n Laboratory
960	Aztek Inc.
452	B & H Photo-Video-Pro Audio
2271	ENCAD, Inc.
2645	IRIS Graphics
361	QuVIS
1601	Solid Systems CAD Services, Inc.
1827	Sony

HDTV
HDTV
HDTV
HDTV
HDTV
HDTV
고화질 텔레비젼
HDTV

Booth	
518	3Dlabs, Inc.
3601	Ampex Corporation
3319	Carrera Computers
470	Computrend
1500	Digital Marketing International/TEI
2239	Discreet Logic
1839	Eastman Kodak Company
323	Floating Images Inc.
1757	Folsom Research, Inc.
1476	Interactive Pictures Corporation
339	Miranda Technologies
855	MMS Multi Media Systems GmbH
1177	MountainGate
3501	Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
430	OXBERRY LLC
361	QuVIS
1870	Sierra Design Labs
942	Society of Motion Pictures & TV Engineers
471	Solomon Volumetric Imaging/Holoverse Inc.
1827	Sony

High-performance graphics processors
Procesadores gráficos de alto rendimiento
Elaboratori grafici a high performance
高パーフォーマンス - グラフィックプロセッサ
Hochleistungsprozessor für Graphiken
Processeurs graphiques à haute performance
고성능 그래픽 연산자
Processadores de gráficos de alto desempenho

Booth	
518	3Dlabs, Inc.
2258	Advanced Rendering Technology Ltd.
3601	Ampex Corporation
813	Bushey Virtual Construction
1700	CADCrafts
3319	Carrera Computers
1719	Chyron Corporation
470	Computrend
1121	Digital Equipment Corporation
801	Dynamic Pictures, Inc.
2313	Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
449	Hitachi America, Ltd.
1153	IBM
639	Intel Corporation
439	Intergraph Corporation
2363	Integrated Computing Engines, Inc.
2307	Matrox Graphics Inc.
2117	MiniComputer Exchange
917	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
3501	Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
239	Quantel, Inc.
2057	Quantum3D
361	QuVIS
119	Real 3D
1601	Solid Systems CAD Services, Inc.
471	Solomon Volumetric Imaging/Holoverse Inc.
1001	Texas Memory Systems, Inc.

High-resolution graphic display systems
Sistemas de muestra gráfica de alta resolución
Sistemi di display grafici ad alta definizione
高解像度グラフィック - ディスプレーシステム
Graphische Darstellungssysteme mit hoher Auflösung
Systèmes d'affichages graphiques à haute résolution
고화소 그래픽 디스플레이 시스템
Sistemas de display gráficos de alta resolução

Booth	
518	3Dlabs, Inc.
3606	Appian Graphics
1868	ASK LCD, Inc.
3315	Carrera Computers
470	Computrend
323	Floating Images Inc.
2313	Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
3715	General Reality Company
1153	IBM
439	Intergraph Corporation
3513	Journey Education Marketing
954	Lightwave Communications, Inc.
339	Miranda Technologies
855	MMS Multi Media Systems GmbH
442	n-vision, inc.
955	NeTpower
3501	Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
1856	Proxima Corporation
361	QuVIS
146	RGB Spectrum
1601	Solid Systems CAD Services, Inc.
471	Solomon Volumetric Imaging/Holoverse Inc.
1827	Sony
1447	StereoGraphics Corporation

Image processing
Procesamiento de imágenes
Elaboratori di figure
イメージ - プロセッシング
Bildübersetzung
Traitement d'image
이미지 프로세싱
Processamento de imagem

Booth	
2633	3D Construction Company
131	4DVISION LLC
2639	5D Ltd.
1705	Accom Inc.
3726	Adaptive Optics Associates, Inc.
831	Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
2101	Alien Skin Software, LLC
3601	Ampex Corporation
452	B & H Photo-Video-Pro Audio
944	Balboa Capital
2139	Bit 3 Computer Corporation
3319	Carrera Computers
426	CGI
2161	Chroma Graphics, Inc.
470	Computrend
149	Denim Software, L.L.C.
2239	Discreet Logic
1839	Eastman Kodak Company
2271	ENCAD, Inc.
2145	Equilibrium
2643	EUROGRAPHICS
349	Eyeon Software Inc.
1757	Folsom Research, Inc.
2313	Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
3715	General Reality Company
1153	IBM
2211	Interactive Effects - Amazon
1476	Interactive Pictures Corporation
3513	Journey Education Marketing
815	Leitch
1605	Management Graphics, Inc.
917	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
855	MMS Multi Media Systems GmbH
1177	MountainGate
912	Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
863	NVision, Inc.
3501	Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
920	P.E. Photron
901	ProMax Technology
239	Quantel, Inc.
2163	Quantum Corporation
361	QuVIS
1483	REALAX Corporation
461	REM INFOGRAFICA, S.A.
1870	Sierra Design Labs
1169	Silicon Grail
605	Softimage Inc.
471	Solomon Volumetric Imaging/Holoverse Inc.
1447	StereoGraphics Corporation
1001	Texas Memory Systems, Inc.
1005	TGS Inc.
3613	Ultimatte Corporation
1569	Unlimited Potential, Inc.

Industrial design
Diseño industrial
Progetti industriali
工業デザイン
Industrial Design
Conception industrielle
산업디자인
Desenho industrial

Booth	
2633	3D Construction Company
561	AccelGraphics, Inc.
939	Alias | Wavefront
849	(Art)^n Laboratory
2017	auto.des.sys, Inc.
426	CGI
2161	Chroma Graphics, Inc.
470	Computrend
751	Cyberware
1121	Digital Equipment Corporation
1353	Electric Image, Inc.
2271	ENCAD, Inc.
2439	Engineering Animation, Inc.
1639	Hewlett-Packard Company
1153	IBM
469	InnovMetric Software Inc.
3513	Journey Education Marketing
1611	Lightscape Technologies, Inc.
859	LightWork Design
917	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.

442 n-vision, inc.
1610 Northern Digital Inc.
3501 Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
3600 Orphan Technologies
2068 Radiance Software International
119 Real 3D
1483 REALAX Corporation
3425 Robert McNeel & Associates
1660 Savannah College of Art and Design
249 SensAble Technologies, Inc.
1817 Side Effects Software
1139/1339 Silicon Graphics, Inc.
3624 University of Advancing Computer Technology

Input devices
Aparatos para entrada de datos
Dispositivi per input
入力装置
Eingabegeräte
Unités d'entrée
입력장치
Dispositivos de entrada

Booth
821 Ascension Technology Corporation
960 Aztek Inc.
1700 CADCrafts
470 Computrend
751 Cyberware
405 Digital Processing Systems
1757 Folsom Research, Inc.
3715 General Reality Company
231 IMAGICA Corporation of America
2216 Immersion Corporation
469 InnovMetric Software Inc.
3508 InSpeck inc.
3525 ITU Research, Inc.
916 Logitech
621 Microsoft Corporation
442 n-vision, inc.
1610 Northern Digital Inc.
863 NVision, Inc.
3600 Orphan Technologies
430 OXBERRY LLC
2057 Quantum3D
249 SensAble Technologies, Inc.
2631 Spacetec IMC Corporation
313 Vicon Motion Systems
569 Virtual Technologies, Inc.

Medical imaging software
Programas médicos de procesamiento de imágenes
Software per imagining medico
メディカル - イメジング ソフトウエア
Medizinische Abbildungssoftware
Logiciel d'imagerie médicale
의료 화상 소프트웨어
Software para imagem na indústria médica

Booth
831 Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
849 $(Art)^n$ Laboratory
1353 Electric Image, Inc.
323 Floating Images Inc.
3513 Journey Education Marketing
455 MotionAnalysis Corporation
1469 MuSE Technologies, Inc. (MTI)
912 Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
3501 Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
1427 Polhemus
2163 Quantum Corporation
361 QuVIS
1483 REALAX Corporation
249 SensAble Technologies, Inc.
1817 Side Effects Software
471 Solomon Volumetric Imaging/Holoverse Inc.
2109 Visible Productions

Monitors and displays
Monitores y pantallas
Monitors e displays
モニター及びディスプレー
Monitoren und Displays
Moniteurs et écrans
모니터 및 디스플레이
Monitores e displays

Booth
3606 Appian Graphics
1868 ASK LCD, Inc.
960 Aztek Inc.
452 B & H Photo-Video-Pro Audio
1453 BARCO, Inc.
1700 CADCrafts
3319 Carrera Computers
2251 Compaq Computer Corporation
470 Computrend
1107 Evans & Sutherland
323 Floating Images Inc.
3715 General Reality Company
1639 Hewlett-Packard Company
1153 IBM
439 Intergraph Corporation
3513 Journey Education Marketing
954 Lightwave Communications, Inc.
2117 MiniComputer Exchange
442 n-vision, inc.
3501 Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
901 ProMax Technology
1856 Proxima Corporation
3506 Pyramid Systems, Inc.
361 QuVIS
249 SensAble Technologies, Inc.
1601 Solid Systems CAD Services, Inc.
471 Solomon Volumetric Imaging/Holoverse Inc.
1827 Sony
668 ViewSonic Corporation

Visualize The Future

It's Multi-user
It's High Speed
It's Enterprise Wide

It's Here With EAI

EAI

EAI specializes in applying 3D visualization technology to meet the productivity, communication, education and entertainment needs of its clients through three interrelated product lines:

VISPRODUCTS • INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA • CUSTOM ANIMATION

STOP BY OUR BOOTH #2439 AND SEE HOW EAI CAN HELP YOU VISUALIZE THE FUTURE.

Multimedia/hypermedia
Multimedios/hipermedios
Multimedia/ipermedia
マルチメディア／ハイパーメディア
Multimedia/Hypermedia
Multimédia/hypermédia
다중매체/하이퍼미디어
Multimédia/hipermédia

Booth	
2633	3D Construction Company
1517	3NAME3D
827	A K Peters, Ltd.
2224	Acuris Inc.
663	Adaptive Media Inc.
3726	Adaptive Optics Associates, Inc.
1413	Adobe Systems Inc.
3601	Ampex Corporation
1307	Apple Computer, Inc.
1527	Artbeats
970	AutoMedia Ltd.
425	Avid Technology Inc.
452	B & H Photo-Video-Pro Audio
3705	The Bulldog Group
813	Bushey Virtual Construction
1700	CADCrafts
3319	Carrera Computers
819	Cartesia Software
2161	Chroma Graphics, Inc.
1951	Cinebase Software
470	Computrend
149	Denim Software, L.L.C.
2063	Diamond Multimedia
1713	Diaquest
2465	Digimation, Inc.
1951	Digital Media Management
405	Digital Processing Systems
927	Digital Semiconductor
1839	Eastman Kodak Company
1353	Electric Image, Inc.
1377	Electronic Arts
1154	ELSA Inc.
2439	Engineering Animation, Inc.
319	Ensemble Designs
2145	Equilibrium
2643	EUROGRAPHICS
349	Eyeon Software Inc.
323	Floating Images Inc.
1757	Folsom Research, Inc.
2313	Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
1153	IBM
2045	Immersion Corporation
1476	Interactive Pictures Corporation
439	Intergraph Corporation
3513	Journey Education Marketing
2256	Ketiv Technologies, Inc.
1805	Kinetix
3325	LambSoft, Inc.
859	LightWork Design
124	Maxon Computer GmbH
3507	Medea Corporation
905	Media 100, Inc.
2413	MetaCreations Corporation
568	Microboards Technology, Inc.
621	Microsoft Corporation
917	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
1177	MountainGate
1469	MuSE Technologies, Inc. (MTI)
3501	Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
964	Onyx Computing, Inc.
3600	Orphan Technologies
430	OXBERRY LLC
920	P.E. Photron
2623	PC Video Conversion
1856	Proxima Corporation
2163	Quantum Corporation
968	Questar Productions, LLC
361	QuVIS
2068	Radiance Software International
1483	REALAX Corporation
461	REM INFOGRAFICA, S.A.
1660	Savannah College of Art and Design
2143	Screen Actors Guild
249	SensAble Technologies, Inc.
1461	SENSE8 Corporation
942	Society of Motion Pictures & TV Engineers
471	Solomon Volumetric Imaging/Holoverse Inc.
1827	Sony
2131	Sony Pictures Imageworks
1277	Sprint
1321	Sun Microsystems
1005	TGS Inc.
257	Toon Boom Technologies, Inc.
762	Transoft Technology Corporation
2100	Trinity Animation
2216	TV One Multimedia Solutions
3613	Ultimatte Corporation
3624	University of Advancing Computer Technology
313	Vicon Motion Systems
2109	Visible Productions
2223	The Walt Disney Company
329	Wired Ventures, Inc.

Networking; hardware/software/services
Red de comunicaciones; hardware/programas/servicios
Networking; hardware/software/servizi
ネットワーキング：ハードウエア／ソフトウエア／サービス
Rechnerverbund; Hardware/Software/Dienstleistungen
Mise en réseau; matériel/logiciel/services
통신: 하드웨어/소프트웨어/서어비스
Networking: hardware/software/serviços

Booth	
3601	Ampex Corporation
944	Balboa Capital
813	Bushey Virtual Construction
3319	Carrera Computers
2251	Compaq Computer Corporation
470	Computrend
639	Intel Corporation
439	Intergraph Corporation
1482	Jazz Media Network
3513	Journey Education Marketing
1115	Kingston Technology Company
815	Leitch
2125	Mercury Computer Systems, Inc.
621	Microsoft Corporation
2117	MiniComputer Exchange
1177	MountainGate
2051	nStor Corporation
1857	Phobos Corporation
2163	Quantum Corporation
361	QuVIS
2068	Radiance Software International
3629	RFX Inc.
1870	Sierra Design Labs
942	Society of Motion Pictures & TV Engineers
1827	Sony
1277	Sprint
1321	Sun Microsystems
762	Transoft Technology Corporation
1545	Vangard Technology, Inc.
448	Western Scientific, Inc.

OEM components
Componentes OEM
Componenti OEM
OEM コンポーネント
OEM-Komponente
Composants OEM
OEM 부품
Componentes de OEM

Booth	
518	3Dlabs, Inc.
2224	Acuris Inc.
2258	Advanced Rendering Technology Ltd.
829	Anthro Corporation
3606	Appian Graphics
821	Ascension Technology Corporation
960	Aztek Inc.
2139	Bit 3 Computer Corporation
1500	Digital Marketing International/TEI
927	Digital Semiconductor
1154	ELSA Inc.
323	Floating Images Inc.
2313	Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
3715	General Reality Company
1769	InterSense
339	Miranda Technologies
1177	MountainGate
442	n-vision, inc.
3501	Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
1857	Phobos Corporation
1427	Polhemus
901	ProMax Technology
2163	Quantum Corporation
361	QuVIS
2068	Radiance Software International
119	Real 3D
471	Solomon Volumetric Imaging/Holoverse Inc.
1827	Sony
763	Storage Concepts
1276	Symmetric

Paint systems
Sistemas de pintura
Sistemi di pittura
ペイント - システム
Farbsysteme
Systèmes de coloriage
도장(칠하기)시스템
Sistemas de pintura

Booth	
131	4DVISION LLC
939	Alias | Wavefront
425	Avid Technology Inc.
813	Bushey Virtual Construction
1700	CADCrafts
1719	Chyron Corporation
470	Computrend
149	Denim Software, L.L.C.
1383	Digits 'n Art Software, Inc.
1153	IBM
2211	Interactive Effects - Amazon
2256	Ketiv Technologies, Inc.
1468	Media PEGS
739	Nichimen Graphics, Inc.
964	Onyx Computing, Inc.
3600	Orphan Technologies
239	Quantel, Inc.
361	QuVIS
3629	RFX Inc.
249	SensAble Technologies, Inc.
605	Softimage Inc.
257	Toon Boom Technologies, Inc.

PC add-on products
Productos que se agregan a la computadora PC
Prodotti add-on per PC
PC アッド - オン　プロダクト
PC-Anbauteile
Produits additionels de PC
PC 확장용 기기
Produtos adicionais para PC

Booth	
518	3Dlabs, Inc.
3726	Adaptive Optics Associates, Inc.
3509	AJA Video
813	Bushey Virtual Construction
2251	Compaq Computer Corporation
470	Computrend
1500	Digital Marketing International/TEI
801	Dynamic Pictures, Inc.
1154	ELSA Inc.
323	Floating Images Inc.
2313	Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
3715	General Reality Company
639	Intel Corporation
2307	Matrox Graphics Inc.
3507	Medea Corporation
568	Microboards Technology, Inc.
917	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
3501	Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
2163	Quantum Corporation
2057	Quantum3D
119	Real 3D
249	SensAble Technologies, Inc.
1827	Sony
1447	StereoGraphics Corporation
763	Storage Concepts
1005	TGS Inc.
569	Virtual Technologies, Inc.

The Walt Disney Company

"Nutcracker Suite," *Fantasia*, 1940, © Disney

Feature Animation • Walt Disney Imagineering • Disney Interactive • Dream Quest Images
Televentures • ABC • TV Animation

Hall K
Booth 2223

SIGGRAPH LOS ANGELES

PC-based systems
Sistemas basados en la computadora PC
Sistemi basati su PC
PC 用システム
PC-Systeme
Systèmes basés sur PC
PC용 시스템
Sistemas para PC

Booth	
518	3Dlabs, Inc.
3726	Adaptive Optics Associates, Inc.
960	Aztek Inc.
813	Bushey Virtual Construction
1700	CADCrafts
1069	CGSD Corporation
1719	Chyron Corporation
2251	Compaq Computer Corporation
470	Computrend
927	Digital Semiconductor
801	Dynamic Pictures, Inc.
323	Floating Images Inc.
3715	General Reality Company
1639	Hewlett-Packard Company
1153	IBM
439	Intergraph Corporation
3513	Journey Education Marketing
3325	LambSoft, Inc.
621	Microsoft Corporation
455	MotionAnalysis Corporation
3501	Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
964	Onyx Computing, Inc.
430	OXBERRY LLC
2163	Quantum Corporation
2068	Radiance Software International
119	Real 3D
249	SensAble Technologies, Inc.
1461	SENSE8 Corporation
605	Softimage Inc.
1827	Sony
1277	Sprint
1160	Tri-Star Computer
2216	TV One Multimedia Solutions
313	Vicon Motion Systems
569	Virtual Technologies, Inc.

Person digital applications (PDAs)
Aplicaciones personales digitales (PDAs)
Applicazioni personali digitali (PDAs)
パーソナル - デジタル アプリケーション(PDA)
Personal-digitale Anwendung (PDAs)
Applications digitales personnelles
개인 전자 응용 분야 (PDAs)
Aplicações pessoais digitais (PDAs)

Booth	
470	Computrend
3513	Journey Education Marketing
2163	Quantum Corporation
3629	RFX Inc.
1827	Sony

Portable products
Productos portátiles
Prodotti portatili
ポータブル プロダクト
Tragbare Produkte/Geräte
Produits portables
휴대용 장치
Produtos portáteis

Booth	
1868	ASK LCD, Inc.
470	Computrend
455	MotionAnalysis Corporation
1177	MountainGate
1610	Northern Digital Inc.
1827	Sony
1005	TGS Inc.

Projectors; video, HDTV
Proyectores; video, HDTV
Proiettori; video, HDTV
プロジェクター : ビデオ、HDTV
Projektoren;Video, HDTV
Projecteurs; vidéo, HDTV
프로젝터: 비디오, 고화질 텔레비전
Projetores: videos, HDTV

Booth	
1868	ASK LCD, Inc.
452	B & H Photo-Video-Pro Audio
944	Balboa Capital
1453	BARCO, Inc.
470	Computrend
954	Lightwave Communications, Inc.
1856	Proxima Corporation
3506	Pyramid Systems, Inc.
361	QuVIS
942	Society of Motion Pictures & TV Engineers
471	Solomon Volumetric Imaging/Holoverse Inc.
1827	Sony

Publications
Publicaciones
Pubblicazioni
出版物
Veröffentlichungen
Publications
출판
Publicações

Booth	
827	A K Peters, Ltd.
1604	Addison-Wesley
2105	Advanced Imaging
307	Advanstar Digital Media Group
3426	American Cinematographer Magazine
422	Animation Magazine
1521	AP PROFESSIONAL
805	Computer Graphics World/Digital Magic Magazine
3405	The Coriolis Group
870	CRC Press
570	Desktop Engineering Magazine
2643	EUROGRAPHICS
1557	The Hollywood Reporter
948	I. D. Magazine
1539	IEEE Computer Society
1531	Intertec Publishing/Video Systems Magazine
1620	John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
3513	Journey Education Marketing
938	Knowledge Industry Publications
1477	Miller Freeman Inc.
138	Silicon Graphics World
1638	Springer-Verlag New York, Inc.
1638	TELOS, The Electronic Library of Science
3703	UPSIDE Magazine
468	Variety's ON Production
3608	WCB/McGraw-Hill

Rendering & image synthesis software
Programas de síntesis de imagen y ejecución gráfica
Software per resa e sintesi di figure
レンダリング及びイメージ合成ソフトウエア
Software für Wiedergabe und Bildsynthese
Logiciel de reproduction et de synthèse d'image
화상 변형/합성 소프트웨어
Software de interpretação e síntese de imagem

Booth	
2633	3D Construction Company
3329	3D Planet
131	4DVISION LLC
2639	5D Ltd.
2224	Acuris Inc.
2258	Advanced Rendering Technology Ltd.
831	Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
939	Alias | Wavefront
2017	auto.des.sys, Inc.
2238	C I R A D
3319	Carrera Computers
1069	CGSD Corporation
2161	Chroma Graphics, Inc.
470	Computrend
1121	Digital Equipment Corporation
801	Dynamic Pictures, Inc.
1839	Eastman Kodak Company
1353	Electric Image, Inc.
2439	Engineering Animation, Inc.
2643	EUROGRAPHICS
1107	Evans & Sutherland
349	Eyeon Software Inc.
3715	General Reality Company
1153	IBM
1476	Interactive Pictures Corporation
3513	Journey Education Marketing
2256	Ketiv Technologies, Inc.
1805	Kinetix
1611	Lightscape Technologies, Inc.
859	LightWork Design
124	Maxon Computer GmbH
905	Media 100, Inc.
2413	MetaCreations Corporation
917	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
455	MotionAnalysis Corporation
739	Nichimen Graphics, Inc.
964	Onyx Computing, Inc.
3600	Orphan Technologies
920	P.E. Photron
839	Pixar
2057	Quantum3D
968	Questar Productions, LLC
361	QuVIS
1483	REALAX Corporation
461	REM INFOGRAFICA, S.A.
3629	RFX Inc.
249	SensAble Technologies, Inc.
1461	SENSE8 Corporation
1817	Side Effects Software
942	Society of Motion Pictures & TV Engineers
605	Softimage Inc.
1827	Sony
2121	Sony/Tektronix Corporation
1543	Sven Technologies Inc.
1005	TGS Inc.
2100	Trinity Animation

Scanners/digitizing cameras; scan converters
Aparatos de barrido de imagen/ cámaras digitalizadoras; convertidores de barrido de imagen
Analizzatori/macchine digitalizatrici; convertitori per analizzatori
スキャナー/デジタル - カメラ : スキャン - コンバーター
Scanner/digitalisierende Kameras; Abtastumformer
Scanners/caméras de digitalisation; convertisseurs de scanage
스케너/디지타이징 카메라/스캔 변환기
Escanadoras/câmaras digitais: convertoras de escandadoras

Booth	
960	Aztek Inc.
452	B & H Photo-Video-Pro Audio
944	Balboa Capital
3319	Carrera Computers
426	CGI
2208	Communications Specialties Inc.
470	Computrend
751	Cyberware
1839	Eastman Kodak Company
1757	Folsom Research, Inc.
2313	Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
231	IMAGICA Corporation of America
2045	Immersion Corporation
469	InnovMetric Software Inc.
3508	InSpeck inc.
439	Intergraph Corporation
3513	Journey Education Marketing
1616	Minolta Corporation
1610	Northern Digital Inc.
863	NVision, Inc.
430	OXBERRY LLC
2623	PC Video Conversion
901	ProMax Technology
3506	Pyramid Systems, Inc.
361	QuVIS
3629	RFX Inc.
146	RGB Spectrum
1827	Sony
2216	TV One Multimedia Solutions

We're Ecstatic

To Have Once Again Been Named "Best Read* Magazine" At SIGGRAPH in 1996

For 11 years running, when SIGGRAPH attendees were asked what publications they read, more people named *Computer Graphics World* than any other publication.

We take this honor very seriously and appreciate being recognized by the leaders in the computer graphics industry. At *CGW* we're working hard to continue providing you with leading-edge information that will help you do your job better, faster, and more efficiently. Thank you for supporting our efforts. We appreciate your vote of confidence!

*** Source: SIGGRAPH Audience Reports, Exhibit Surveys, Inc. Red Bank, NJ**

Stop by Booth 805 and Find Out Why Industry Leaders Rely on CGW

While you're there, pick up a free subscription to *Digital Magic*. The hottest publication — read by the biggest players in the digital media industry!

Visit our web site at www.cgw.com

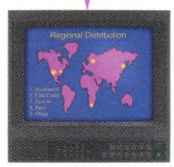
PennWell Publishing Company
Ten Tara Boulevard, 5th Floor, Nashua, NH 03062-2801
Phone: 603-891-9168 • FAX: 603-891-9492

TO CONVERT REAL-TIME COMPUTER GRAPHICS TO VIDEO...

...and get the best possible image, you will need the Model 9400JR or Model 9700XL from Folsom Research.

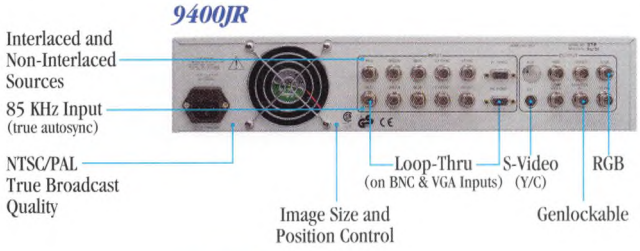
1280x1024 Computer Display

You're looking at the two best autosync video scan converters available anywhere. Both can turn your high-resolution desktop workstation, PC or Mac presentations into broadcast-quality videos. The 9400JR is built for the same top performance and excellent picture quality as our top-of-the-line unit. It is the most affordable true broadcast-quality scan converter made. The 9700XL, built for absolute control and flexibility, is the most powerful scan converter made. Period.

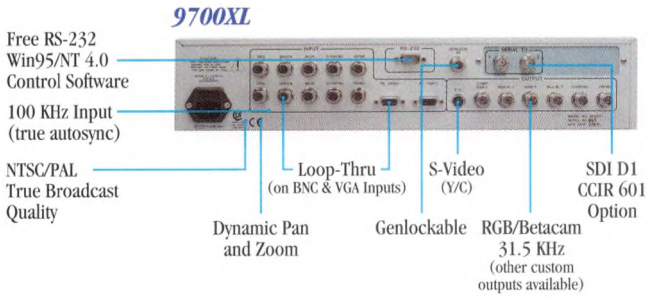


NTSC/PAL Monitor

9400JR



9700XL



To see all of the powerful features, call for your free demo today.

Folsom™ RESEARCH

526 East Bidwell Street Folsom, CA 95630-3119
Tel (916)983-1500 Fax (916)983-7236
Email: sales@folsom.com http://www.folsom.com

See us at Siggraph Booth #1757

Simulation
Simulación
Simulazione
シミュレーション
Simulation
Simulation
시뮬레이션
Simulação

Booth	
3601	Ampex Corporation
3307	Animation Science
2238	CIRAD
1069	CGSD Corporation
470	Computrend
2217	Coryphaeus Software
751	Cyberware
1500	Digital Marketing International/TEI
1353	Electric Image, Inc.
2439	Engineering Animation, Inc.
2643	EUROGRAPHICS
1107	Evans & Sutherland
323	Floating Images Inc.
2313	Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
449	Hitachi America, Ltd.
3715	General Reality Company
1153	IBM
469	InnovMetric Software Inc.
439	Intergraph Corporation
1769	InterSense
2256	Ketiv Technologies, Inc.
1611	Lightscape Technologies, Inc.
917	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
455	MotionAnalysis Corporation
1469	MuSE Technologies, Inc. (MTI)
442	n-vision, inc.
739	Nichimen Graphics, Inc.
912	Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
3501	Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
964	Onyx Computing, Inc.
1427	Polhemus
3506	Pyramid Systems, Inc.
2057	Quantum3D
968	Questar Productions, LLC
119	Real 3D
1483	REALAX Corporation
249	SensAble Technologies, Inc.
1461	SENSE8 Corporation
1139/ 1339	Silicon Graphics, Inc.
471	Solomon Volumetric Imaging/Holoverse Inc.
1001	Texas Memory Systems, Inc.
1005	TGS Inc.
3313	Transom Technologies, Inc.
3624	University of Advancing Computer Technology
313	Vicon Motion Systems
569	Virtual Technologies, Inc.
2109	Visible Productions

Software (other)
Programas (otro tipo)
Software (altri)
ソフトウエア（その他）
Software (anderes)
Logiciel (autre)
소프트웨어(기타)
Software (outro)

Booth	
2633	3D Construction Company
3329	3D Planet
2639	5D Ltd.
561	AccelGraphics, Inc.
2224	Acuris Inc.
1604	Addison-Wesley
1413	Adobe Systems Inc.
2101	Alien Skin Software, LLC
849	$((Art)^n$ Laboratory
1527	Artbeats
425	Avid Technology Inc.
1561	BioVision
3705	The Bulldog Group
813	Bushey Virtual Construction
1269	Caligari Corporation
2025	Cambridge Animation Systems
2161	Chroma Graphics, Inc.
1719	Chyron Corporation
1951	Cinebase Software
470	Computrend
1713	Diaquest
2465	Digimation, Inc.
2242	Digital Wisdom Inc.
2239	Discreet Logic
1353	Electric Image, Inc.
1377	Electronic Arts
2439	Engineering Animation, Inc.
2145	Equilibrium
349	Eyeon Software Inc.
323	Floating Images Inc.
1153	IBM
1482	Jazz Media Network
3513	Journey Education Marketing
1805	Kinetix
3325	LambSoft, Inc.
1468	Media PEGS
621	Microsoft Corporation
455	MotionAnalysis Corporation
1361	NewTek, Incorporated
964	Onyx Computing, Inc.
3600	Orphan Technologies
430	OXBERRY LLC
920	P.E. Photron
361	QuVIS
2068	Radiance Software International
1483	REALAX Corporation
461	REM INFOGRAFICA, S.A.
1461	SENSE8 Corporation
1817	Side Effects Software
1169	Silicon Grail
2631	Spacetec IMC Corporation
2204/ 2205	Strata, Inc.
855	Sven Technologies Inc.
1005	TGS Inc.
257	Toon Boom Technologies, Inc.
3313	Transom Technologies, Inc.
3624	University of Advancing Computer Technology
1569	Unlimited Potential, Inc.
313	Vicon Motion Systems
926	Videomedia, Inc.
569	Virtual Technologies, Inc.
2223	The Walt Disney Company

Storage devices; tape/disk/CD-ROM
Aparatos de almacenamiento; cinta/disco/CD-ROM
Dispositivi per immagazzinaggio; nastro/disco/CD-ROM
保管装置：テープ／ディスク／CD-ROM
Speichereinrichtungen; Tonband/Diskette/CD-ROM
Dispositifs à mémoire; cassette/disque/DOC
저장 장치: 테이프/디스크/CD-ROM
Dispositivos de memória: fita/disco/CD-ROM

Booth	
1705	Accom Inc.
3601	Ampex Corporation
960	Aztek Inc.
813	Bushey Virtual Construction
3319	Carrera Computers
555	Ciprico Inc.
470	Computrend
3625	Cygnet Storage Solutions
1839	Eastman Kodak Company
1353	Electric Image, Inc.
1153	IBM
3513	Journey Education Marketing
1115	Kingston Technology Company
757	LEGASYS International, Inc.
1701	MAXSTRAT Corporation
3507	Medea Corporation
745	MegaDrive Systems, Inc.
568	Microboards Technology, Inc.
1668	Micropolis
855	MMS Multi Media Systems GmbH
1177	MountainGate
2051	nStor Corporation
901	ProMax Technology
2163	Quantum Corporation
361	QuVIS
1870	Sierra Design Labs
1827	Sony
763	Storage Concepts
1001	Texas Memory Systems, Inc.
762	Transoft Technology Corporation
1545	Vangard Technology, Inc.
926	Videomedia, Inc.
448	Western Scientific, Inc.

Systems integrators
Integradores de sistemas
Sistemi integratori
システム - インテグレーター
Systemintegratoren
Intégrateurs de systèmes
시스템 구성
Sistemas integradores

Booth	
3726	Adaptive Optics Associates, Inc.
960	Aztek Inc.
813	Bushey Virtual Construction
1700	CADCrafts
3319	Carrera Computers
1069	CGSD Corporation
2251	Compaq Computer Corporation
470	Computrend
1107	Evans & Sutherland
3715	General Reality Company
1153	IBM
905	Media 100, Inc.
2125	Mercury Computer Systems, Inc.
2117	MiniComputer Exchange
1183	Pacific Bell
3506	Pyramid Systems, Inc.
2163	Quantum Corporation
361	QuVIS
3629	RFX Inc.
1461	SENSE8 Corporation
1601	Solid Systems CAD Services, Inc.
1827	Sony
1545	Vangard Technology, Inc.
448	Western Scientific, Inc.

Teleconferencing/collaborative products
Productos para teleconferencias/colaboración
Prodotti per tele conferenze/collaboratori
テレコンファレンシング／コラボレーティブ - プロダクト
Telefonkonferenzen/Produkte zur Zusammenarbeit
Produits de téléconférence et de collaboration
원격 회의/합작 제품
Produtos para teleconferências/colaborativos

Booth	
3606	Appian Graphics
3319	Carrera Computers
2208	Communications Specialties Inc.
323	Floating Images Inc.
3715	General Reality Company
1482	Jazz Media Network
1469	MuSE Technologies, Inc. (MTI)
1183	Pacific Bell
361	QuVIS
471	Solomon Volumetric Imaging/Holoverse Inc.
1827	Sony
1277	Sprint
1005	TGS Inc.

Terminals
Terminales
Terminali
端末装置
Datenstationen
Terminaux
터미널
Terminais

Booth	
2163	Quantum Corporation
1601	Solid Systems CAD Services, Inc.

Turnkey systems
Sistemas integrales
Sistemi completi (turnkey)
ターンキー - システム
Schlüsselfertige Systeme
Systèmes clé en main
턴키(Turnkey) 시스템
Sistemas de início de produção

Booth	
425	Avid Technology Inc.
960	Aztek Inc.
452	B & H Photo-Video-Pro Audio
813	Bushey Virtual Construction
1700	CADCrafts
3319	Carrera Computers
470	Computrend
1107	Evans & Sutherland
3715	General Reality Company
3513	Journey Education Marketing
455	MotionAnalysis Corporation
1177	MountainGate
955	NeTpower
239	Quantel, Inc.
2068	Radiance Software International
1601	Solid Systems CAD Services, Inc.
1827	Sony
763	Storage Concepts
1545	Vangard Technology, Inc.

User interface
Interconectores de usuario
Interfacce per utenti
ユーザーインターフェース
Benutzeranschlußstelle
Interface d'utilisateur
사용자 인터페이스
Interação com usuário

Booth	
3329	3D Planet
831	Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
821	Ascension Technology Corporation
2139	Bit 3 Computer Corporation
3715	General Reality Company
954	Lightwave Communications, Inc.
916	Logitech
1469	MuSE Technologies, Inc. (MTI)
249	SensAble Technologies, Inc.
942	Society of Motion Pictures & TV Engineers
1005	TGS Inc.
569	Virtual Technologies, Inc.

Visit us at booth 442

See the Difference with n•vision's Complete Line of Immersive Display Systems.

Datavisor 80

Virtual Binoculars: VGA/HiRes

ViewPort *New*

Datavisor: VGA / HiRes

n•vision

1.703.506.8808 voice
http://www.nvis.com
sales@nvis.com

n VISION

Video technology
Tecnología de video
Tecnologia per video
ビデオ テクノロジー
Terminali
Technologie de vidéo
비디오 기술
Tecnologia de video

Booth	
1705	Accom Inc.
663	Adaptive Media Inc.
3509	AJA Video
3601	Ampex Corporation
1527	Artbeats
425	Avid Technology Inc.
452	B & H Photo-Video-Pro Audio
944	Balboa Capital
1700	CADCrafts
3319	Carrera Computers
149	Denim Software, L.L.C.
1713	Diaquest
1500	Digital Marketing International/TEI
405	Digital Processing Systems
2239	Discreet Logic
319	Ensemble Designs
413	FAST Electronic U.S., Inc.
323	Floating Images Inc.
1757	Folsom Research, Inc.
3424	Graham-Patten Systems
1153	IBM
2363	Integrated Computing Engines, Inc.
815	Leitch
954	Lightwave Communications, Inc.
2307	Matrox Graphics Inc.
3507	Medea Corporation
905	Media 100, Inc.
339	Miranda Technologies
855	MMS Multi Media Systems GmbH
1177	MountainGate
1361	NewTek, Incorporated
920	P.E. Photron
1183	Pacific Bell
2623	PC Video Conversion
901	ProMax Technology
239	Quantel, Inc.
2163	Quantum Corporation
361	QuVIS
146	RGB Spectrum
1870	Sierra Design Labs
1626	Sigma Electronics
942	Society of Motion Pictures & TV Engineers
471	Solomon Volumetric Imaging/Holoverse Inc.
1827	Sony
1277	Sprint
763	Storage Concepts
762	Transoft Technology Corporation
2216	TV One Multimedia Solutions
926	Videomedia, Inc.

Virtual reality
Realidad virtual
Realità virtuale
仮想現実
Virtuelle Realität
Réalité virtuelle
가상현실
Realidade virtual

Booth	
2633	3D Construction Company
3726	Adaptive Optics Associates, Inc.
3601	Ampex Corporation
3307	Animation Science
849	$(Art)^n$ Laboratory
821	Ascension Technology Corporation
813	Bushey Virtual Construction
2238	C I R A D
3319	Carrera Computers
1069	CGSD Corporation
1719	Chyron Corporation
470	Computrend
2217	Coryphaeus Software
751	Cyberware
1383	Digits 'n Art Software, Inc.
2439	Engineering Animation, Inc.
2643	EUROGRAPHICS
1107	Evans & Sutherland
323	Floating Images Inc.
2313	Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.
3715	General Reality Company
1639	Hewlett-Packard Company
2045	Immersion Corporation
469	InnovMetric Software Inc.
1476	Interactive Pictures Corporation
1769	InterSense
3513	Journey Education Marketing
3325	LambSoft, Inc.
1611	Lightscape Technologies, Inc.
916	Logitech
124	Maxon Computer GmbH
917	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
455	MotionAnalysis Corporation
1469	MuSE Technologies, Inc. (MTI)
442	n-vision, inc.
739	Nichimen Graphics, Inc.
1610	Northern Digital Inc.
3501	Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
964	Onyx Computing, Inc.
3600	Orphan Technologies
1427	Polhemus
3506	Pyramid Systems, Inc.
2057	Quantum3D
968	Questar Productions, LLC
2068	Radiance Software International
119	Real 3D
1483	REALAX Corporation
461	REM INFOGRAFICA, S.A.
249	SensAble Technologies, Inc.
1461	SENSE8 Corporation
1139/ 1339	Silicon Graphics, Inc.
471	Solomon Volumetric Imaging/Holoverse Inc.
1447	StereoGraphics Corporation
855	Sven Technologies Inc.
1005	TGS Inc.
3313	Transom Technologies, Inc.
3624	University of Advancing Computer Technology
313	Vicon Motion Systems
569	Virtual Technologies, Inc.
2109	Visible Productions

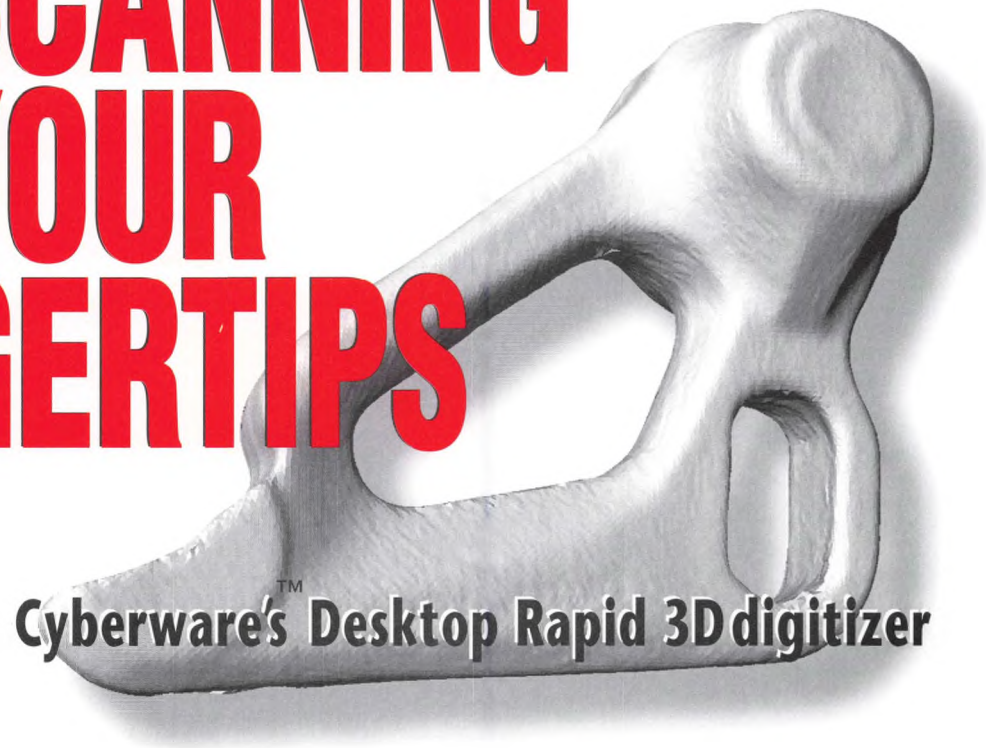
Visualization software
Programas de visualización
Software per visualizzazione
ビジュアリゼーション ソフトウエア
Visualisierende Software
Logiciel de visualisation
시각화 소프트웨어
Software de visualização

Booth	
663	Adaptive Media Inc.
3726	Adaptive Optics Associates, Inc.
831	Advanced Visual Systems Inc.
939	Alias | Wavefront
3307	Animation Science
2017	auto.des.sys, Inc.
2238	C I R A D
1269	Caligari Corporation
1069	CGSD Corporation
470	Computrend
2217	Coryphaeus Software
1353	Electric Image, Inc.
2439	Engineering Animation, Inc.
2643	EUROGRAPHICS
349	Eyeon Software Inc.
1639	Hewlett-Packard Company
1153	IBM
469	InnovMetric Software Inc.
2363	Integrated Computing Engines, Inc.
3513	Journey Education Marketing
2256	Ketiv Technologies, Inc.
1805	Kinetix
1611	Lightscape Technologies, Inc.
859	LightWork Design
124	Maxon Computer GmbH
917	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
1469	MuSE Technologies, Inc. (MTI)
1361	NewTek, Incorporated
739	Nichimen Graphics, Inc.
912	Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.
964	Onyx Computing, Inc.
2057	Quantum3D
968	Questar Productions, LLC
2068	Radiance Software International
1483	REALAX Corporation
461	REM INFOGRAFICA, S.A.
1851	Resolution Technologies, Inc.
249	SensAble Technologies, Inc.
1461	SENSE8 Corporation
605	Softimage Inc.
471	Solomon Volumetric Imaging/Holoverse Inc.
1638	TELOS, The Electronic Library of Science
1005	TGS Inc.
3313	Transom Technologies, Inc.
3624	University of Advancing Computer Technology
569	Virtual Technologies, Inc.
2109	Visible Productions

Workstations
Estaciones de trabajo
Workstations
ワークステーション
Arbeitsstationen/ -plätze
Postes de travail
워크스테이션
Workstations

Booth	
829	Anthro Corporation
960	Aztek Inc.
813	Bushey Virtual Construction
1700	CADCrafts
3319	Carrera Computers
2251	Compaq Computer Corporation
470	Computrend
1121	Digital Equipment Corporation
801	Dynamic Pictures, Inc.
1839	Eastman Kodak Company
1353	Electric Image, Inc.
1639	Hewlett-Packard Company
1153	IBM
639	Intel Corporation
439	Intergraph Corporation
3513	Journey Education Marketing
1115	Kingston Technology Company
2117	MiniComputer Exchange
855	MMS Multi Media Systems GmbH
955	NeTpower
3501	Omnicomp Graphics Corporation
1656	OPTIA
901	ProMax Technology
239	Quantel, Inc.
2163	Quantum Corporation
1139/ 1339	Silicon Graphics, Inc.
1601	Solid Systems CAD Services, Inc.
1827	Sony
1321	Sun Microsystems
762	Transoft Technology Corporation
1160	Tri-Star Computer
448	Western Scientific, Inc.
1630	Winsted Corporation

3D SCANNING AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

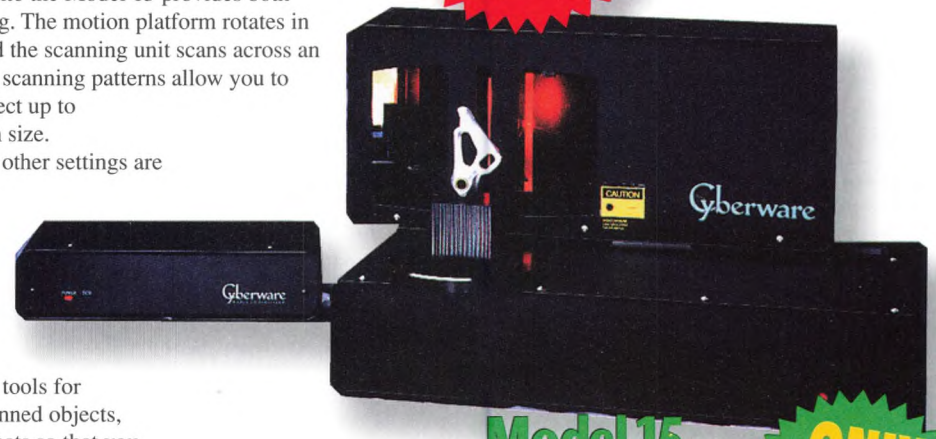


Introducing Cyberware's™ Desktop Rapid 3D digitizer

The Model 15 features a complete 3D scanning package — scanning unit, motion subsystem, and software — in an integrated format. With the addition of any Silicon Graphics workstation, the system includes everything you need to make fast, high-quality scans.

The motion subsystem built into the Model 15 provides both linear and cylindrical scanning. The motion platform rotates in front of the scanning unit, and the scanning unit scans across an object on the platform. These scanning patterns allow you to scan virtually any type of object up to approximately 200mm (8") in size.
All the scanning motions and other settings are controlled completely by software included with the Model 15. This software has been designed to give even non-technical users a quick and easy way to capture the shape of an object. The software includes tools for modifying and measuring scanned objects, as well as translating file formats so that you can take advantage of the many commercially available software packages that accept 3D models.

NEW! from the industry leader in 3D scanning



Model 15

System Requirements:
Any Silicon Graphics Workstation

ONLY $14,900*

Cyberware™
COLOR 3D SCANNERS

TO ORDER CALL 408-657-1450
2110 Del Monte Avenue • Monterey, CA 93940 USA
http://www.cyberware.com

*U.S. Only. Offer ends August 15, 1997

Miscellaneous
Misceláneos
Varie
その他
Verschiedenes
Divers
기타
Outros

3D Animation
1160 Tri-Star Computer

3D Compositing
149 Denim Software, L.L.C.

3D Devices
916 Logitech

3D Digitizer
2045 Immersion Corporation

3D Geometry Processors
518 3Dlabs, Inc.

3D Graphics
2224 Acuris Inc.

3D Modeling
2017 auto.des.sys, Inc.

3D Modeling Software
1269 Caligari Corporation

Asset Management
1153 IBM

Automated Graphics Software
2145 Equilibrium

Automated Masking of Video Objects
970 AutoMedia Ltd.

Camera Tracking
1769 InterSense

Cartography
2242 Digital Wisdom Inc.

CD-Recordable
568 Microboards Technology, Inc.

Compositing Software
1169 Silicon Grail

Computer Video Scan Converters
2208 Communications Specialties Inc.

Custom 3D–Models, Textures & Libraries
1517 3NAME3D

Digital Audio Solutions
3424 Graham-Patten Systems

Digital Disk Recorders
339 Miranda Technologies

Digital Film Recording
904 CELCO

Digital Film Systems
239 Quantel, Inc.

Digital Media Management
1951 Cinebase Software

Digital Post Production
2620 Caliban Filmworks

Digital Video
905 Media 100, Inc.

Digital Video Disk Recorders (DDRs)
1705 Accom Inc.

Digital Video Editing
413 FAST Electronic U.S., Inc.

Editing
762 Transoft Technology Corporation

Editing & Compositing
1719 Chyron Corporation

Education
1664 Advanced Media Production
325 Cogswell College

Equipment Leasing
944 Balboa Capital
2157 The Republic Group

Extension Systems, Video, Kbd, Audio
954 Lightwave Communications, Inc.

Force Feedback
249 SensAble Technologies, Inc.

Furniture
829 Anthro Corporation

Game Development Software
739 Nichimen Graphics, Inc.

Gesture Recognition
569 Virtual Technologies, Inc.

Hardware Support
1601 Solid Systems CAD Services, Inc.

Human Simulation
3313 Transom Technologies, Inc.

Internet
1139/
1339 Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Media Asset Management
3705 The Bulldog Group

Medical Imaging/Storage
1177 MountainGate

Memory
1115 Kingston Technology Company

Memory Products
2051 nStor Corporation

Memory Upgrades
3612 Dataram Corporation

Modeler
3425 Robert McNeel & Associates

Modeling
964 Onyx Computing, Inc.

Monitor Color Analyzers
1616 Minolta Corporation

Motion Capture
3325 LambSoft, Inc.
1427 Polhemus

Motion Capture Equipment
313 Vicon Motion Systems

Motion Capture Studios
1561 BioVision

Motion Capture Systems
3726 Adaptive Optics Associates, Inc.
1383 Digits 'n Art Software, Inc.

Motion Capture Technology
455 MotionAnalysis Corporation

Natural Vision 3D
323 Floating Images Inc.

Photos to 3D Models
2633 3D Construction Company

Plug-in Distribution
1700 CADCrafts

Plugin Developers
1569 Unlimited Potential, Inc.

Production Management & Lip-synch
1468 Media PEGS

Professional Engineering Society
942 Society of Motion Pictures & TV Engineers

RAID Arrays
926 Videomedia, Inc.

RAID Products
1701 MAXSTRAT Corporation

Research and Development
2643 EUROGRAPHICS

Rips and Servers
960 Aztek Inc.

Routing Switchers
1626 Sigma Electronics

Software for 3D Digitizers
469 InnovMetric Software Inc.

Software for 3D Internet Game Development
3419 Newfire, Inc.

Software Game and Film Production
2151 SQUARE USA, Inc.

Special Effects and Editing Systems
2239 Discreet Logic

Special Effects Software
349 Eyeon Software Inc.

Stereoscopic Display Systems
1447 StereoGraphics Corporation

Telecommunications Products and Services
1183 Pacific Bell

Terrain Modeling
968 Questar Productions, LLC

Training (3D Animation)
128 NAD Centre

Video Collections
132 Odyssey Productions

Video Furniture
1630 Winsted Corporation

Video Storage Systems
763 Storage Concepts

Virtual Photography/PHSCologrames
849 (Art)^{n} Laboratory

Virtual Sets
1107 Evans & Sutherland

Visual Computing
927 Digital Semiconductor

Visual Effects
868 Blue Sky Studios
142 Digital Domain
549 Pacific Data Images
2131 Sony Pictures Imageworks
2171 VIFX

VRML Tools
1005 TGS Inc.

VRML-Modeler
1483 REALAX Corporation

Web Based 3D
1851 Resolution Technologies, Inc.

Web Design Essentials
1527 Artbeats

ADVERTISER INDEX

ACM Book Series 107
AJA Video 143
A K Peters, Ltd 143
Apple Computer, Inc. 87
auto.des.sys, Inc. 89
Caligari Corporation 91
Ciprico Inc 93
Computer Graphics World/Digital Magic Magazine 149
Compaq Computer Corporation 96
Cyberware 153
DreamWorks 99
Engineering Animation, Inc. 145
Folsom Research, Inc. 150
Hewlett-Packard Company 136
The Hollywood Reporter 105
IBM 102
Kingston Technology Company 109
Matrox Video Productions 113
Matrox Graphics 141
MAXSTRAT Corporation 111
Multimedia Content Association of Japan (MMCA) 117
Morgan Kaufman Publishers 115
n-vision, inc. 151
Odyssey Productions IBC
Pacific Data Images 139
Polhemus 121
REM INFOGRAFICIA, S.A. 123
Rhythm & Hues Studios 125
Side Effects Software 127
SIGGRAPH 98 161
Sony/Tektronix 129
ViewSonic Corporation 133
VIFX 155
The Walt Disney Company 147
Wired Ventures, Inc. 159

Make your mark.

VIFX, a full-service visual effects company providing CG animation and special visual effects for the motion picture and television industry, is looking for experienced computer animators to join our company.

Please send your reels and resumes to VIFX, 5333 McConnell Ave, Los Angeles, CA 90066 Attn.: Human Resources

VIFX will be at booth 2171 at SIGGRAPH '97, Los Angeles Convention Center, August 5-7. Please drop by and visit.

VIFX
5333 McConnell Ave, Los Angeles, CA 90066
phone 888 239 8439 • fax 310 305-2096 • web www.vifx.com

ACM SIGGRAPH

SIGGRAPH is ACM's Special Interest Group on Computer Graphics and Interactive Techniques. It is dedicated to the advancement of computer graphics and interactive techniques through activities that foster the exchange of information among graphics professionals of all kinds. Founded in 1967, SIGGRAPH has grown from a handful of computer graphics enthusiasts to a diverse membership including artists, engineers, animators, filmmakers, software and hardware developers, scientists, mathematicians, and other professionals in the field of computer graphics. In addition to its own annual conference, SIGGRAPH sponsors other conferences, supports a wide range of educational activities, produces a variety of publications, and maintains relationships with other professional technical organizations around the world. SIGGRAPH has established local groups across the United States and internationally. For general information on SIGGRAPH and ACM membership, contact ACM at:

+1.212.626.0500
acmhelp@acm.org

SIGGRAPH 97 Committee

SIGGRAPH 97 CONFERENCE CHAIR
G. Scott Owen
Georgia State University

SIGGRAPH CONFERENCE CHIEF STAFF EXECUTIVE
Dino Schweitzer
Capstone Management Group, Inc.

ACCOUNTING
Smith, Bucklin & Associates, Inc.

AUDIO/VISUAL SUPPORT
AVW Audio Visual, Inc.

COMMUNITY OUTREACH
Jackie White
California State University, Los Angeles

COMPUTER ANIMATION FESTIVAL
Judith Crow
Digital Domain

CONFERENCE ADMINISTRATION
Capstone Management Group, Inc.

CONFERENCE MANAGEMENT
Smith, Bucklin & Associates, Inc.

COPY COORDINATION
Smith, Bucklin & Associates, Inc.

COURSES
Barb Helfer
The Ohio State University/Ohio Supercomputer Center

CREATIVE APPLICATIONS LAB
Steve Anderson
Silicon Graphics, Inc.

EDUCATORS PROGRAM
Rosalee Wolfe
DePaul University

ELECTRIC GARDEN
Rick Hopkins
Side Effects Software

EXHIBITION MANAGEMENT
Hall-Erickson, Inc.

GRAPHIC DESIGN/EDITING
Q LTD

INTERNATIONAL CHAIR
Alain Chesnais
Alias | Wavefront Paris

MARKETING AND MEDIA
Smith, Bucklin & Associates, Inc.

NETWORKING
Steven M. Van Frank
Van Frank Consulting

ONGOINGS:
THE FINE ARTS GALLERY
Lynn Pocock
Pratt Institute

ONLINE TECHNOLOGIES
Janet McAndless
Sony Pictures Imageworks

PANELS
Barbara Mones-Hattal
Industrial Light & Magic

PAPERS
Turner Whitted
Numerical Design Limited

PUBLICATIONS CHAIR
Stephen N. Spencer
The Ohio State University

REGISTRATION
Smith, Bucklin & Associates, Inc.

SERVICE CONTRACTOR
Freeman Decorating Company

SIGGRAPH TV
David Tubbs
Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation

SKETCHES
David S. Ebert
University of Maryland Baltimore County

STUDENT VOLUNTEERS
Mk Haley
Walt Disney Imagineering

TRAVEL AGENT
Flying Colors

SIGGRAPH 96 CONFERENCE CHAIR
John Fujii
Hewlett-Packard Company

SIGGRAPH 98 CONFERENCE CHAIR
Walt Bransford
Thrillistic LLC

SIGGRAPH 99 CONFERENCE CHAIR
Warren Waggenspack
Louisiana State University

SIGGRAPH CHAIR
Steve Cunningham
California State University Stanislaus

SIGGRAPH Conference Advisory Group

SIGGRAPH 96 CONFERENCE CHAIR
John Fujii
Hewlett-Packard Company

SIGGRAPH 97 CONFERENCE CHAIR
G. Scott Owen
Georgia State University

SIGGRAPH 98 CONFERENCE CHAIR
Walt Bransford
Thrillistic, LLC

SIGGRAPH 99 CONFERENCE CHAIR
Warren Waggenspack
Louisiana State University

SIGGRAPH CONFERENCE CHIEF STAFF EXECUTIVE (EX OFFICIO)
Dino Schweitzer
Capstone Management Group, Inc.

SIGGRAPH CHAIR
Steve Cunningham
California State University Stanislaus

SIGGRAPH Executive Committee

CHAIR
Steve Cunningham
California State University Stanislaus

VICE CHAIR
Alain Chesnais
Alias | Wavefront Paris

DIRECTOR FOR COMMUNICATIONS
John C. Hart
Washington State University

DIRECTOR FOR EDUCATION
Marc J. Barr
Middle Tennessee State University

DIRECTOR FOR PROFESSIONAL CHAPTERS
Scott Lang
Academy for the Advancement of Science & Technology

DIRECTOR FOR PUBLICATIONS
Stephen N. Spencer
The Ohio State University

DIRECTORS-AT-LARGE
Chuck Hansen
University of Utah

Theresa-Marie Rhyne
Lockheed Martin Technical Services/US EPA Scientific Visualization Center

TREASURER
Nan Schaller
Rochester Institute of Technology

PAST CHAIR
Mary C. Whitton
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

SIGGRAPH 97 CONFERENCE CHAIR
G. Scott Owen
Georgia State University

SIGGRAPH CONFERENCE CHIEF STAFF EXECUTIVE (EX OFFICIO)
Dino Schweitzer
Capstone Management Group, Inc.

SIGGRAPH PROGRAM DIRECTOR, ACM (EX OFFICIO)
Pat McCarren

How to Get Involved

ACM SIGGRAPH, one of over 35 Special Interest Groups of ACM, the Association for Computing Machinery, is dedicated to the advancement of computer graphics and interactive techniques through activities that foster the exchange of information among graphics professionals of all kinds. The organization has a long tradition of bringing together a wide variety of people (users, researchers, teachers, product developers, artists, designers, and media developers) in an exciting exchange of ideas that benefit our entire community.

The heart of SIGGRAPH is its active, talented core of volunteers, and we are always looking for new people with new ideas to keep SIGGRAPH vibrant. It's easy to find SIGGRAPH volunteers at SIGGRAPH 97. Many very involved volunteers will be in the SIGGRAPH organization's booth in the South Lobby. You can also meet us at our joint open house with the SIGGRAPH 98 committee:

SIGGRAPH Get Involved
Wednesday, 6 August, 5:30 pm to 7 pm
Room 301, LACC

Membership
SIGGRAPH is the world's largest professional society for persons working in computer graphics and interactive techniques. It has members all over the world and in every facet of the computer graphics field. Being a member of SIGGRAPH demonstrates your involvement in the computer graphics community and your support for SIGGRAPH's goals and activities. The strength of SIGGRAPH's voice on issues important to our field depends on its activities and on the number and quality of our membership.

As a SIGGRAPH member, you receive the Computer Graphics newsletter, the Conference Proceedings and Proceedings CD-ROM, and the Visual Proceedings and Visual Proceedings CD-ROM. You may also choose a less expensive "Lite" membership that includes only the newsletter. All members enjoy discounts on SIGGRAPH conferences and publications, and have the opportunity to subscribe to the proceedings of other computer graphics-related conferences through the Member Plus program.

You can join SIGGRAPH at the ACM booth in the South Lobby of the Los Angeles Convention Center, or look for membership information at: http://www.siggraph.org/

SIGGRAPH Activities
In addition to sponsoring the annual conference, SIGGRAPH has many activities that go on throughout the year and around the world. Many of the activity areas mentioned below have open meetings during SIGGRAPH 97.

Publications
SIGGRAPH's Publications Committee is responsible for all of SIGGRAPH's publications in print, on CD-ROM, on video, and online. The committee is made up of people with skills in editing, writing, and producing various media, and is a great place for someone skilled in these areas to help others learn about computer graphics and interactive techniques. For information, contact Stephen Spencer, SIGGRAPH Director for Publications.

Other Conferences
SIGGRAPH sponsors or has formal cooperation with about a dozen other conferences each year. These include such events as the Interactive 3D Graphics Workshop, the Computational Geometry Conference, the ACM Multimedia Conference, the Volume Visualization Symposium, UIST: User Interface Software and Technology Conference, and the Solid Modeling Conference. SIGGRAPH works with the organizers of SIGGRAPH-sponsored conferences and coordinates relationships with other conferences. For information, contact Chuck Hansen, SIGGRAPH Director at Large.

Public Policy
SIGGRAPH's Public Policy Committee provides information on relevant external activities, such as proposed legislation, to SIGGRAPH members and others of the technical community. It also provides education on the implications of technology to the non-technical community. For information, contact Bob Ellis or Judy Brown, Co-Chairs of the Public Policy Committee.

SIGGRAPH Meetings at SIGGRAPH 97
Annual SIGGRAPH Business Meeting
Thursday, 7 August, 5:30 pm to 7 pm
Room 502A, LACC

SIGGRAPH Education Committee
Visualization Education Meeting
Tuesday, 5 August, 5 pm to 6 pm
Glenwood Room, Omni Los Angeles

SIGGRAPH Education Committee
Annual Meeting
Wednesday, 6 August, 2 pm to 3 pm
Del Mar/Verdugo Rooms, Omni Los Angeles

SIGGRAPH Education Committee
Breakout – Art
Wednesday, 6 August, 3 pm to 4 pm
Del Mar/Verdugo Rooms, Omni Los Angeles

SIGGRAPH Education Committee
Breakout – Computer Science
Wednesday, 6 August, 3 pm to 4 pm
Balboa Room, Omni Los Angeles

SIGGRAPH Education Committee
Breakout – K-12
Wednesday, 6 August, 3 pm to 4 pm
Sawtelle Room, Omni Los Angeles

SIGGRAPH Public Policy Activities
Thursday, 7 August, 1 pm to 3 pm
Room 305, LACC

SIGGRAPH Executive Committee Meeting
Saturday, 9 August, 10 am to 3 pm
Westwood Room, Omni Los Angeles

How to Contact SIGGRAPH
You can send email to SIGGRAPH people by addressing them as:

firstname-lastname@siggraph.org

The directors whose names appear here are also members of the Executive Committee. Their contact information is listed on the inside front cover of the *Conference Proceedings* and in all issues of the Computer Graphics newsletter.

SIGGRAPH Information Booths

The SIGGRAPH information booths, located on Level One, South Lobby of the Los Angeles Convention Center, provide information about these services and activities.

ACM

ACM, the Association for Computing Machinery is the sponsor of the SIGGRAPH conference. ACM is an umbrella organization that has been serving information technology professionals since its inception in 1947. Through its magazines, journals, books, SIGs, and conferences, ACM offers its members access to the latest develop-ments in information technology. Visit the ACM Booth, located in the south lobby area of SIGGRAPH 97. Special discounted conference rates will be available on membership, ACM Press Books, and the SIGGRAPH Books Series. Make sure to examine the new title available through ACM Press, Digital Illusion: Entertaining the Future With Interactive Technology, by Clark Dodsworth. Pick up free sample copies of Communications of the ACM, interactions – New Visions of Human-Computer Interaction, and netWorker, The Craft of Network Computing. For more information, contact:

ACM
1515 Broadway
New York, New York 10036 USA
800.342.6626
(Continental US and Canada)
+1.212.626.0500 (Worldwide)
+1.212.944.1318 fax
acmhelp@acm.org

SIGGRAPH One More Time

SIGGRAPH once again offers the opportunity to purchase conference proceedings, CD-ROMs, and slide sets from previous SIGGRAPH annual conferences as well as from other SIGGRAPH-sponsored conferences and workshops. Many items are in very limited quantities. For more information contact:

Stephen Spencer
spencer@siggraph.org

SIGGRAPH 98

Welcome to SIGGRAPH 98! The 25th SIGGRAPH Conference convenes 19-24 July in Orlando, Florida, to celebrate the convergence of past and future, technology and imagination, and the people who create computer graphics in all its amazing manifestations. Pick up a copy of the SIGGRAPH 98 Call for Participation. Meet the SIGGRAPH 98 Committee. And let us know how you can help us astound the world in Orlando.
For more information contact:

SIGGRAPH 98 Conference Management
Smith, Bucklin & Associates, Inc.
401 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611 USA
+1.312.321.6830
+1.312.321.6876 fax
siggraph98@siggraph.org

Education

Education is the word most often used to describe SIGGRAPH's mission. SIGGRAPH's Education Committee supports computer graphics education, the use of computer graphics in education, and activities at many levels in many disciplines in many countries. The Education Committee booth features SPACE, a juried exhibition of student animations and posters, and a display of student slides submitted by faculty from around the world, and SPICE (Student Projects for Interactive Concepts in Education). The booth also serves as a central meeting area for educators who wish to make contact with others and to exchange information. The Education Committee welcomes new ideas and volunteers. For information, contact:

Marc Barr, SIGGRAPH Director for Education
#58 Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37132 USA
+1.615.898.5118
+1.615.898.5682 fax
barr@siggraph.org

SIGGRAPH Professional Chapters

The Professional Chapters of ACM SIGGRAPH, formerly called Local Groups, exist in over 30 cities in 10 countries around the world. They form an international multi-cultural network of like-minded people who develop, continue, and extend the work and achievements presented at the annual ACM SIGGRAPH Conference. Each chapter includes members involved in education, the arts, research, development, industry, and entertainment who are interested in the development of computer graphics and its related technologies and applications. Here is your opportunity to continue your SIGGRAPH experience by joining a professional chapter. If there is no professional chapter in your local area, inquire at the SIGGRAPH Professional Chapters Booth about how to form one. For more information contact:

Scott Lang
SIGGRAPH Director for Professional Chapters
lang@siggraph.org
http://www.siggraph.org/chapters

SIGGRAPH Video Review

SIGGRAPH Video Review is the world's most widely circulated video-based publication. Since 1979, SIGGRAPH Video Review has illustrated the latest concepts in computer graphics and interactive techniques/ technologies. Over one hundred programs provide an unequaled opportunity to study advanced computer graphics theory and applications. SIGGRAPH Video Review tapes are available at SIGGRAPH 97 in NTSC VHS and PAL VHS. For more information contact:

SIGGRAPH Video Review c/o ACM
P.O. Box 12114, Church Street Station
New York, New York 10257 USA
800.342.6626 (USA/Canada)
+1.212.626.0500 (overseas)
+1.212.944.1318 fax
svrorders@siggraph.org
http://www.siggraph.org/publications/video-review/SVR.html

Get Wired!

Wired Magazine

The magazine that helps you make sense of the future. Not the future of tomorrow — but the future **NOW**!

"Wired is simply the most authoritative publication about the most important new phenomenon in global culture."

- Citation from the 1997 National Magazine Award for General Excellence, presented by the American Society of Magazine Editors.

www.wired.com/wired

Wired Digital

HotWired
Wired News
HotBot

Wired Digital is an award-winning developer of news and entertainment sites on the internet, featuring original content on digital business, culture, politics, technology, and our emerging future. Created by the publishers of Wired magazine, Wired Digital's products include HotWired, the leading site for Web professionals and enthusiasts; Wired News, for updates around the clock on the digital world; and HotBot, the Web's largest and best-ranked search engine.

www.hotwired.com

www.wired.com

www.hotbot.com

Wired Books

HardWired

An unparalleled medium for the delivery of high-thought content.

www.hardwired.com

To subscribe to Wired Magazine call: 800 SO WIRED
email: subscriptions@wired.com

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

SIGGRAPH 97 gratefully acknowledges the generous support to this year's programs and installations by the following organizations:

Adobe Systems Incorporated
Antex Electronics Corporation
California State University, Los Angeles
Canon USA, Inc.
The Center Quickprint
Chyron Corporation
Cisco Systems, Inc.
Compaq Computer Corporation
Cone-Laumont Editions, Ltd.
Corel Corporation
DePaul University
Digital Domain
Digital Equipment Corporation
Digital Processing Systems, Inc.
EFILM
Encore Santa Monica
Equilibrium
Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation
Fluke Corporation
FORE Systems Inc.
Fractal Design Corporation
Graham Technologies Solutions, Inc.
Industrial Light & Magic
in.Sync Corporation
Intel Corporation
Interactive Effects
Kingston Technology Company
LANCAST
Macromedia Inc.
MetaCreations
Microsoft Corporation
NeTpower Inc.
Netscape Communications Corporation
Panasonic Broadcast & Television Systems
PBS
The Post Group
Progressive Networks, Inc.
Quantel, Inc.
Seagate Technology, Inc.
Shomiti Systems
Side Effects Software
SIGGRAPH Professional Chapters
Silicon Graphics, Inc.
Softimage Inc.
Sony
Sony Digital Studios
Sony Electronics
Sony Pictures Imageworks
Spot Welders
SquareUSA
Sun Microsystems, Inc.
Tektronix, Inc. - Video & Networking Division
Tripp Lite
Ultimatte Corporation
ViewSonic
The Walt Disney Company – New Technologies Division
Walt Disney Feature Animation
Warner Brothers
Watcom Technologies

The SIGGRAPH 97 Committee wishes to thank the educators at the following educational institutions for their support of the SIGGRAPH 97 Student Volunteer Program and congratulate the students accepted from these schools to participate in this year program. The Student Volunteers are just one of the many forces at work making SIGGRAPH 97 the premier event for computer graphics and interactive techniques. For information on this, or any other program for next year's conference, contact chair-s98@siggraph.org.

Mk Haley
SIGGRAPH 97 Student Volunteer Chair
Walt Disney Imagineering Research and Development

Arizona State University
Art Academy of Cincinnati
Art Institute of Dallas
Art Institute of Fort Lauderdale
Art Institute of Pittsburgh
Ayala Senior High School
Bournemouth University
Bowie State University
Brigham Young University
Brooklyn College
Brown University
Bucknell University
Bucks County Community College
Cadre Institute
Cal Poly San Luis Obispo
California Insititute of Technology
California State University, Los Angeles
California State University, Chico
California State University, Northridge
California State University, Stanislaus
Carl-Spitzweg-Gymnasium
Carnegie Mellon University
Case Western Reserve University
Center for Creative Studies
Cheltenham and Gloucester College of Higher Education
Chicago State University
City College of New York
Cogswell Polytechnical College
College Inter-Dec
The College of New Jersey
College View Academy
Colorado Christian University
Columbia University
Cornell University
DePaul University
East Tennessee State University
Ecole d'Architecture de Lyon
Ecole Nationale de Beaux Arts de Lyon
El Camino College
Electronic Visualization Laboratory at UIC
Emily Carr Institute of Art & Design
Escola Politecnica da USP
Faculdade de Arquitetura e Urbanismo
Facultad de Ciencias de la Actividad Fisica y el Deporte
Florida State University
Fundacion Arturo Rosenblueth
Full Sail: Real World Education
George Mason University
Georgetown University
Georgia Institute of Technology
Georgia State University
Grand Valley State University
Mark Grasso
Harvard University
Hiroshima University
Hokkaido University
Hood College
Howard University
Idaho State University
Imagis/Gravir-Imag
International Technological University
Iowa State University
Irvine Valley College
Keio University
Kenyon College
Ron Kriss/CAL Training Group
Lake Tahoe Community College
Lansing Community College
Long Beach City College
Los Angeles County High School for the Arts
Louisiana State University
Lycoming College
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Mercer County Community College
Middle Tennessee State University
Midwestern State University
Milo School of Computer Graphics
Mississippi State University
Musashino Art University
National University of Mexico
New York University
Nordic School of Set Design
North Carolina State University
Northern Arizona University
Northern Illinois University
New York Institute of Technology
Occidental College
The Ohio State University
Parsons School of Design
Pasadena City College
Pratt Institute
Purdue University
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
Republic High School
River Ridge Middle - High School
Robertson College
Rochester Instititute of Technology
Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology
Rutgers University
Samara Telecommunication Institute
San Diego State University
San Francisco State College of Extended Learning
San Francisco State University
San Jose State University
Santa Clara University
Savannah College of Art and Design
School of Visual Arts
Schoolcraft College
Seneca College
Sherman E. Burroughs High School
Simon Bolivar University
Southwest Missouri State University
Spelman College
St. Petersburg Institute of Fine Mechanics and Optics
Stanford University
State University of New York at Stony Brook
Syracuse University
Technical University of Denmark
Texas A & M University
The School of the Art Institute of Chicago
The Student School
Tokyo University
Towson State University
University of Alabama
University of Alabama in Huntsville
University of Alaska, Fairbanks
University of Arizona
University of Arkansas
University of British Columbia
University of California, Berkeley
University of California, San Diego
University of California, Santa Barbara
University of California, Los Angeles
University of California, Los Angeles - Extension
University California, Santa Cruz
University of Central Florida
University of Cincinnati
University of Colorado
University of Florida
University of Georgia
University of Illinois, Chicago
University of Illinois, Springfield
University of Illinois at Urbana- Champaign
University of Iowa
University of Kentucky
University of Maryland Baltimore County
University of Massachusetts, Amherst
University of Massachusetts, Lowell
University of Michigan
University of Middlesex
University of Minnesota
University Of New Mexico
University of North Carolina
University of North Carolina at Charlotte
University of Oregon
University of Pennsylvania
University of Santa Cruz
University of Sheffield
University of Southern California
University of the South
University of Texas
University of Victoria
University of Washington
University of Western Ontario
University of Wisconsin - Madison
UCP-Universidade Catolica de Petropolis
Universidad Catolico Andres Bello
Universidad de Buenos Aires
Universidada Nacional del Comahoe
Universita di Torino
Universität Tubingen
Utah State University
Valhalla High School
Virginia Commonwealth University
Washington State University
Western Michigan University
York University

SIGGRAPH 98

In the summer of 1974, 325 pioneers of an esoteric fringe of computing technology met in Boulder, Colorado to discuss whether and how and why machines might someday help human beings create useful images. In July 1998, they and over 30,000 of their intellectual and creative descendants will gather in Orlando to celebrate the 25th international conference on computer graphics and interactive techniques.

Cool!

Where will you be next summer, the next time the international computer graphics community gathers to share its knowledge, creativity, history, and vision? This is your invitation to be in Orlando, and be SIGGRAPH 98!

Join the SIGGRAPH 98 Committee and 30,000 of your closest friends to celebrate 25 years of inventing the future. To explore the latest research, the finest images, the far-out applications, the down-to-earth problem solving, the serious adventures, and the world-class fun of the 25th international conference on computer graphics and interactive techniques.

Orlando is a global capital of location-based entertainment, where your whole family's sense of wonderment will be stretched to new horizons. SIGGRAPH 98 is next year's computer graphics celebration of the dreaming, thinking, speculating, planning, and laughter that light the way to the new century.

For all the details on how you and your work can be part of SIGGRAPH 98:

www.siggraph.org/s98/

SIGGRAPH 76: 10 small companies displayed their products on folding tables at the University of Pennsylvania.

SIGGRAPH 74: Computer graphics was mostly academic.

SIGGRAPH 82: Morphing appears at SIGGRAPH.

SIGGRAPH 88: The first SIGGRAPH demonstration of virtual reality.

papers
The world's premier annual forum for the latest and greatest research findings in computer graphics and interactive techniques.

panels
Ideas, insights, aspirations, controversies, questions, successes, failures, and revelations.

courses
Expert instruction in an immense range of computer graphics topics, from traditional to leading-edge.

sketches
Informal presentations of new concepts, unique collaborations, late-breaking results, works in progress, and novel applications.

educators program
Exploration of computer graphics at all levels of education, in papers, panels, workshops, and a new hands-on demonstration area: The Electronic Schoolhouse.

emerging technologies
Enhanced Realities (advanced human-machine interaction), high-bandwidth networked graphics, Interactive Art, and sigKIDS INterACTive.

computer animation festival
The past, present, and future of worldwide adventures in computer animation.

art gallery: touchware
Creative achievements that reveal the simultaneity of touch as a sensory experience and the ephemeral experience of being in touch electronically.

community outreach
Extending computer graphics beyond SIGGRAPH 98 to empower citizens, families, schools, industries, and institutions.

sigKIDS
Engaging young, adventurous minds in the art and science of computer graphics to inspire a lifetime of learning.

creative applications laboratory
Hands-on exploration of the concepts presented in Papers, Panels, Courses, and Sketches.

SIGGRAPH TV
Documenting and delivering SIGGRAPH 98 to the global computer graphics community.

25th conference celebration
Exhibits and events celebrating 25 years of computer graphics, interactive techniques, and SIGGRAPH experiences.

exhibition
All the industry's most advanced, and most practical, products and services.

25th International Conference on Computer Graphics and Interactive Techniques

Conference
19-24 July 1998

Exhibition
21-23 July 1998

Orlando, Florida USA

SIGGRAPH 98
Conference Management
Smith, Bucklin, & Associates, Inc.
401 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611 USA
+1.312.321.6830
+1.312.321.6876 fax
siggraph98@siggraph.org

SIGGRAPH 98
Exhibition Management
Hall-Erickson, Inc.
150 Burlington Avenue
Clarendon Hills, Illinois 60514
USA
+1.630.850.7779
+1.630.850.7843 fax
halleric@siggraph.org

SIGGRAPH 98

celebrating 25 years of discovery

SIGGRAPH 89: Multimedia makes a big splash.

SIGGRAPH 91: 3,000 people play a video game simultaneously in real time.

I'm there.

SIGGRAPH 98 Committee

Conference Chair
Walt Bransford
Thrillistic LLC

SIGGRAPH Conference
Chief Staff Executive
Dino Schweitzer
Capstone Management Group, Inc.

Accounting
Smith, Bucklin, & Associates, Inc.

Art Gallery: Touchware
Joan Truckenbrod
School of the Art Institute of Chicago

Audio/Visual Support
AVW Audio Visual, Inc.

Community Outreach
Christopher Stapleton
MCA

Computer Animation Festival
Ines Hardtke
National Film Board of Canada

Conference Administration
Smith, Bucklin & Associates

Copy Coordination
Smith, Bucklin & Associates

Courses
Harry F. Smith
University of North Carolina

Creative Applications Lab
Garry Paxinos
Metro Link Incorporated

Educators Program
Scott Grissom
University of Illinois at Springfield

Enhanced Realities
Janet McAndless
Sony Pictures Imageworks

Exhibition Management
Hall-Erickson, Inc.

Graphic Design/Editing
Q LTD

History
Carl Machover
Machover Associates Corporation

International Chair
Alain Chesnais
Alias | Wavefront Paris

Marketing and Media
Smith, Bucklin, & Associates, Inc.

Networking
C.J. Murzyn
University of Illinois at Chicago

Online Technologies
Omar Ahmad
@Home Network

Panels
Celia Pearce
momentum media group

Papers
Michael Cohen
Microsoft Research

Publications Chair
Stephen N. Spencer
The Ohio State University

Registration
Smith, Bucklin, & Associates, Inc.

Service Contractor
Freeman Decorating Company

SIGGRAPH TV
David Tubbs
Evans & Sutherland Computer Corporation

sigKIDS
Christopher Stapleton
MCA

Sketches
Rick Parent
The Ohio State University

Student Volunteers
Joe Lohmar
Digital Domain

Travel Agent
Flying Colors

SIGGRAPH 97 Conference Chair
G. Scott Owen
Georgia State University

SIGGRAPH 99 Conference Chair
Warren Waggenspack
Louisiana State University

SIGGRAPH Chair
Steve Cunningham
California State University, Stanislaus

SIGGRAPH 98

celebrating 25 years of discovery

Sponsored by ACM SIGGRAPH

Exhibitors not listed in the Program & Buyer's Guide

Baydel
Booth 3531

2370 Bering Drive
San Jose, California 95131 USA
+1.408.383.7473
+1.408.383.9501 fax
In the United Kingdom:
+44.01372.378811
+44.01372.386960 fax
enquiry@baydel.com
http://www.baydel.com

Paul Honrud
Account Manager

In the United Kingdom:
Glenn Brackenridge
Technical Marketing Manager

Baydel is the internationally recognized leader in high-reliability, high-availability data storage solutions for open computing environments. Our flagship RAID product provides exceptional throughput in transaction processing and video streaming environments while maximizing uptime. User-configurable options and GUI-based monitoring software make effective systems management easy.

Computer Generated Imaging Magazine
Booth 426

3rd Floor, 30-31 Islington Green
London N1 8DU UNITED KINGDOM
+44.0171.226.8585
+44.0171.226.8586 fax
mickyt@compuserve.com

Nicola Godwin
Editor

CGI is the magazine for the computer graphics professional. Whether you're an artist, illustrator, animator, games developer, or Webmaster, you'll find the magazine's mix of reviews, analyses, news, and comment indispensable. CGI covers everything from CAD to high-end FX, virtually any visually creative endeavour that takes place on a computer.

DataVation Inc.
Booth 3729

2727 Steeles Avenue West, #300
North York, Ontario M3J 3G9
CANADA
+1.416.665.0767
+1.416.665.8285 fax
helenl@datavation.com
http://www.datavation.com

Don Waugh
President

The DataVast from DataVation Inc. is a Network File System (NFS) device storage server scaling from 100 gigabytes (GB) to 1,500 GB of online, near-online, archiving hardware and software. It is designed for use in image-based computing applications including graphic arts, broadcast and animation, printing, geomatics, medical imaging, and CAD.

Dimensional Visions Group, Ltd.
Booth 3429

8855 North Black Canyon Highway
Suite 2000
Phoenix, Arizona 85021 USA
+1.602.997.1990
+1.602.997.5658 fax
rmorris33@aol.com

Robert L. Morris
President

Dimensional Visions Group, Ltd. produces and markets lithographically printed three-dimensional and animated prints, trademarked DV3D and Animotion, and an innovative voice playback system, SmallTalk, for greeting cards, collectible cards, toys, and other entertainment products.

Dimmi/Milan Chamber of Commerce
Booth 3700

Via Ansperto 5
Milan 20123 ITALY
+39.2.8515.5357
+39.2.8515.5227 fax
dimmi@mi.camcom.it
http://www.dimmi.mi.camcom.it

Bruno Pertici
Manager, Technology Promotion

DIMMI (Digital Interactive Media Made in Italy): The one-stop shop for business cooper xc ation between Italian and international companies; the showcase of Italian creativity in the multimedia sector; the gateway to the technologies, services, and products of Italian multimedia. DIMMI companies participating in SIGGRAPH 97: Dedalo Media, Ideadrome, Interactive Group, Viewpoint, Digitalia Graphics, Digigraf Italia, and Lanterna Magica.

DreamTeam Ltd.
Booth 3630

3 Maskit Street
Herzliya Pituach ISREAL 46733
+972.9.9559855
+972.9.9559615 fax
dreamt@netvision.net.il

Roni Kass
Vice President, Research & Development

DreamTeam Ltd. specializes in performance animation (virtual characters). It has created breakthrough software called TYPHOON that enables production houses to create virtual characters. TYPHOON's outstanding performance capability enables it to display virtual characters with a high degree of intricate detail, guaranteeing superb authenticity.

Electronic Nomad
Internet Planning Bureau/IMAGICA Corporation
Booth 428

2-14-1 Higashi-Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku
Tokyo, 141 JAPAN
+81.3.3280.3426
+81.3.3280.7504 fax
nomad-info@marib.com
http://www.imagica.com/nomad

You Yamamoto
Project Manager, Internet Planning Bureau

Electronic Nomad, a lightweight, highly mobile Web production unit armed with portable computers and communications is on display at SIGGRAPH 97.

Evolving Video Technologies
Booth 3530

7850 Vance Drive, Suite 210
Arvada, Colorado 80003 USA
+1.303.456.1450
+1.303.456.1434 fax
kim@evt.com
http://www.evt.com

Kimberly Bare
Product Marketing Manager

Getris Images
Booth 3718

176 rue lavoisier
Montbonnot 38330 FRANCE
+33.4.76.90.97.77
+33.4.76.90.72.34 fax
sales@getris.alpes-net.fr
http://www.getris.com

Introducing PSY, a new NT-based solution for on-air/online 3D virtual effects and interactive real-time 3D graphics; real-time FX to a peak with true 3D texture-mapping, eight digital inputs, 1000 graphic layers, and image processing. Replacing classic DVEs, PSY will revolutionize interactive 3D news graphics (financial, sports, etc.) and virtual sets, based on 3DStudioMAX.

Infinity Multimedia/Litton Industries
Booth 2649

19601 Nordhoff Street
Northridge, California 91324-2422
USA
+1.818.700.4967
+1.818.349.6817 fax
dugandzp@littongsc.com
http://www.littongcs.com

Phil Dugandzic
Director of 3D Business Development

Unique 3D display without glasses is now available from Infinity Multimedia/Litton Industries, featuring full motion parallex "look around" capability. Also, two users can experience head-to-head competitive action on the same display while each views different full-screen data. Applicable to both the entertainment and aerospace industries.

ITI (Indusys Technology Inc.)
Booth 946

3570 Ryder Street
Santa Clara, California 95051 USA
+1.408.746.2888
+1.408.991.7288 fax
forestb@itiServ.com
http://www.itiServ.com

Forest Baker
Account Representative

ITI is an ISO 9002 certified repair depot service vendor. We participate in the SGI and Sun aftermarkets. We sell parts, perform advance exchange, and traditional board level repair. We are a small, minority, woman-owned business, and SBA 8A (certification pending).

The Motion Factory
Booth 1963

39300 Civic Center Drive, Suite 240
Fremont, California 94538 USA
+1.510.505.5151
+1.510.505.5150 fax
marketing@motion-factory.com
http://www.motion-factory.com

David Zhu
President

The Motivate Intelligent Digital Actor System is a suite of tools enabling game and interactive content developers to create and deploy rich, interactive 3D characters. Using real-time motion synthesis, realistic 3D motion is generated on the fly in a dynamic environment, while character logic is created with event-based behavior programming.

Newer Technology, Inc.
Booth 3529

4848 West Irving
Wichita, Kansas 67209 USA
+1.316.943.0222
+1.316.943.4515 fax
hindi@newertech.com
http://www.newertech.com

Hindi M. Marciniak
Marketing Manager

Newer Technology is the leader in Macintosh 2D/3D and CPU acceleration, as well as high-end memory (4MB - 1.5GB). The MAXpowr line provides maximum CPU acceleration with single and dual processors ranging from 180MHz 604e to 275MHz 750s. RederPIX offers single or dual Glint+Delta 3DLabs chips. It is the fastest QD3D card available.

New York City Economic Development Corporation
Booth 3433

110 Williams Street
New York, New York 10038 USA
+1.212.312.3838
+1.212.312.3917 fax

Kimberly Thier

As Mayor Rudolph W. Giuliani's primary vehicle for economic development services, the New York City Economic Development Corporation (EDC) promotes growth of New York City's economy by helping businesses become more competitive, productive, and profitable. EDC ensures that New York City provides a competitive edge for the businesses here, helping them to meet both their immediate and long-term objectives.

Nucleus Interactive, Inc.
Booth 3406

12011 San Vicente Boulevard
Suite 405
Los Angeles, California 90049 USA
+1.310.440.1600
+1.310.440.1623 fax
Nucleus@atomic3d.com
http://www.Atomic3d.com

Larry Kohl
President

Atomic3D is the first real-time, streaming, 3D animation production and broadcast system for the World Wide Web. Atomic3D creates fully lip-synched, high-quality 3D animation in a fraction of the time and cost for Web broadcast, AVI file output, or video production.

Okino Computer Graphics
Booth 3408

6271 Dorman Road, Unit #6
Mississauga, Ontario L4V 1H1
CANADA
+1.905.672.9328
+1.905.672.2706 fax
sales@okino.com
http://www.okino.com

Robert Lansdale
President

Okino introduces version 2.0 of its award winning PolyTrans, NuGraf Rendering System and NuGraf Developer's Toolkit software. New features include fast ray tracing of large screens, new data translators (Lightscape, SAT, IGES, Detailer) and animation conversion support. The new 3D Studio MAX plugin for PolyTrans is also demonstrated.

The Panda Project
Booth 155

901 Yamato Boulevard
Boca Raton, Florida 33431 USA
+1.561.994.2300
+1.561.994.0191 fax
yregester@pandaproject.com
http://www.pandaproject.com

Yvonne Regester
Trade Show Coordinator

Silicon Gear
Booth 3619

130 Archer Street
San Jose, California 95112 USA
+1.408.451.6990
+1.408.451.6995 fax
root@silicon-gear.com
http://www.silicon-gear.com

Hank Larabell
CEO

Silicon Gear is a provider of internal disk and tape mounting solutions for Silicon Graphics & Sun workstations. Also on display: a line of Ultra SCSI RAID solutions that includes six, 12, and 24 disks. All three models include common power supplies, disk carriers, and RAID controllers available with one, two, or three processors. The units support RAID levels 0, 1, 3, and 5 and can be customized to optimize application performance.

Sys Technology, Inc.
Booth 3730

6481 Global Drive
Cypress, California 90630 USA
800.613.9963
+1.714.821.9592 fax
syssales@systechnology.com
http://www.systechnology.com

Louis Sun
Vice President, Sales

Sys Technology is a high-end systems integrator. Product lines include high-performance desktop computers, graphics workstations, and servers. Sys is introducing the "Sys Workstation" product line at SIGGRAPH 97.

Vancouver Film School
Booth 3532

400-1168 Hamilton Street
Vancouver, British Columbia V6B 2S2
CANADA
+1.604.685.5808
+1.604.685.5830 fax
vfs@griffin.multimedia.edu
http://www.multimedia.edu

Suzanne Walters
Director, Corporate Communications

The Vancouver Film School is dedicated to offering students a focused, portfolio- and production-based environment in film, classical animation, acting, multimedia, and 3D animation. In the past five years, VFS students have won numerous national and international awards and screened more student works than any other film school in Canada.

Ventura Technology Group, Inc.
Booth 3609

2659 Townsgate Road, Suite 242
Westlake Village, California 91361
USA
+1.805.446.1750
+1.805.446.1753
doug@venturatech.com

Doug Lafountaine
President

Ventura Technology Group, Inc. is a manufacturer of memory add-ons for UNIX workstations with a focus on SGI workstation memories. Ventura Technology Group also carries a full line of storage peripherals for these workstations.

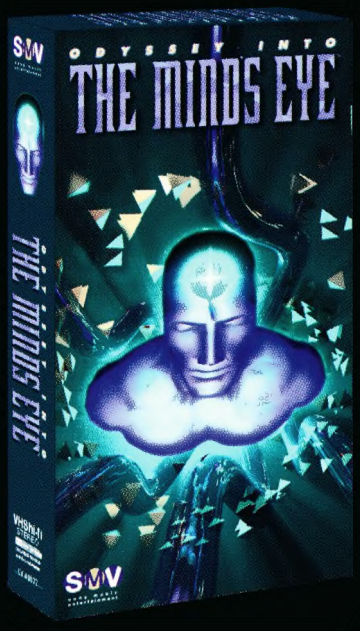
Workstation Direct
Booth 812

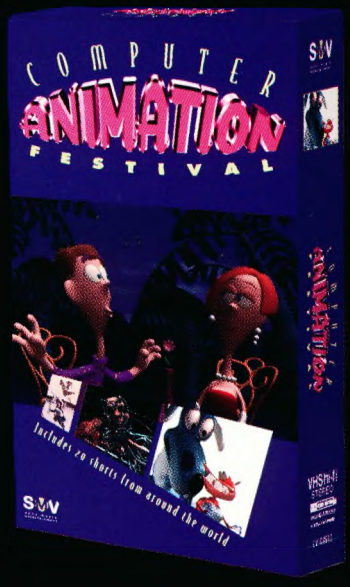
55 Holly Hill Lane
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830 USA
800.406.6474
800.371.2657 fax
wkssalesl@mso.com
http://www.wksdirect.com

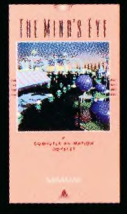
Eileen Friedman
Director of Marketing

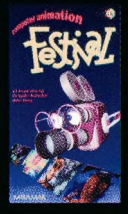
Workstation Direct, LLC, is a cutting-edge manufacturer of all computer memory upgrades, with a focus on Sun, HP, IBM, DEC, and SGI. From our expert engineering to our fast and efficient technical support and customer service, you can rely on Workstation Direct to completely fulfill your memory requirements in a timely and accurate fashion.

JOIN US
IN OUR
MIND'S EYE









CALL FOR PARTICIPATION

The award-winning producer of the multi-platinum "Mind's Eye" series of computer animation videos wants to see your animation. We are in production on several new video projects that will require hours of already existing as well as new animation.

HANDSOME ROYALTIES

Half of all the net revenues are shared by the animators!

GREAT EXPOSURE

Your work will be admired by hundreds of thousands of people around the world!

Visit our Web Site at http://www.odyssey3d.com

Call Steven Churchill at

ODYSSEY PRODUCTIONS

See us at SIGGRAPH Booth # 132

Phone: (619) 793-1900 Fax: (619) 793-1942 E-mail: odyssey@odyssey3d.com

4413 Ocean Valley Lane, San Diego, CA 92130

©1997 Odyssey Productions. All rights reserved.

The first three "Mind's Eye" videos were co-created by Odyssey Productions and Miramar Productions. Previous video covers & cover artwork © Miramar Images, Inc.

SIGGRAPH 98
Orlando, Florida USA
19-24 July 1998
www.siggraph.org/s98/

SIGGRAPH 99
Los Angeles, California USA
8-13 August 1999

For conference information:
SIGGRAPH 98
Conference Management
Smith, Bucklin & Associates, Inc.
401 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611 USA
+1.312.321.6830
+1.312.321.6876 fax
siggraph98@siggraph.org

To purchase exhibition space, contact:
SIGGRAPH 98
Exhibition Management
Hall-Erickson, Inc.
150 Burlington Avenue
Clarendon Hills, Illinois 60514 USA
+1.630.850.7779
+1.630.850.7843 fax
halleric@siggraph.org

SPONSORED BY ACM SIGGRAPH